

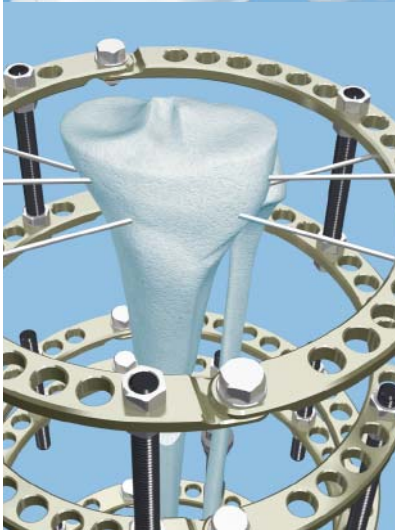
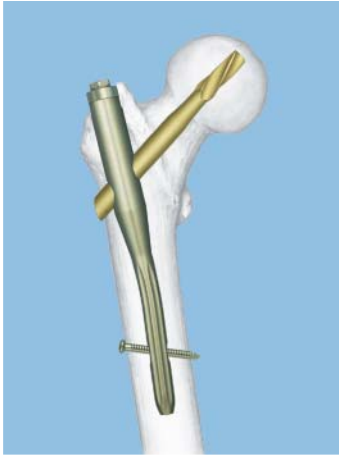
Catalog – Trauma

2011

Implants

Instruments

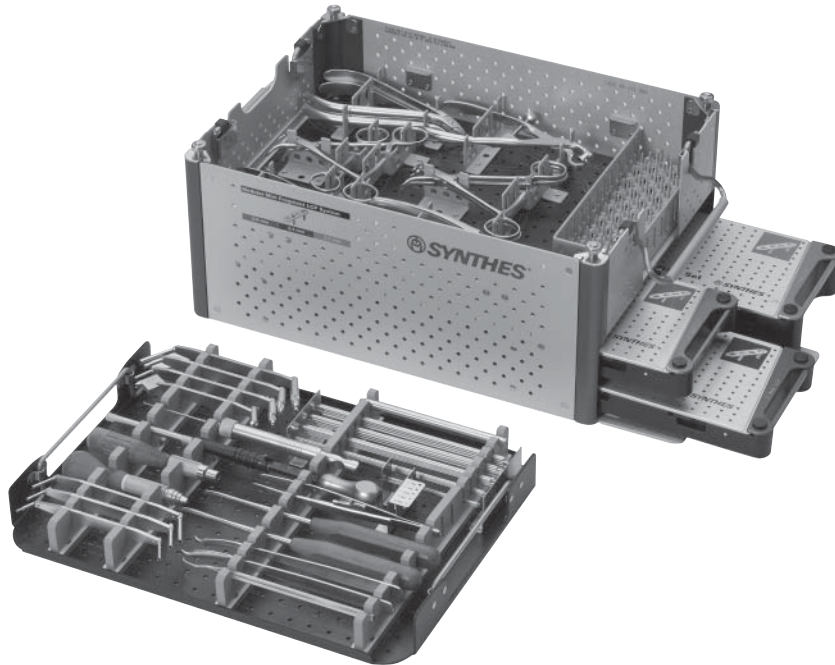
Sets



LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets

01.111.120 LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set

01.111.140 Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set



Set 01.111.120 consists of:

- 01.111.110** LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instruments and Graphic Case Set
- 01.111.121** 2.0 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set
- 01.111.122** 2.4 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set
- 01.111.123** 2.7 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set

Kirschner Wires, trocar point (10/pkg.)

- 292.08** 0.8 mm, 70 mm
- 292.10** 1.0 mm, 150 mm
- 292.12** 1.25 mm, 150 mm
- 292.16** 1.6 mm, 150 mm
- 292.20** 2.0 mm, 150 mm

Set 01.111.140 consists of:

- 01.111.110** LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instruments and Graphic Case Set
- 01.111.141** 2.0 mm Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set
- 01.111.142** 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set
- 01.111.143** 2.7 mm Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set

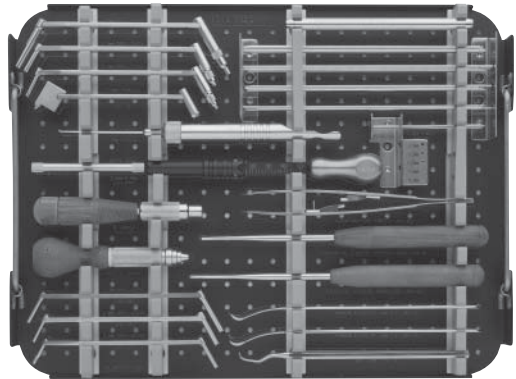
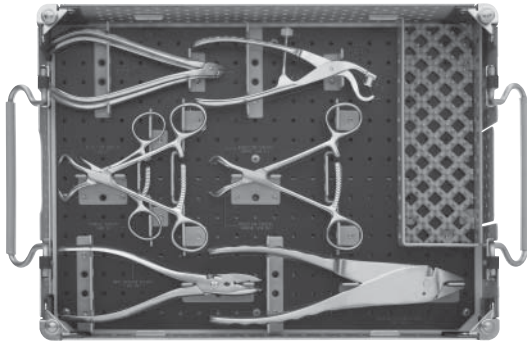
Titanium Kirschner Wires, trocar point (10/pkg.)

- 492.08** 0.8 mm, 70 mm
- 492.10** 1.0 mm, 150 mm
- 492.12** 1.25 mm, 150 mm
- 492.16** 1.6 mm, 150 mm
- 492.20** 2.0 mm, 150 mm

Illustrations not actual size

LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instruments and Graphic Case Set

01.111.110 LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instruments and Graphic Case Set



60.111.000 Modular Mini Fragment LCP Graphic Case, for common instruments and modules

Instruments

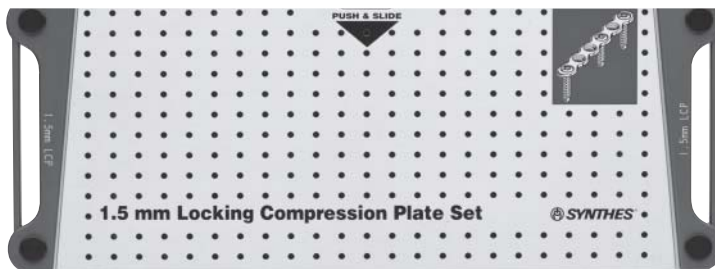
- 311.01** Handle, with mini quick coupling
- 311.43** Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.20** 2.0 mm Parallel Drill Guide and Drill Sleeve
- 319.006** Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm Cortex Screws
- 319.01** Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.39** Sharp Hook
- 323.201** 2.0 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 323.202** 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 323.26** 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 329.12** Bending Pliers, 140 mm, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates, 2 ea.
- 347.985** Screw and Plate Holding Forceps
- 391.82** Wire-Bending Pliers, 160 mm
- 391.962** Bending/Cutting Pliers
- 392.00** Bending Iron, for 1.25 mm, 1.6 mm, 2.0 mm Kirschner Wires
- 398.40** Reduction Forceps with points, narrow, ratchet, 132 mm length
- 398.41** Reduction Forceps with Points, broad, Ratchet, 132 mm
- 398.819** Plate Holding Forceps with swivel foot, 150 mm
- 398.95** Termite Forceps, 90 mm length
- 399.18** Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm width, small, short narrow tip, 160 mm length
- 399.19** Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width, small, short narrow tip, 160 mm length
- 399.48** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge
- 399.481** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm, curved blade, round edge
- 399.97** Reduction Forceps, with points, 130 mm length, ratchet

Illustrations not actual size

1.5 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets

01.114.001 1.5 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set

01.114.002 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set



60.114.001 1.5 mm LCP Module Case

Instruments (in both sets)

- 03.114.001 1.1 mm LCP Threaded Drill Guide, for 1.5 mm LCP Plates, 2 ea.
- 03.114.002 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T4, 42 mm, Self-Retaining
- 03.114.003 Threaded Bending Pin, for 1.5 mm LCP Plates, 2 ea.
- 03.114.007 1.1 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 75 mm, 2 ea.
- 03.114.009 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, with Holding Sleeve, T4, 66 mm
- 306.667.96 Screw Length Marker Kit
- 310.141 1.5 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 65 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.971 Countersink, for 1.3 mm and 1.5 mm screws

Implants (in set 01.114.001)

- 02.114.002 1.5 mm LCP Plate, 4 hole, 23 mm, 2 ea.
- 02.114.004 1.5 mm LCP Plate, 6 hole, 36 mm, 2 ea.
- 02.114.003 1.5 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 6 hole, 29 mm, 2 ea.
- 02.114.005 1.5 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 12 hole, 59 mm, 2 ea.
- 02.114.006 1.5 mm LCP T-Plate, 3 hole head, 8 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 02.114.007 1.5 mm LCP T-Plate, 4 hole head, 8 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 02.114.009 1.5 mm LCP Extended H-Plate, left, 2 ea.
- 02.114.010 1.5 mm LCP Extended H-Plate, right, 2 ea.
- 02.114.013 1.5 mm LCP Y-Plate, 3 hole head, 8 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 02.114.014 1.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 6 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 1.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess
- 02.214.006– 6 ea.: 6 mm–15 mm (1 mm increments)
- 02.214.024 4 ea.: 16 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)
- 1.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess
- 02.214.106– 6 ea.: 6 mm–15 mm (1 mm increments)
- 02.214.124 4 ea.: 16 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants (in set 01.114.002)

- 04.114.002 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Plate, 4 hole, 23 mm, 2 ea.
- 04.114.004 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Plate, 6 hole, 36 mm, 2 ea.
- 04.114.003 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 6 hole, 29 mm, 2 ea.
- 04.114.005 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 12 hole, 59 mm, 2 ea.
- 04.114.006 1.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plate, 3 hole head, 8 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 04.114.007 1.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plate, 4 hole head, 8 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 04.114.009 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Extended H-Plate, left, 2 ea.
- 04.114.010 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Extended H-Plate, right, 2 ea.
- 04.114.013 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Y-Plate, 3 hole head, 8 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 04.114.014 1.5 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate, 6 hole shaft, 2 ea.
- 1.5 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess
- 04.214.006– 6 ea.: 6 mm–15 mm (1 mm increments)
- 04.214.024 4 ea.: 16 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)
- 1.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess
- 04.214.106– 6 ea.: 6 mm–15 mm (1 mm increments)
- 04.214.124 4 ea.: 16 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

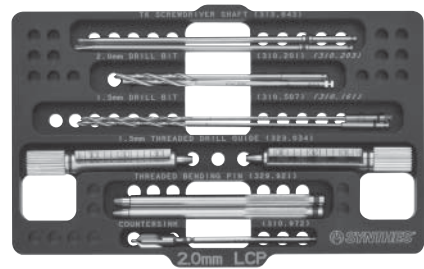
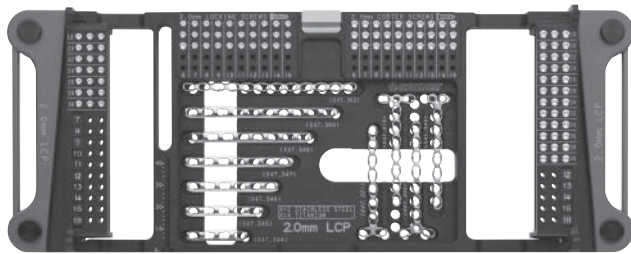
Also available: 1.5 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets with Drill Guides (01.114.001 and 01.114.002)

Illustrations not actual size

2.0 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Sets

01.111.121 2.0 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set

01.111.141 2.0 mm Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set



60.111.001 2.0 mm LCP Module Case

Instruments

- 310.201** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 65 mm, 2 ea.
310.507 1.5 mm Drill Bit with Depth Mark, mini quick coupling, 96 mm, 2 ea.
310.972 Countersink, for 2.0 mm/2.4 mm screws
313.843 2.0 mm Screwdriver Blade, self-retaining, StarDrive, long, 2 ea.
323.034 1.5 mm Threaded Drill Guide, with Depth Gauge, 2 ea.
329.921 Threaded Bending Pin, for 2.0 mm LCP Plates, 2 ea.

Implants in set 01.111.121

- 201.876–** 2.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping,
201.900 with T6 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

- 201.356.97–** 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
201.382.97 with T6 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

- 247.344–** 2.0 mm LCP Plates,
247.360 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 holes

- 247.349** 2.0 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 7 holes shaft,
54 mm

- 247.362** 2.0 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 81 mm
247.615 2.0 mm LCP T-Plate, 3 holes head, 7 holes
shaft, 53 mm

Implants in set 01.111.141

- 401.876–** 2.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping,
401.900 with T6 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

- 401.356.97–** 2.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
401.382.97 with T6 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

- 447.344–** 2.0 mm Titanium LCP Plates,
447.360 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 holes

- 447.349** 2.0 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate,
7 holes shaft, 54 mm

- 447.362** 2.0 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes,
81 mm

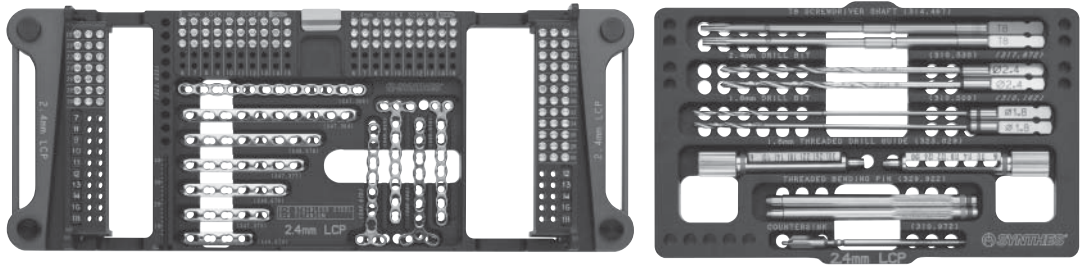
- 447.615** 2.0 mm Titanium LCP T-Plate, 3 holes head,
7 holes shaft, 53 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Sets

01.111.122 2.4 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set

01.111.142 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set



60.111.002 2.4 mm LCP Module Case

Instruments

- 310.509** 1.8 mm Drill Bit with Depth Mark, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
310.530 2.4 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.972 Countersink, for 2.0 mm/2.4 mm screws
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
323.029 1.8 mm Threaded LCP Drill Guide, with Depth Gauge, 2 ea.
329.922 Bending Pin, for 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Locking Plates, 2 ea.

Implants in set 01.111.122

- 212.806–** 2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping,
212.830 with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)
- 201.756–** 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
201.790 with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

- 249.674–** 2.4 mm LCP Plates,
247.364 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 holes

- 249.679** 2.4 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 7 holes shaft,
 59 mm
247.366 2.4 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 88 mm
249.615 2.4 mm LCP T-Plate, 3 holes head,
 7 holes shaft, 58 mm

Implants in set 01.111.142

- 412.806–** 2.4 mm Titanium Locking Screws,
412.830 self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)
- 401.756–** 2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws,
401.790 self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 6 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 3 ea.: 16 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

- 449.674–** 2.4 mm LCP Plates,
447.364 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 holes

- 249.679** 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate,
 7 holes shaft, 59 mm
247.366 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes,
 88 mm
249.615 2.4 mm Titanium LCP T-Plate, 3 holes head,
 7 holes shaft, 58 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.7 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Sets

01.111.123 2.7 mm LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set

01.111.143 2.7 mm Titanium LCP Modular Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Module Set



60.111.003 2.7 mm LCP Module Case

Instruments

310.26 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.87 Countersink, for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
323.061 2.0 mm Threaded Drill Guide, with Depth Gauge, 2 ea.
323.062 2.0 mm Drill Bit with Depth Mark, quick coupling, 140 mm, 2 ea.
329.922 Bending Pin, for 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Locking Plates, 2 ea.

Implants in set 01.111.123

202.210– 2.7 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping,
212.830 with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 10 mm–50 mm (2 mm increments),
 55 mm, 60 mm

202.870– 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
202.969 with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 10 mm–50 mm (2 mm increments),
 55 mm, 60 mm

249.680– 2.7 mm LCP Plates,
247.374 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 holes

2.7 mm LCP L-Plates
249.689 left, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 32 mm **449.689**
249.688 right, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 32 mm **449.688**
249.687 oblique left, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 35 mm **449.687**
249.686 oblique right, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 35 mm **449.686**

249.684 2.7 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 7 holes shaft, **449.684**
 66 mm

247.370 2.7 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 97 mm **447.370**
249.685 2.7 mm LCP T-Plate, 2 holes head,
 3 holes shaft, 32 mm **449.685**

Implants in set 01.111.143

402.210– 2.7 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping,
412.830 with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 10 mm–50 mm (2 mm increments),
 55 mm, 60 mm

402.870– 2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
402.969 with T8 StarDrive recess
 3 ea.: 10 mm–50 mm (2 mm increments),
 55 mm, 60 mm

449.680– 2.7 mm Titanium LCP Plates,
447.374 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 holes

2.7 mm Titanium LCP L-Plates
449.689 left, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 32 mm
449.688 right, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 32 mm
449.687 oblique left, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 35 mm
449.686 oblique right, 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 35 mm

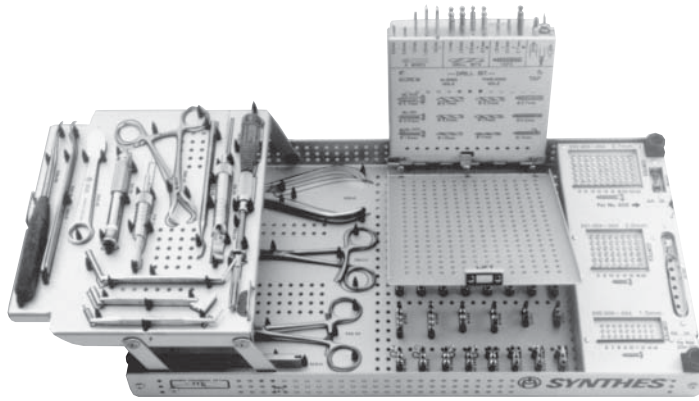
449.684 2.7 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate,
 7 holes shaft, 66 mm

447.370 2.7 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes,
 97 mm
449.685 2.7 mm Titanium LCP T-Plate, 2 holes head,
 3 holes shaft, 32 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set

105.488 Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws



305.575 Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws

Instruments

- 310.11** 1.1 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 60 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.15** 1.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 85 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.19** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.26** 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.87** Countersink, for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws
- 310.88** Countersink, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws
- 310.95** Handle, with mini quick coupling, stainless steel
- 311.15** Tap for 1.5 mm Cortex Screws, 50 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.19** Tap for 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, 54 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.26** Tap for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.43** Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.14** 1.5 mm/1.1 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.20** 2.0 mm Parallel Drill Guide and Drill Sleeve
- 312.22** 2.0 mm/1.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.24** 2.7 mm/2.0 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.06** Holding Sleeve, for Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.67.97** Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft with Holding Sleeve
- 319.04** Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.11** Depth Gauge, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws
- 319.39** Sharp Hook
- 319.97** Screw Forceps
- 329.01** Bending Iron, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates
- 329.12** Bending Pliers, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates
- 391.97** Wire Cutter, 175 mm length
- 398.99** Holding Forceps, for small plates, 135 mm length
- 399.00** Holding Forceps, with foot, for mini plates, 135 mm length
- 399.18** Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm width
- 399.19** Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width
- 399.45** Hohmann Retractor, with broad shank, 2 ea.
- 399.48** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge
- 399.97** Reduction Forceps with points, 130 mm length, ratchet

Illustrations not actual size

Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set

105.488 Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws—*continued*

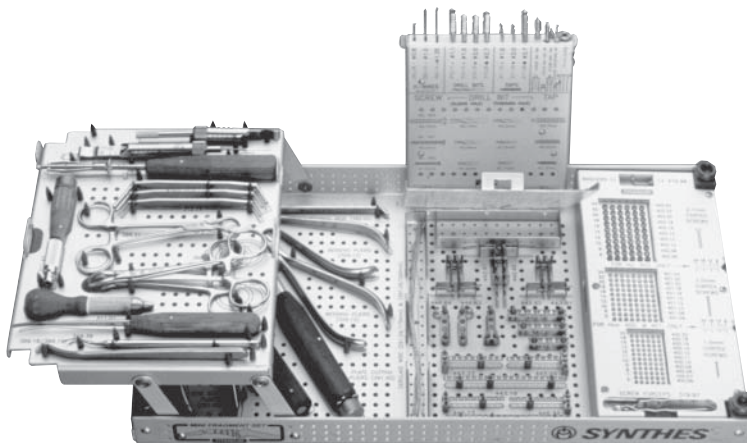
Implants

- 200.806–** 1.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
200.816 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 and 16 mm
- 201.806–** 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
201.820 6 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 mm
- 202.806–** 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
202.824 6 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
- 219.98** Washer, 7.0 mm, for small screws, 6 ea.
- 242.03–** Quarter-Tubular Plates with collared holes
242.08 2 ea.: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 holes
- 242.33** 2.7 mm L-Plate, 3 holes, oblique left, 2 ea.
242.34 2.7 mm L-Plate, 3 holes, oblique right, 2 ea.
- 242.41** 2.7 mm T-Plate, 3 holes, 4 ea.
- 243.13–** 2.0 mm Straight Plates
243.15 2 ea.: 3, 4 and 5 holes
- 243.33** 2.0 mm L-Plate, 2 holes, oblique left, 2 ea.
243.34 2.0 mm L-Plate, 2 holes, oblique right, 2 ea.
- 243.41** 2.0 mm T-Plate, 2 holes, 4 ea.
- 292.06–** Kirschner Wires, trocar point
292.16 1 pkg.: 0.6 and 0.8 mm dia., 70 mm (10/pkg.)
 1 pkg.: 1.0, 1.25 and 1.6 mm dia., 150 mm (10/pkg.)

Also available: Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Set (105.48)
 With Graphic Case (305.50) and Cortex Screws (not self-tapping):
 1.5 mm (200.0xx), 2.0 mm (201.0xx) and 2.7 mm (202.0xx)
 Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets (105.488J) and (105.48J)
 With standard drill bits 310.10, 310.14, 310.20 and 310.27 to fit Jacobs chuck
 Screw Rack with self-tapping screws, for Mini Fragment Instrument and
 Implant Set (105.489)
 Additional sizes and configurations of 1.5 mm, 2.0 mm and 2.7 mm implants.

Mini Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set

125.488 Mini Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set, with self-tapping screws



305.565 Mini Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws

Instruments

- 310.11** 1.1 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 60 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.15** 1.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 85 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.19** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.26** 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.87** Countersink, for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws
- 310.88** Countersink, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws
- 311.01** Handle, with mini quick coupling
- 311.15** Tap for 1.5 mm Cortex Screws, 50 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.19** Tap for 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, 54 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.26** Tap for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.43** Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.14** 1.5 mm/1.1 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.22** 2.0 mm/1.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.24** 2.7 mm/2.0 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.02** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.67.97** Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft with Holding Sleeve
- 319.04** Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.11** Depth Gauge, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws
- 319.39** Sharp Hook
- 319.97** Screw Forceps
- 329.12** Bending Pliers, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates, 2 ea.
- 391.82** Wire-Bending Pliers, 160 mm length
- 391.95** Plate-Cutting Forceps, for 1.5 mm–2.7 mm plates
- 391.97** Wire Cutter, 175 mm length
- 392.02** Bending Iron, for 0.8 mm–1.25 mm Kirschner wires
- 398.40** Reduction Forceps with points, narrow
- 398.41** Reduction Forceps with points, broad
- 398.96** Stagbeetle Forceps, 125 mm length
- 399.18** Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm width
- 399.19** Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width
- 399.48** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge

Illustrations not actual size

Mini Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set

125.488 Mini Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set, with self-tapping screws—*continued*

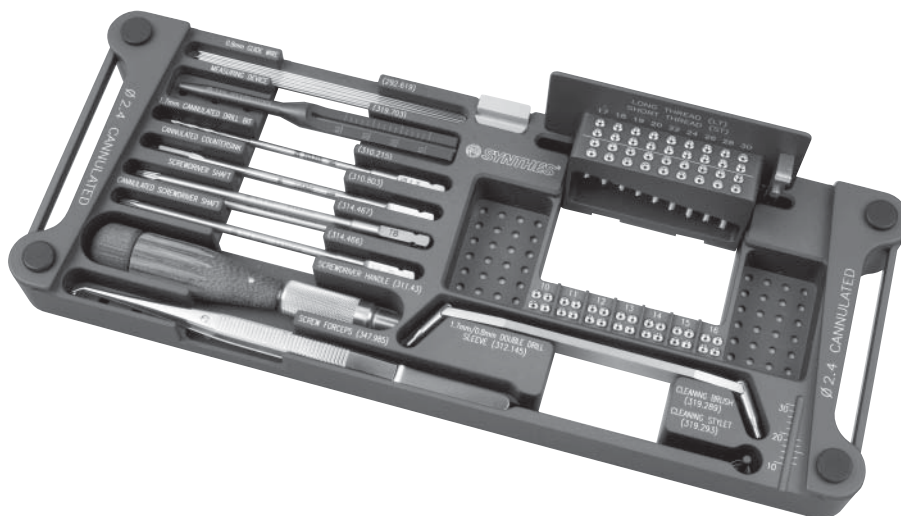
Implants

291.24	0.6 mm Precut Cerclage Wire, 175 mm length (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
291.26	0.8 mm Precut Cerclage Wire, 200 mm length (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
292.08	0.8 mm Kirschner Wire, 70 mm length, trocar point (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
292.10	1.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm length, trocar point (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
292.12	1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm length, trocar point (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
400.806– 400.820	1.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping 6 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 mm
401.806– 401.824	2.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping 8 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
402.806– 402.824	2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping 6 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
419.98	Titanium Washer, 7.0 mm, for small titanium screws, 6 ea.
446.19	1.5 mm Titanium Straight Plate, 20 holes
446.23	1.5 mm Titanium T-Plate, 3 holes head, 9 holes shaft
446.24	1.5 mm Titanium T-Plate, 4 holes head, 9 holes shaft
446.63	1.5 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, 7 holes, left
446.64	1.5 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, 7 holes, right
443.19	2.0 mm Titanium Straight Plate, 20 holes
443.23	2.0 mm Titanium T-Plate, 3 holes head, 9 holes shaft
443.24	2.0 mm Titanium T-Plate, 4 holes head, 9 holes shaft
443.61	2.0 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, 7 holes, left
443.62	2.0 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, 7 holes, right
442.04– 442.06	Titanium Quarter-Tubular Plates, with collar 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes
442.33	2.7 mm Titanium L-Plate, 3 holes, oblique left
442.34	2.7 mm Titanium L-Plate, 3 holes, oblique right
442.41	2.7 mm Titanium T-Plate, 3 holes
442.61	2.7 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, 7 holes, left
442.62	2.7 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, 7 holes, right

Also available: Mini Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set (125.48)
 With Graphic Case (305.505) and Titanium Cortex Screws (not self-tapping):
 1.5 mm (400.0xx), 2.0 mm (401.0xx) and 2.7 mm (402.0xx)
 Mini Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets (125.48J) and (125.488J)
 With standard drill bits 310.10, 310.14, 310.20 and 310.27 to fit Jacobs chuck
 Screw Rack with self-tapping screws, for Mini Fragment Instrument
 and Titanium Implant Set (125.489)

2.4 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.175 2.4 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



305.108 2.4 mm Cannulated Screw Set Module Case

Instruments

310.215 1.7 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.803 Cannulated Countersink, for 2.4 mm cannulated screws
311.43 Handle with quick coupling, small
312.145 1.7 mm/0.8 mm Double Drill Sleeve
314.466 Cannulated StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 2 ea.
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, 105 mm
319.289 1.0 mm Cleaning Brush
319.293 0.8 mm Cleaning Stylet
319.703 Measuring Device, for 2.4 mm Cannulated Screws
347.985 Screw and Plate Holding Forceps

Implants

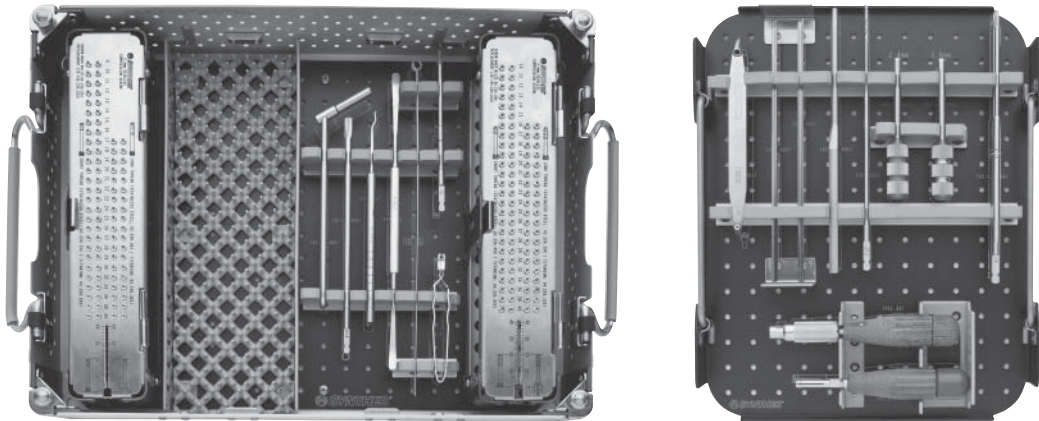
211.810– 2.4 mm Cannulated Screws, long thread
 4 ea.: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 mm
211.830 2 ea.: 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm

211.841 2.4 mm Cannulated Screws, short thread
211.849 2 ea.: 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm

292.619 0.8 mm Guide Wire, 100 mm (10/pkg.)

2.4 mm and 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Instrument Set

01.226.022 2.4 mm and 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Instrument Set



60.226.022 2.4 mm and 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Graphic Case

Instruments

- 292.622 1.1 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, 10 ea.
- 292.623 1.1 mm Nonthreaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, 10 ea.
- 03.226.000 Compression Sleeve for 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw
- 03.226.002 Measuring Device
- 03.226.003 4.8 mm Cannulated Trapezium Drill
- 03.226.004 Cannulated StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 2 ea.
- 03.226.005 4.8 mm Trapezium Drill Sleeve
- 03.226.006 Compression Sleeve Handle
- 03.226.016 Compression Sleeve for 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screw
- 310.221 2.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 150 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.151 2.0 mm/1.1 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8
- 319.291 1.25 mm Cleaning Brush
- 319.292 1.1 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 319.97 Screw Forceps
- 398.408 Freer Elevator
- 398.409 Scaphoid Elevator

Also Available: 2.4 mm and 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Instrument and Implant Set (01.226.032) which consists of instrument set (01.226.022) and 2.4 mm and 3.0 mm implant sets (01.226.042 and 01.226.062)

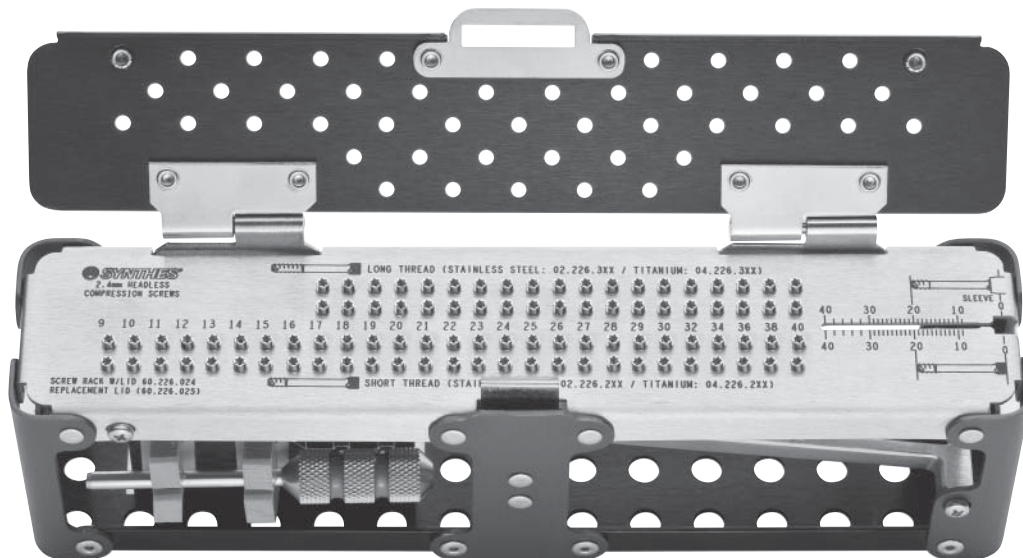
2.4 mm and 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Instrument and Titanium Implant Set (01.226.034) which consists of instrument set (01.226.022) and 2.4 mm and 3.0 mm titanium implant sets (01.226.044 and 01.226.064)

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Headless Compression Screw Implant Sets

01.226.042 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screw Implant Set

01.226.044 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screw Titanium Implant Set



60.226.024 Screw Rack for 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screws (with lid)

Implants in set **01.226.042**

02.226.209– 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screws, short thread,
02.226.240 2 ea.: 9 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

02.226.317– 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screws, long thread,
02.226.340 2 ea.: 17 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants in set **01.226.044**

04.226.209– 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screws, short thread,
04.226.240 2 ea.: 9 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

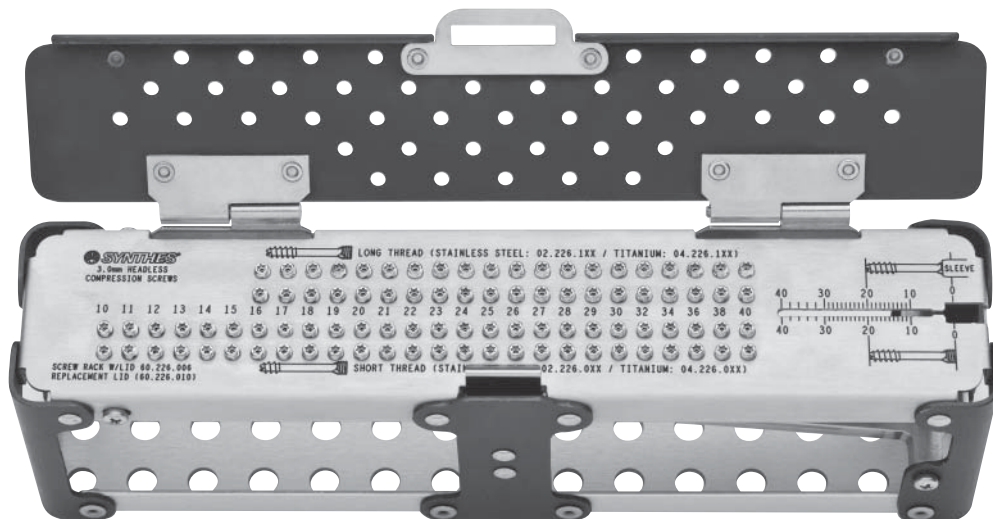
04.226.317– 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screws, long thread,
04.226.340 2 ea.: 17 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

Also Available: Compression Sleeve for 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screw (03.266.016)

3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Implant Sets

01.226.062 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Implant Set

01.226.064 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Titanium Implant Set



60.226.006 Screw Rack for 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws (with lid)

Implants in set 01.226.062

02.226.010–02.226.040 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws, short thread,
2 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

02.226.116–02.226.140 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws, long thread,
2 ea.: 16 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants in set 01.226.064

04.226.010–042.226.040 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws, short thread,
2 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

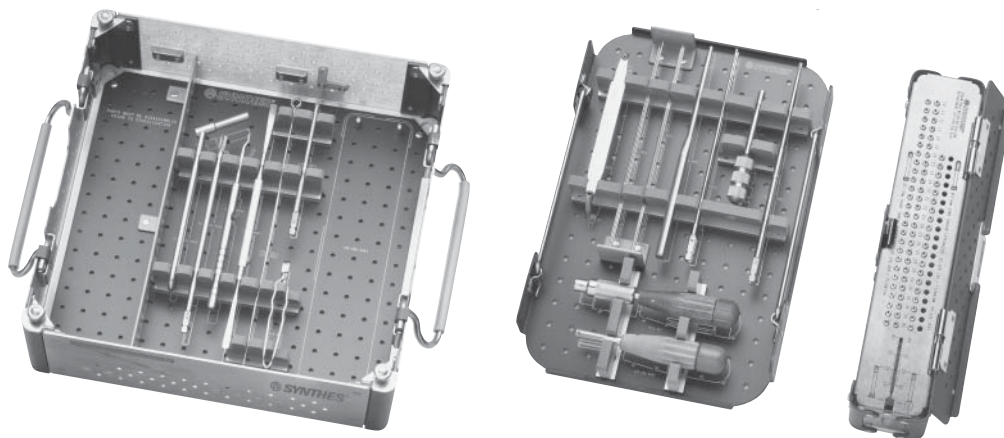
04.226.116–04.226.140 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws, long thread,
2 ea.: 16 mm–30 mm (1 mm increments)
2 ea.: 32 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

Illustrations not actual size

3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

01.226.002 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Set

01.226.004 3.0 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screw Set



60.226.002 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screw Graphic Case

Instruments

- 03.226.000 Compression Sleeve
- 03.226.002 Measuring Device
- 03.226.003 4.8 mm Cannulated Trapezium Drill
- 03.226.004 Cannulated StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 2 ea.
- 03.226.005 4.8 mm Trapezium Drill Sleeve
- 03.226.006 Compression Sleeve Handle
- 292.622 1.1 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, 10 ea.
- 292.623 1.1 mm Non-Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, 10 ea.
- 310.221 2.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 150 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.151 2.0 mm/1.1 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8
- 319.97 Screw Forceps
- 319.292 1.1 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 319.291 1.25 mm Cleaning Brush
- 398.408 Freer Elevator
- 398.409 Scaphoid Elevator

Implants in set 01.226.002

- 02.226.010– 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws, short thread
- 02.226.040 2 ea.: 10 mm–40 mm
- 02.226.116– 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws, long thread
- 02.226.140 1 ea.: 16 mm–40 mm

Implants in set 01.226.004

- 04.226.010– 3.0 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screws, short thread
- 02.226.040 2 ea.: 10 mm–40 mm
- 04.226.116– 3.0 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screws, long thread
- 02.226.140 1 ea.: 16 mm–40 mm

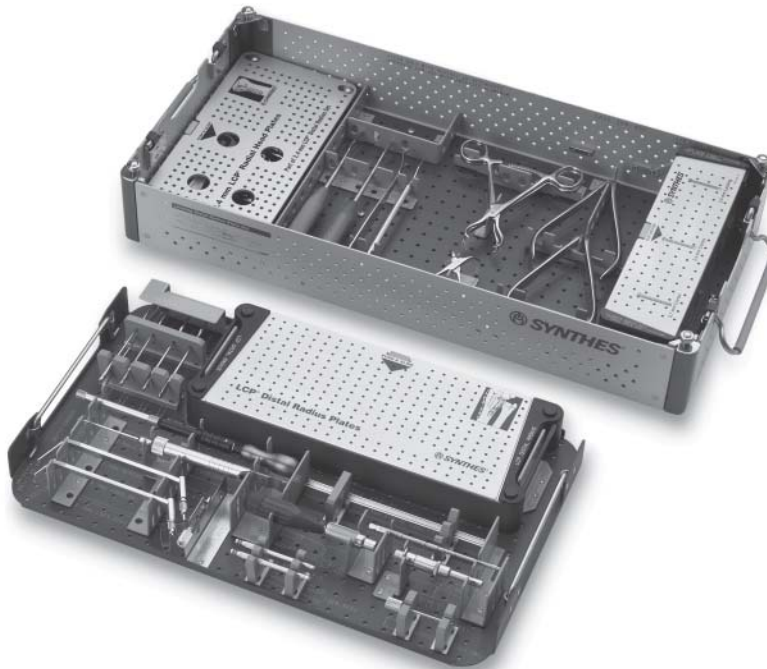
Also available: 2.0 mm Drill Guide with Stop (03.226.007)
 Measuring Device for Drill Guide with Stop (03.226.008)
 Screw Rack and Lid for 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws (60.226.006) and (60.226.010)

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Radial Head Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

141.682 2.4 mm LCP Radial Head Plate Instrument and Implant Set

141.684 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Radial Head Plate Instrument and Implant Set



60.110.040 Small Module for LCP Radial Head Instruments and Implants

Instruments

310.16 1.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
310.972 Countersink, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
311.03.96 Handle, with mini quick coupling, small
313.843 2.0 mm Screwdriver Blade, self-retaining, StarDrive, long
323.201 2.0 mm Universal Drill Guide

Implants in set 141.682

201.360.97– 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
201.375.97 with StarDrive recess
 2 ea.: 10 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 2 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm LCP Radial Head Rim Plates

241.680 2 holes, right, 34 mm
241.681 2 holes, left, 34 mm
241.682 3 holes, right, 46 mm
241.683 3 holes, left, 46 mm
241.684 4 holes, right, 56 mm
241.685 4 holes, left, 56 mm
241.690 2 holes, 28 mm
241.691 3 holes, 40 mm
241.692 4 holes, 50 mm

Implants in set 141.684

401.360.97– 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
401.375.97 with StarDrive recess
 2 ea.: 10 mm–14 mm (1 mm increments)
 2 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm LCP Radial Head Rim Plates

441.680 2 holes, right, 34 mm
441.681 2 holes, left, 34 mm
441.682 3 holes, right, 46 mm
441.683 3 holes, left, 46 mm
441.684 4 holes, right, 56 mm
441.685 4 holes, left, 56 mm
441.690 2 holes, 28 mm
441.691 3 holes, 40 mm
441.692 4 holes, 50 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Distal Radius System Instrument and Implant Sets

01.110.070 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Distal Radius System Instrument and Implant Set

01.110.071 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Distal Radius System Instrument and Implant Set



60.110.070 Variable Angle LCP Distal Radius Instrument and Implant Module

Instruments in both sets

03.110.000 1.8 mm Universal Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide
 03.110.002 Torque Limiting Attachment 1.2 nm
 03.110.005 Handle for Torque Limiting Attachment
 314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft

Implants in set 01.110.070

Variable Angle Locking 2.4 mm Volar
 Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates

02.110.201 5 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
 02.110.202 5 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
 02.110.203 5 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
 02.110.204 5 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left
 02.110.205 4 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
 02.110.206 4 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
 02.110.207 4 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
 02.110.208 4 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

02.210.108– 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws,
 02.210.130 with StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 8, 10, 12, 28 and 30 mm
 10 ea.: 14, 16, 24 and 26 mm
 15 ea.: 18, 20 and 22 mm

Implants in set 01.110.071

Titanium Variable Angle Locking 2.4 mm Volar
 Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates

04.110.201 5 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
 04.110.202 5 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
 04.110.203 5 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
 04.110.204 5 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left
 04.110.205 4 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
 04.110.206 4 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
 04.110.207 4 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
 04.110.208 4 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

04.210.108– 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws,
 04.210.130 with StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 8, 10, 12, 28 and 30 mm
 10 ea.: 14, 16, 24 and 26 mm
 15 ea.: 18, 20 and 22 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Sets

01.111.461 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set

01.111.462 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set



60.111.461 Module for 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate

Implants (in set 01.111.461)

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates, right

02.111.620 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 45 mm
02.111.630 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 54 mm
02.111.640 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 66 mm
02.111.650 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 75 mm
02.111.720 7 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 47 mm
02.111.730 7 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 55 mm
02.111.740 7 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 68 mm
02.111.750 7 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 77 mm

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates, left

02.111.621 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 45 mm
02.111.631 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 54 mm
02.111.641 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 66 mm
02.111.651 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 75 mm
02.111.721 7 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 47 mm
02.111.731 7 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 55 mm
02.111.741 7 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 68 mm
02.111.751 7 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 77 mm

Implants (in set 01.111.462)

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates, right

04.111.620 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 45 mm
04.111.630 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 54 mm
04.111.640 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 66 mm
04.111.650 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 75 mm
04.111.720 7 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 47 mm
04.111.730 7 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 55 mm
04.111.740 7 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 68 mm
04.111.750 7 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 77 mm

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates, left

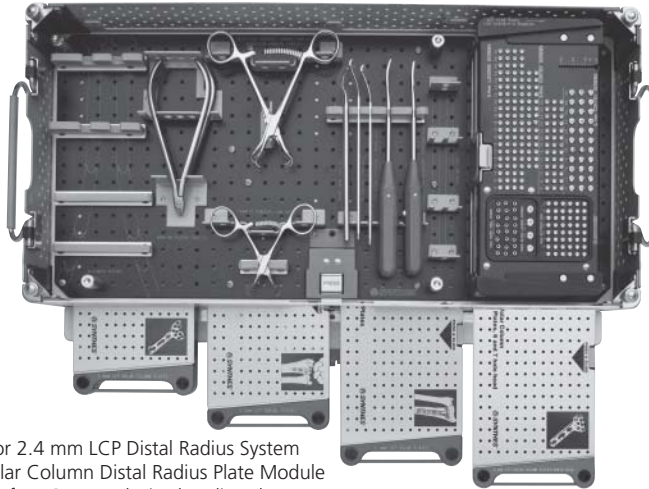
04.111.621 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 45 mm
04.111.631 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 54 mm
04.111.641 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 66 mm
04.111.651 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 75 mm
04.111.721 7 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 47 mm
04.111.731 7 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 55 mm
04.111.741 7 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 68 mm
04.111.751 7 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 77 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius System Sets

01.110.045 2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius System

01.110.046 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius System



- 60.110.037** Graphic Case for 2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius System
- 60.110.039** 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate Module
- 60.110.041** Implant Module for LCP Dorsal Distal Radius Plates
- 60.110.042** Implant Module for LCP Extra-Articular and Juxta-Articular Volar Distal Radius Plates
- 60.110.049** Implant Module for 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate, with 6 hole or 7 hole head

Instruments

- 02.110.300** 1.8 mm Kirschner Wire with Trocar Point, 150 mm
- 03.110.006** Direct Measuring Device, for 1.8 mm Kirschner Wire
- 03.110.007** StarDrive Screwdriver, T8

- 03.110.011** Attachment Screw for Guide Block, T8, 4 ea.

- Guide Blocks for Volar Column Plate
- 03.110.016** 8 hole head, right
- 03.110.017** 8 hole head, left
- 03.110.018** 9 hole head, right
- 03.110.019** 9 hole head, left

- 03.110.020** Measuring Device, for use with 1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.
- 03.110.021** 1.8 mm Drill Guide with Measuring for Guide Block, 2 ea.
- 03.110.022** StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8 with Hexagonal Coupling, for Ratcheting Handle, 2 ea.

- Guide Blocks for Volar Column Distal Radius Plate
- 03.110.026*** 6 hole head, right
- 03.110.027*** 6 hole head, left
- 03.110.028*** 7 hole head, right
- 03.110.029*** 7 hole head, left

- 292.12** 1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point
- 292.16** 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point

- Drill Bits, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.19** 2.0 mm
- 310.26** 2.7 mm
- 310.509** 1.8 mm
- 310.530** 2.4 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius System Sets

01.110.045 2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius System—*continued*

01.110.046 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius System—*continued*

Instruments (contd.)

311.023.97	Ratcheting Screwdriver Handle
311.43	Handle, with quick coupling
314.467	StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
314.468	Holding Sleeve, for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8
319.006	Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, measures up to 50 mm
319.01	Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, measures up to 60 mm
319.39	Sharp Hook
323.029	Threaded LCP Drill Guide, 2 ea.
323.035	1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, short, 3 ea.
323.202	2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.26	2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
324.084	1.25 mm K-wire Insert
329.12	Bending Pliers, 140 mm, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates, 2 ea.
329.922	Bending Pin for 2.4 mm Locking Plates, 2 ea.
398.41	Reduction Forceps with Points, broad, ratchet, 132 mm
398.95	Termite Forceps, 90 mm length
399.18	Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm width, small, short narrow top, 160 mm length, 2 ea.
399.48	Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge
399.481	Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, round edge
399.97	Reduction Forceps, with points, 130 mm length, ratchet

Implants (in set 01.110.045)

2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates		1.8 mm LCP Buttress Pins
02.110.730*	6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right	200.190– 3 ea.: 12 mm, 14 mm, 28 mm and 30 mm
02.110.731*	6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left	200.199 6 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)
02.110.740*	6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right	
02.110.741*	6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left	201.756– 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
02.110.750*	6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right	201.780 3 ea.: 6 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)
02.110.751*	6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left	
02.110.830*	7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right	202.870– 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
02.110.831*	7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left	202.890 3 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)
02.110.840*	7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right	
02.110.841*	7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left	
02.110.850*	7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right	2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess
02.110.851*	7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left	212.806– 4 ea.: 6 mm, 8 mm, 10 mm, 26 mm, 28 mm and 30 mm
02.110.430	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right	212.830 12 ea.: 12 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)
02.110.431	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left	
02.110.440	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right	
02.110.441	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left	
02.110.450	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right	242.458 LCP Volar Distal Radius Plates, extra-articular
02.110.451	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left	242.459 5 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 48 mm, right
		242.461 5 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 66 mm, right
02.110.330	9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right	242.462 5 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 66 mm, left
02.110.331	9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left	242.464 4 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 47 mm, right
02.110.340	9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right	242.465 4 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 65 mm, right
02.110.341	9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left	242.467 4 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 47 mm, left
02.110.350	9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right	242.468 4 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 65 mm, left
02.110.351	9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left	

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius System Sets

01.110.045 2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius System—*continued*

01.110.046 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius System—*continued*

Implants (in set 01.110.046) (contd.)

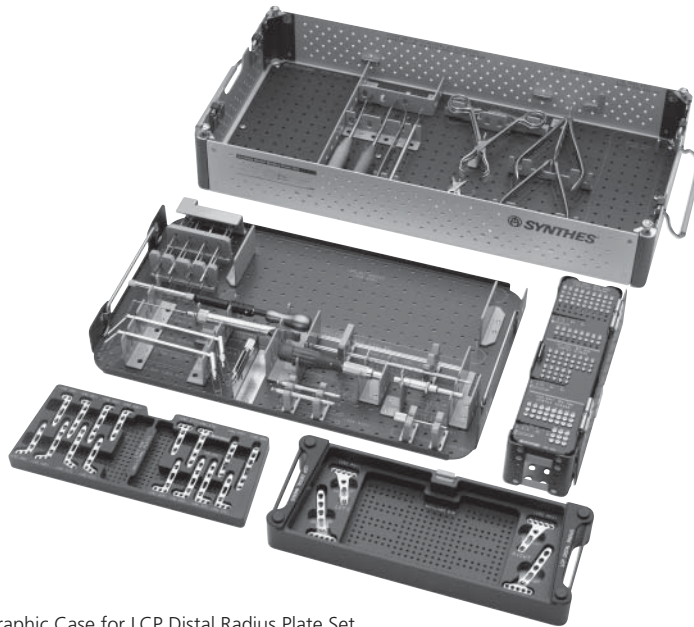
	2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius L-Plates, 2 holes head		2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius L-Plates, 3 holes head
442.500	-90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm	442.504	+90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm
442.501	-90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm	442.505	+90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm
442.502	+90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm	442.506	-90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm
442.503	+90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm	442.507	-90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm
		442.508	+20°, 3 holes shaft, 43 mm
		442.509	+20°, 4 holes shaft, 52 mm
		442.511	-20°, 3 holes shaft, 43 mm
		442.512	-20°, 4 holes shaft, 52 mm

Also available: 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate Sets, 6 & 7 Hole Head plates (01.110.049 and 01.110.048), which includes all the instruments and implants marked above with an asterisk with Implant Module for 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate, with 6 hole or 7 hole head (60.110.049)

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

105.515 2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set

145.515 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set



306.450 Graphic Case for LCP Distal Radius Plate Set
690.384 Graphic Case for Titanium LCP Distal Radius Plate Set

Instruments

310.19 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.26 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.509 1.8 mm Drill Bit with depth mark, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
310.530 2.4 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
314.02 Small Hexagonal Screwdriver, with holding sleeve
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm
314.468 Holding Sleeve, for 314.467
319.006 Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
319.01 Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm screws
319.39 Sharp Hook
323.029 Threaded LCP Drill Guide, 1.8 mm, 2 ea.
323.202 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.26 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
329.12 Bending Pliers, 2 ea.
324.084 1.25 mm K-Wire Insert, for 323.029
329.922 Bending Pin, 2 ea.

398.41 Reduction Forceps with points, broad
398.95 Termite Forceps, 90 mm
399.18 Hohmann Retractor, small, 6 mm width
399.48 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm, curved blade, straight edge
399.481 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm, curved blade, round edge
399.97 Reduction Forceps, with points

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

105.515 2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set

145.515 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set—continued

Stainless Implants in set 105.515	Titanium Implants in set 145.515	
201.756– 201.780 212.806– 212.830 202.810– 202.830	401.756– 401.780 412.806– 412.830 402.810– 402.830	2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess 3 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm 2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess 4 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping 3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm
242.458 242.459 242.461 242.462 242.464 242.465 242.467 242.468	442.458TM 442.459TM 442.461TM 442.462TM 442.464TM 442.465TM 442.467TM 442.468TM	LCP Volar Distal Radius Plates, extra-articular 5 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 48 mm, right 5 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 66 mm, right 5 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 48 mm, left 5 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 66 mm, left 4 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 47 mm, right 4 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 65 mm, right 4 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 47 mm, left 4 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 65 mm, left
242.477 242.478	442.477 442.478	2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius T-Plates, 3 holes head 3 holes shaft, 40 mm 4 holes shaft, 49 mm
242.479 242.490	442.479 442.490	2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Plates, straight 5 holes, 48 mm 6 holes, 57 mm
242.491 242.492 242.493 242.494	442.491 442.492 442.493 442.494	LCP Distal Radius Plates Volar, left, 5 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 43 mm Volar, left, 5 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 61 mm Volar, right, 5 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 43 mm Volar, right, 5 holes head, 5 holes shaft, 61 mm
242.500 242.501 242.502 242.503	442.500 442.501 442.502 442.503	2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius L-Plates, 2 holes head -90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm -90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm +90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm +90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm
242.504 242.505 242.506 242.507 242.508 242.509 242.511 242.512	442.504 442.505 442.506 442.507 442.508 442.509 442.511 442.512	2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius L-Plates, 3 holes head +90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm +90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm -90°, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm -90°, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm +20°, 3 holes shaft, 43 mm +20°, 4 holes shaft, 52 mm -20°, 3 holes shaft, 43 mm -20°, 4 holes shaft, 52 mm
292.12 292.16	492.12 492.16	1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10

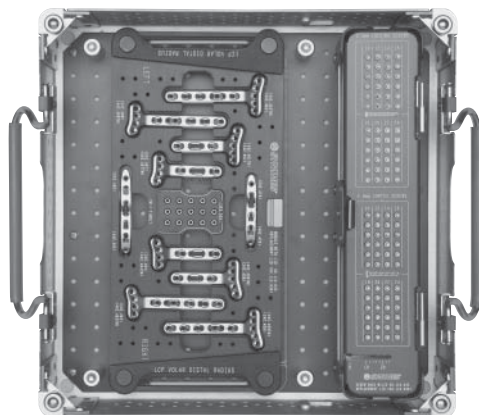
Also available: LCP Distal Radius Plate Implant Module (304.206) and Lid (304.206.11), and Screw Rack (690.384.40) and Lid (690.384.41)

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Volar Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

01.110.031 2.4 mm LCP Volar Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set

01.110.032 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Volar Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set



60.110.030 Graphic Case, for 2.4 mm LCP Volar Distal Radius Instrument and Implant Set

Instruments

310.509 1.8 mm Drill Bit with depth mark, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
314.468 Holding Sleeve, for 314.467
319.006 Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
323.035 1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, short, 3 pkgs. of 5
323.202 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
329.922 Bending Pin, for 2.4 mm Locking Plates, 2 ea.

Implants in set 01.110.031

201.760– 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
201.774 with T8 StarDrive recess
 6 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

212.810– 2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping,
212.824 with T8 StarDrive recess
 6 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

LCP Volar Distal Radius Plates, extra-articular
242.458 3 holes shaft, 5 holes head, right
242.459 5 holes shaft, 5 holes head, right
242.461 3 holes shaft, 5 holes head, left
242.462 5 holes shaft, 5 holes head, left
242.464 3 holes shaft, 4 holes head, right
242.465 5 holes shaft, 4 holes head, right
242.467 3 holes shaft, 4 holes head, left
242.468 5 holes shaft, 4 holes head, left

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Straight Plates
242.479 5 holes, 48 mm
242.490 6 holes, 57 mm

292.12 1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point (10/pkg.)

Implants in set 01.110.032

401.760– 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
401.774 with T8 StarDrive recess
 6 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

412.810– 2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping,
412.824 with T8 StarDrive recess
 6 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

LCP Volar Distal Radius Plates, extra-articular*
442.458TM 3 holes shaft, 5 holes head, right
442.459TM 5 holes shaft, 5 holes head, right
442.461TM 3 holes shaft, 5 holes head, left
442.462TM 5 holes shaft, 5 holes head, left
442.464TM 3 holes shaft, 4 holes head, right
442.465TM 5 holes shaft, 4 holes head, right
442.467TM 3 holes shaft, 4 holes head, left
442.468TM 5 holes shaft, 4 holes head, left

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Straight Plates
442.479 5 holes, 48 mm
442.490 6 holes, 57 mm

492.12 1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point (10/pkg.)

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate Sets

01.110.039 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate Set

01.110.040 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate Set



60.110.039 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plate Module

Implants in set 01.110.039

2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates

02.110.330	9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
02.110.331	9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
02.110.340	9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
02.110.341	9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
02.110.350	9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
02.110.351	9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left
02.110.430	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
02.110.431	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
02.110.440	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
02.110.441	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
02.110.450	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
02.110.451	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left

Implants in set 01.110.040

2.4 mm Titanium LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates

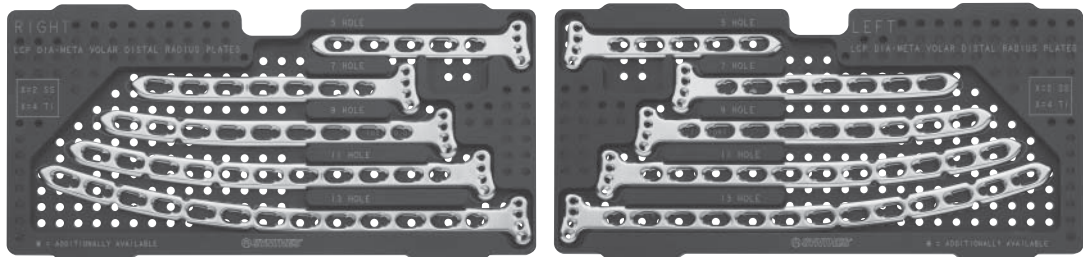
04.110.330	9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
04.110.331	9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
04.110.340	9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
04.110.341	9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
04.110.350	9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
04.110.351	9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left
04.110.430	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
04.110.431	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
04.110.440	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
04.110.441	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
04.110.450	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
04.110.451	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left

Illustrations not actual size

LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plate Sets

01.110.025 LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plate Set

01.110.026 Titanium LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plate Set



60.110.032 LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plate Implant Module

Implants in 01.110.025

LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plates

02.110.005	5 holes shaft, right
02.110.007	7 holes shaft, right
02.110.009	9 holes shaft, right
02.110.011	11 holes shaft, right
02.110.105	5 holes shaft, left
02.110.107	7 holes shaft, left
02.110.109	9 holes shaft, left
02.110.111	11 holes shaft, left

Implants in 01.110.026

Titanium LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plates

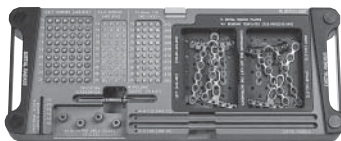
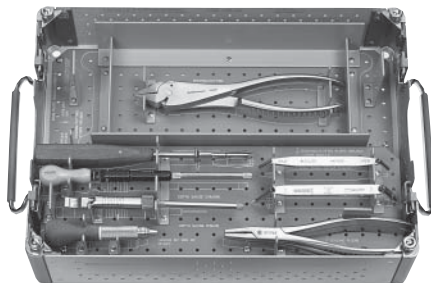
04.110.005	5 holes shaft, right
04.110.007	7 holes shaft, right
04.110.009	9 holes shaft, right
04.110.011	11 holes shaft, right
04.110.105	5 holes shaft, left
04.110.107	7 holes shaft, left
04.110.109	9 holes shaft, left
04.110.111	11 holes shaft, left

Illustrations not actual size

Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

105.505 Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set

145.505 Titanium Distal Radius Plate Instrument and Implant Set



690.343 Distal Radius Plate Set Graphic Case (includes implant module—for set 105.505)

690.342 Titanium Distal Radius Plate Set Graphic Case (includes implant module—for set 145.505)

Instruments

- 310.19** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.26** 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.510** 1.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.530** 2.4 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.01** Handle, with mini quick coupling
- 312.181** 2.4 mm /1.8 mm Drill Guide
- 312.92** 1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 314.02** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve
- 314.67.97** Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft with Holding Sleeve
- 319.006** Depth Gauge
- 319.06** Depth Gauge
- 323.26** 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 329.09** Bending Iron, for Distal Radius Plates, 4 ea.
- 329.598** Bending Template, for Volar Distal Radius Plates
- 329.599** Bending Template, for Dorsal Distal Radius Plates, 2 ea.
- 391.962** Bending/Cutting Pliers
- 391.963** Universal Bending Pliers, 2 ea.

Implants in set 105.505

- 201.612–** 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 201.630** 4 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm
- 201.962–** 1.8 mm Buttress Pins
- 201.980** 4 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm
- 202.810–** 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 202.826** 6 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 mm
- 242.472** Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, right, 2 ea.
- 242.473** Volar Distal Radius Plate, right, 2 ea.
- 242.482** Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, left, 2 ea.
- 242.483** Volar Distal Radius Plate, left, 2 ea.
- 292.12** 1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, 1 pkg. of 10
- 292.16** 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, 1 pkg. of 10

Implants in set 145.505

- 401.612–** 2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 401.630** 4 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm
- 401.962–** 1.8 mm Titanium Buttress Pins
- 401.980** 4 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm
- 402.810–** 2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 402.826** 6 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24 and 26 mm
- 442.472** Titanium Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, right, 2 ea.
- 442.473** Titanium Volar Distal Radius Plate, right, 2 ea.
- 442.482** Titanium Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, left, 2 ea.
- 442.483** Titanium Volar Distal Radius Plate, left, 2 ea.
- 492.12** 1.25 mm Titanium Kirschner Wire, 1 pkg. of 10
- 492.16** 1.6 mm Titanium Kirschner Wire, 1 pkg. of 10

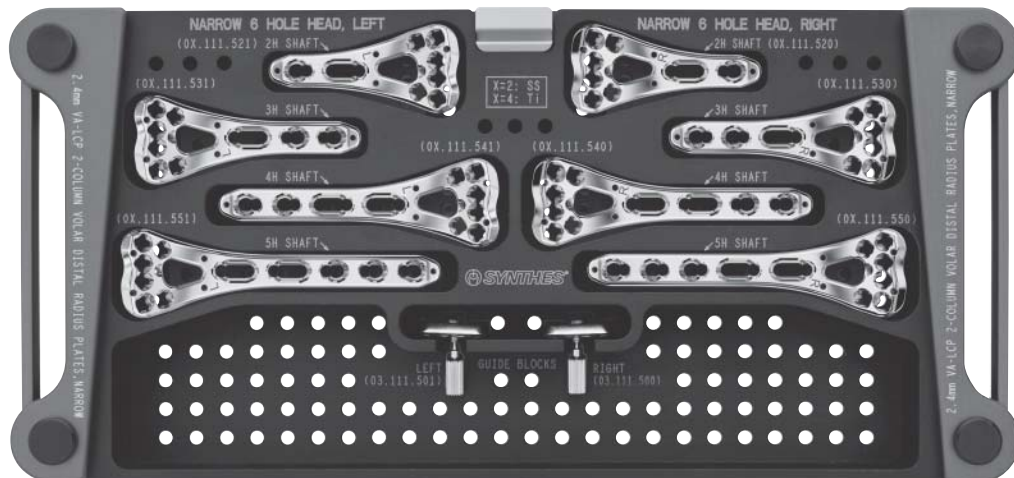
Also Available: Distal Radius Implant Module, with lid (305.801)
Titanium Distal Radius Implant Module, with lid (304.563)

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Narrow Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Sets

01.111.480 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Narrow Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set

01.111.481 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Narrow Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set



60.111.465 Implant Module for 2.4 mm VA-LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate, Narrow

Implants (in set 01.111.480)

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right

- 02.111.520** 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 42 mm
- 02.111.530** 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 51 mm
- 02.111.540** 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 63 mm
- 02.111.550** 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 72 mm

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates, narrow, left

- 02.111.521** 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 42 mm
- 02.111.531** 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 51 mm
- 02.111.541** 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 63 mm
- 02.111.551** 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 72 mm

Implants (in set 01.111.481)

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate, narrow, right

- 04.111.520** 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 42 mm
- 04.111.530** 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 51 mm
- 04.111.540** 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 63 mm
- 04.111.550** 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 72 mm

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates, narrow, left

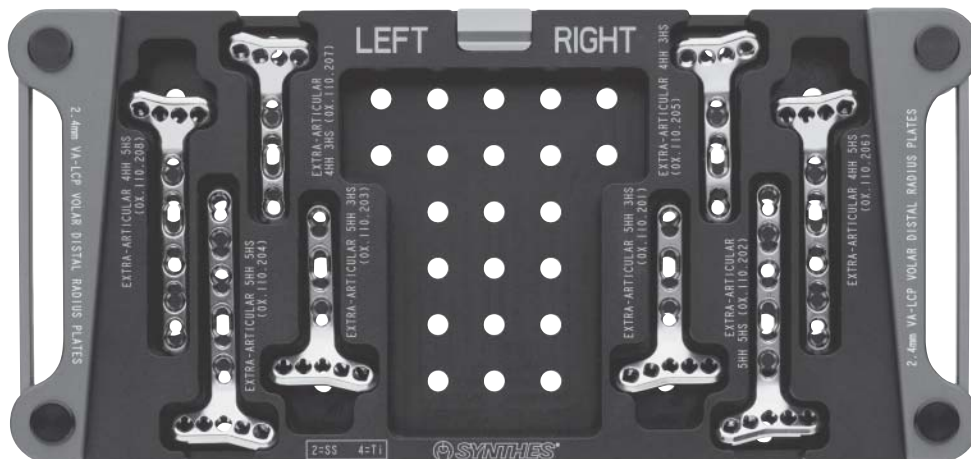
- 04.111.521** 6 head holes, 2 shaft holes, 42 mm
- 04.111.531** 6 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 51 mm
- 04.111.541** 6 head holes, 4 shaft holes, 63 mm
- 04.111.551** 6 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 72 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plate Set

01.111.482 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plate Set

01.111.483 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plate Set



60.111.467 Module for VA-LCP Volar Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plate

Implants (in set 01.111.482)

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Volar
Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates, right

- 02.110.201 5 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 02.110.202 5 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm
- 02.110.205 4 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 02.110.206 4 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Volar
Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates, left

- 02.110.203 5 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 02.110.204 5 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm
- 02.110.207 4 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 02.110.208 4 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm

Implants (in set 01.111.483)

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Volar
Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates, right

- 04.110.201 5 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 04.110.202 5 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm
- 04.110.205 4 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 04.110.206 4 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Volar
Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates, left

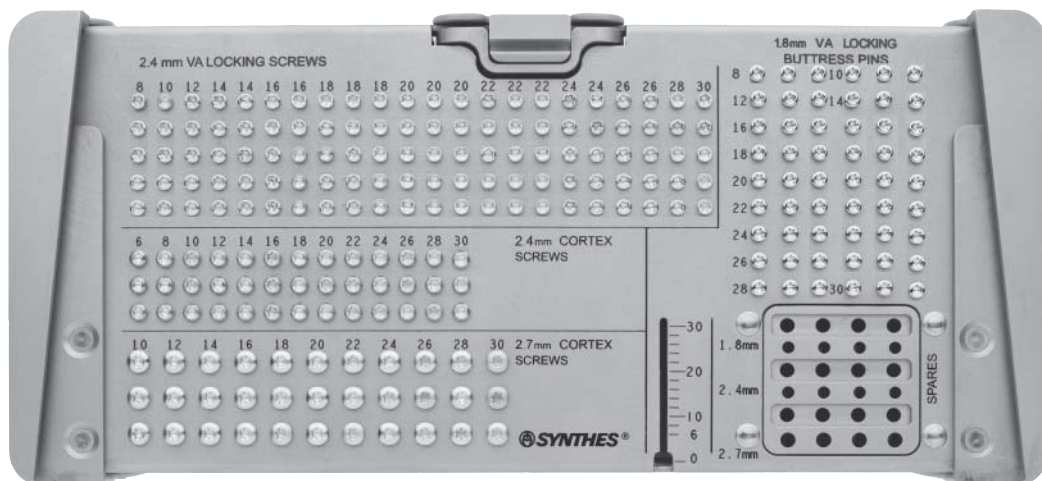
- 04.110.203 5 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 04.110.204 5 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm
- 04.110.207 4 head holes, 3 shaft holes, 47 mm
- 04.110.208 4 head holes, 5 shaft holes, 65 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Screw Set for 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System

01.111.486 Screw Set for 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System

01.111.487 Titanium Screw Set for 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System



60.111.469 Screw Rack for 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System Graphic Case

Implants (in set 01.111.486)

1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess

02.210.078–02.210.100 3 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments), 28 mm and 30 mm
6 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws, with T8 StarDrive recess

02.210.108–02.210.130 5 ea.: 8 mm–12 mm (2 mm increments), 28 mm and 30 mm
10 ea.: 14 mm, 16 mm, 24 mm and 26 mm
15 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm

201.756–201.780 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
3 ea.: 6 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

202.870–202.890 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
3 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants (in set 01.111.487)

1.8 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess

04.210.078–04.210.100 3 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments), 28 mm and 30 mm
6 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws, with T8 StarDrive recess

04.210.108–04.210.130 5 ea.: 8 mm–12 mm (2 mm increments), 28 mm and 30 mm
10 ea.: 14 mm, 16 mm, 24 mm and 26 mm
15 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm

401.756–401.780 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
3 ea.: 6 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

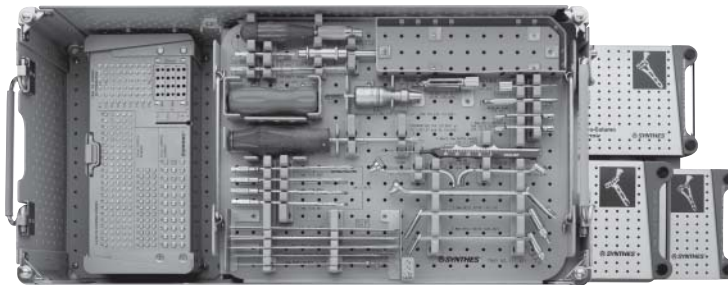
402.870–402.890 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
3 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System

01.111.478 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System

01.111.479 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System



- 60.116.001** Graphic Case, Full Length, 4 bay for Modular Graphic Case System
60.111.471 2/3 Instrument Tray for LCP and VA-LCP Distal Radius Systems
60.111.472 1/3 Instrument Tray for Distal Radius, Forceps and Bending Pliers
60.111.473 1/3 Instrument Tray for Distal Radius, Retractors, Hook and Elevators

Instruments

- 02.111.500.10** 1.25 mm Plate Reduction Wire, threaded tip with small stop, 150 mm, 1 pkg.of 10 ea.
02.111.501.10 1.25 mm Plate Reduction Wire, threaded tip with large stop, 150 mm, 1 pkg.of 10 ea.
- 03.110.000** 1.8 mm Universal Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide
03.110.005 Handle for Torque Limiting Attachment
03.110.007 StarDrive Screwdriver, T8
03.110.021 1.8 mm Drill Guide with Measuring for Guide Block, 2 ea.
03.110.023 1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, cone
03.110.024 1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, coaxial
03.111.005 Depth Gauge for 2.4 to 2.7 mm Screws
03.111.007 Positioning Screw for Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Plate Guide Block
- Drill Bits, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.19** 2.0 mm
310.26 2.7 mm
310.509 1.8 mm
310.530 2.4 mm
- 311.43** Handle, with quick coupling
314.453 Short StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 55 mm
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm
314.468 Holding Sleeve, for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8
319.39 Sharp Hook
323.029 Threaded LCP Drill Guide, 2 ea.
323.202 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.26 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
324.084 1.25 mm K-wire Insert
329.12 Bending Pliers, 140 mm, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates
329.922 Bending Pin for 2.4 mm Locking Plates, 2 ea.
398.41 Reduction Forceps with Points, broad, ratchet, 132 mm
398.95 Termite Forceps, 90 mm length
399.18 Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm width, small, short narrow top, 160 mm length
399.19 Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width, small, short narrow top, 160 mm length
399.48 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge
399.481 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, round edge
399.97 Reduction Forceps, with points, 130 mm length, ratchet
511.776 Torque Limiting Attachment, 0.8 Nm, quick coupling

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System

01.111.478 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System—*continued*

01.111.479 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System

Included in set 01.111.478		Included in set 01.111.479	
02.110.300	1.8 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.	01.111.462*	2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set
292.12	1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.	01.111.481*	2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Narrow Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set
292.16	1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.	01.111.483*	2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plate Set
01.111.461*	2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set	01.111.487*	Screw Set for 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System
01.111.480*	2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Narrow Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plate Set	04.110.300	1.8 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.
01.111.482*	2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plate Set	492.12	1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.
01.111.486*	Screw Set for 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP (VA-LCP) Distal Radius System	492.16	1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.

*See individual set pages for detailed set configurations.

Also available: 2.4 mm LCP and VA-LCP Distal Radius Instrument Sets (01.111.484 and 01.484.485), which consists of all the instruments listed above along with the following:

323.035	1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, short, 4 ea.
03.110.006	Direct Measuring Device, for 1.8 mm Kirschner Wire
03.110.020	Measuring Device, for use with 1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.
60.111.474	1.8 mm Short Threaded Drill Guide and Depth Gauge Module

2/3 Instrument Tray for LCP and VA-LCP Distal Radius Systems

01.111.500 2/3 Instrument Tray for LCP and VA-LCP Distal Radius Systems

01.111.501 2/3 Titanium Instrument Tray for LCP and VA-LCP Distal Radius Systems

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 60.111.471** 2/3 Instrument Tray for LCP and VA-LCP Distal Radius Systems
60.111.474 1.8 mm Short Threaded Drill Guide and Depth Gauge Module

Instruments

- 02.111.500.10** 1.25 mm Plate Reduction Wire, threaded tip with small stop, 150 mm, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.
02.111.501.10 1.25 mm Plate Reduction Wire, threaded tip with large stop, 150 mm, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.

- 03.110.000** 1.8 mm Universal Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide
03.110.005 Handle for Torque Limiting Attachment
03.110.006 Direct Measuring Device, for 1.8 mm Kirschner Wire
03.110.007 StarDrive Screwdriver, T8
03.110.020 Measuring Device, for use with 1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.
03.110.021 1.8 mm Drill Guide with Measuring for Guide Block, 2 ea.
03.110.023 1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, cone
03.110.024 1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, coaxial
03.111.005 Depth Gauge for 2.4 to 2.7 mm Screws

- Drill Bits, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.19 2.0 mm
310.26 2.7 mm
310.509 1.8 mm
310.530 2.4 mm

- 311.43** Handle, with quick coupling
314.453 Short StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 55 mm
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm
314.468 Holding Sleeve, for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8
323.029 Threaded LCP Drill Guide, 2 ea.
323.035 1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, short, 4 ea.
323.202 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.26 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
324.084 1.25 mm K-wire Insert
329.922 Bending Pin for 2.4 mm Locking Plates, 2 ea.
511.776 Torque Limiting Attachment, 0.8 Nm, quick coupling

Included in set 01.111.500

- 02.110.300** 1.8 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.
292.12 1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.
292.16 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.

Included in set 01.111.501

- 04.110.300** 1.8 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.
492.12 1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.
492.16 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, Trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Screw Modules for Distal Radius

01.111.502 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius

01.111.503 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.116.050 Screw Module Shell, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.058 2.4 mm Screw Block, for screw module shell, 2 ea.

60.116.306– Length Marker Push Pins

60.116.330 2 ea.: 6 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

60.116.451 Length Marker Push Pin, blank, 2 ea.

60.116.503 Screw Type Push Pin, Buttress, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.507 Screw Type Push Pin, Cortex, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.513 Screw Type Push Pin, Locking, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.521 Screw Type Push Pin, VA Locking, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.554 Label Pack, for 2.4 mm screws and instruments, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.555 Label Pack, for 2.7 mm screws and instruments for Modular Graphic Case System

Implants (in set 01.111.502)

1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess

02.210.078– 3 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments),

02.210.098 and 28 mm

5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws, with T8 StarDrive recess

02.210.108– 5 ea.: 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm and 28 mm

02.210.128 10 ea.: 14 mm, 16 mm, 24 mm and 26 mm

15 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm

201.756– 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,

201.778 with T8 StarDrive recess

3 ea.: 6 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

202.870– 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,

202.888 with T8 StarDrive recess

3 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants (in set 01.111.503)

1.8 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess

04.210.078– 3 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments),

04.210.098 and 28 mm

5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws, with T8 StarDrive recess

04.210.108– 5 ea.: 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm and 28 mm

04.210.128 10 ea.: 14 mm, 16 mm, 24 mm and 26 mm

15 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm

401.756– 2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,

401.778 with T8 StarDrive recess

3 ea.: 6 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

402.870– 2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,

402.888 with T8 StarDrive recess

3 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

Also available: 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm LCP and Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius (01.111.506), which includes components from sets 01.111.502 and 01.111.504
2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Titanium LCP and Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius (01.111.507), which includes components from sets 01.111.503 and 01.111.505

See individual set pages for configurations.

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm and 2.7 mm LCP Screw Modules for Distal Radius

01.111.504 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm LCP Screw Module for Distal Radius

01.111.505 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Titanium LCP Screw Module for Distal Radius

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.116.050 Screw Module Shell, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.058 2.4 mm Screw Block, for screw module shell, 2 ea.

60.116.306– Length Marker Push Pins

60.116.330 2 ea.: 6 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)

60.116.451 Length Marker Push Pin, blank, 2 ea.

60.116.503 Screw Type Push Pin, Buttress, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.507 Screw Type Push Pin, Cortex, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.513 Screw Type Push Pin, Locking, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.521 Screw Type Push Pin, VA Locking, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.554 Label Pack, for 2.4 mm screws and instruments, for Modular Graphic Case System

60.116.555 Label Pack, for 2.7 mm screws and instruments for Modular Graphic Case System

Implants (in set 01.111.504)

1.8 mm LCP Buttress Pins

200.190– 3 ea.: 12 mm, 14 mm and 28 mm

200.198 5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

201.756– 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
with T8 StarDrive recess

201.778 3 ea.: 6 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

202.870– 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
with T8 StarDrive recess

202.888 3 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with
StarDrive recess

212.808– 5 ea.: 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm and 28 mm

212.828 10 ea.: 14 mm, 16 mm, 24 mm and 26 mm

15 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm

400.190–

400.198

401.756–

401.778

402.870–

402.888

412.808–

412.828

Implants (in set 01.111.505)

1.8 mm Titanium LCP Buttress Pins

3 ea.: 12 mm, 14 mm and 28 mm

5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
with T8 StarDrive recess

3 ea.: 6 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
with T8 StarDrive recess

3 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

2.4 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping,
with StarDrive recess

5 ea.: 8 mm, 10 mm, 12 mm and 28 mm

10 ea.: 14 mm, 16 mm, 24 mm and 26 mm

15 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm

Also available: 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm LCP and Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius (01.111.506), which includes components from sets 01.111.502 and 01.111.504

2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Titanium LCP and Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius (01.111.507), which includes components from sets 01.111.503 and 01.111.505

See individual set pages for configurations.

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP and Variable Angle Locking Screw Modules for Distal Radius

01.111.508
01.111.509

2.4 mm LCP and Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius

2.4 mm Titanium LCP and Variable Angle Locking Screw Module for Distal Radius

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.116.050	Screw Module Shell, for Modular Graphic Case System
60.116.058	2.4 mm Screw Block, for screw module shell, 3 ea.
60.116.306– 60.116.330	Length Marker Push Pins 2 ea.: 6 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)
60.116.451	Length Marker Push Pin, blank, 2 ea.
60.116.503	Screw Type Push Pin, Buttress, for Modular Graphic Case System
60.116.507	Screw Type Push Pin, Cortex, for Modular Graphic Case System
60.116.513	Screw Type Push Pin, Locking, for Modular Graphic Case System
60.116.521	Screw Type Push Pin, VA Locking, for Modular Graphic Case System
60.116.554	Label Pack, for 2.4 mm screws and instruments, for Modular Graphic Case System

	Implants (in set 01.111.508)		Implants (in set 01.111.509)
02.210.078– 02.210.098	1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess 3 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments), and 28 mm 5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)	04.210.078– 04.210.098	1.8 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess 3 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments), and 28 mm 5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)
02.210.108– 02.210.124	2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws, with T8 StarDrive recess 5 ea.: 8 mm–16 mm (2 mm increments), and 24 mm 10 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm	04.210.108– 04.210.124	2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws, with T8 StarDrive recess 5 ea.: 8 mm–16 mm (2 mm increments), and 24 mm 10 ea.: 18 mm, 20 mm and 22 mm
200.190– 200.198	1.8 mm LCP Buttress Pins 3 ea.: 12 mm, 14 mm and 28 mm 5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)	400.190– 400.198	1.8 mm Titanium LCP Buttress Pins 3 ea.: 12 mm, 14 mm and 28 mm 5 ea.: 16 mm–26 mm (2 mm increments)
201.756– 201.778	2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess 3 ea.: 6 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)	401.756– 401.778	2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess 3 ea.: 6 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
212.808– 212.824	2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess 5 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments), 22 mm and 24 mm 10 ea.: 16 mm, 18 mm and 20 mm	412.808– 412.824	2.4 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess 5 ea.: 8 mm–14 mm (2 mm increments), 22 mm and 24 mm 10 ea.: 16 mm, 18 mm and 20 mm

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Plate Modules with Bins

01.111.510 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Plate Module with Bins

01.111.511 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Plate Module with Bins

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 60.111.478** Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for narrow 6-hole head two-column plates
60.111.479 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 6-hole head two-column plates
60.111.480 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 7-hole head two-column plates
60.116.052 Module Shell, for Plate Trays and Auxiliary Trays, for Modular Graphic Case System
60.116.203 Auxiliary Bin, 1/2 length, 1/2 height for Module Shell for Modular Graphic Case System

Instruments

- Guide Blocks for Two-Column Plate
 narrow, 6 hole head, right
03.111.500
 narrow, 6 hole head, left
03.111.501
 6 hole head, right
03.111.600
 6 hole head, left
03.111.601
 7 hole head, right
03.111.700
 7 hole head, left
03.111.701

Implants (in set 01.111.510)

- 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar
 Distal Radius Plates, narrow
02.111.520 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
02.111.521 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
02.111.530 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.111.531 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.111.540 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.111.541 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.111.550 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.111.551 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates

- 02.111.620** 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
02.111.621 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
02.111.630 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.111.631 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.111.640 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.111.641 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.111.650 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.111.651 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

- 02.111.720** 7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
02.111.721 7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
02.111.730 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.111.731 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.111.740 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.111.741 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.111.750 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.111.751 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

Implants (in set 01.111.511)

- 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-
 Column Volar Distal Radius Plates, narrow
04.111.520 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
04.111.521 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
04.111.530 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
04.111.531 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
04.111.540 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
04.111.541 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
04.111.550 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
04.111.551 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two- Column Volar Distal Radius Plates

- 04.111.620** 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
04.111.621 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
04.111.630 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
04.111.631 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
04.111.640 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
04.111.641 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
04.111.650 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
04.111.651 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

- 04.111.720** 7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
04.111.721 7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
04.111.730 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
04.111.731 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
04.111.740 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
04.111.741 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
04.111.750 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
04.111.751 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Plate Modules with Bins

01.111.512 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Plate Module with Bins

01.111.513 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Volar Column Plate Module with Bins

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 60.111.481** Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 6-hole head volar column plates
60.111.482 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 7-hole head volar column plates
60.111.483 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 8-hole head volar column plates
60.111.484 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 9-hole head volar column plates
60.116.052 Module Shell, for Plate Trays and Auxiliary Trays, for Modular Graphic Case System

Instruments

Guide Blocks for Volar Column Plate

- 03.110.016** 8 hole head, right
03.110.017 8 hole head, left
03.110.018 9 hole head, right
03.110.019 9 hole head, left

- 03.110.026**
03.110.027
03.110.028
03.110.029

Guide Blocks for Volar Column Distal Radius Plate

- 6 hole head, right
 6 hole head, left
 7 hole head, right
 7 hole head, left

Implants (in set 01.111.512)

2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates

- 02.110.730** 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.110.731 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.110.740 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.110.741 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.110.750 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.110.751 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left
- 02.110.830** 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.110.831 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.110.840 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.110.841 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.110.850 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.110.851 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left
- 02.110.430** 8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
02.110.431 8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
02.110.440 8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
02.110.441 8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
02.110.450 8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
02.110.451 8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left
- 02.110.330** 9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
02.110.331 9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
02.110.340 9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
02.110.341 9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
02.110.350 9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
02.110.351 9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left

Implants (in set 01.111.513)

2.4 mm Titanium LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates

- 04.110.730** 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
04.110.731 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
04.110.740 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
04.110.741 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
04.110.750 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
04.110.751 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left
- 04.110.830** 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
04.110.831 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
04.110.840 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
04.110.841 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
04.110.850 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
04.110.851 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left
- 04.110.430** 8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
04.110.431 8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
04.110.440 8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
04.110.441 8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
04.110.450 8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
04.110.451 8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left
- 04.110.330** 9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
04.110.331 9 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
04.110.340 9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
04.110.341 9 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
04.110.350 9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
04.110.351 9 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Two-Column and Volar Column Plate Modules with Bins

01.111.514 2.4 mm Two-Column and Volar Column Plate Module with Bins

01.111.515 2.4 mm Titanium Two-Column and Volar Column Plate Module with Bins

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 60.111.479** Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 6-hole head two-column plates
60.111.480 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 7-hole head two-column plates
60.111.482 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 7-hole head volar column plates
60.111.483 Module Bin, Half Length, Half Height, for 8-hole head volar columnplates
60.116.052 Module Shell, for Plate Trays and Auxiliary Trays, for Modular Graphic Case System

Instruments

- Guide Blocks for Volar Column Plate
03.110.016 8 hole head, right
03.110.017 8 hole head, left

 Guide Blocks for Volar Column Distal Radius Plate
03.110.028 7 hole head, right
03.110.029 7 hole head, left

 Guide Blocks for Two-Column Plate
03.111.600 6 hole head, right
03.111.601 6 hole head, left
03.111.700 7 hole head, right
03.111.701 7 hole head, left

Implants (in set 01.111.514)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 02.111.620 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
02.111.621 6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
02.111.630 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.111.631 6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.111.640 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.111.641 6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.111.650 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.111.651 6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

02.111.720 7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right
02.111.721 7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left
02.111.730 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.111.731 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.111.740 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.111.741 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.111.750 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.111.751 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left | 02.110.830 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
02.110.831 7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
02.110.840 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
02.110.841 7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
02.110.850 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
02.110.851 7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left

02.110.430 8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
02.110.431 8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
02.110.440 8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
02.110.441 8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
02.110.450 8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
02.110.451 8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left |
|--|--|
- 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates
- 2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Two-Column and Volar Column Plate Modules with Bins

01.111.514 2.4 mm Two-Column and Volar Column Plate Module with Bins—*continued*

01.111.515 2.4 mm Titanium Two-Column and Volar Column Plate Module with Bins

Implants (in set 01.111.515)

	2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates		2.4 mm Titanium LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates
04.111.620	6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right	04.110.830	7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right
04.111.621	6 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left	04.110.831	7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left
04.111.630	6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right	04.110.840	7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right
04.111.631	6 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left	04.110.841	7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left
04.111.640	6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right	04.110.850	7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right
04.111.641	6 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left	04.110.851	7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left
04.111.650	6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right		
04.111.651	6 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left		
04.111.720	7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, right	04.110.430	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
04.111.721	7 hole head, 2 hole shaft, left	04.110.431	8 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
04.111.730	7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, right	04.110.440	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right
04.111.731	7 hole head, 3 hole shaft, left	04.110.441	8 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
04.111.740	7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, right	04.110.450	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, right
04.111.741	7 hole head, 4 hole shaft, left	04.110.451	8 holes head, 5 holes shaft, left
04.111.750	7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, right		
04.111.751	7 hole head, 5 hole shaft, left		

1/3 Instrument Tray for 2.4 mm Cortex and Variable Angle Locking Screws

01.116.020 1/3 Instrument Tray for 2.4 mm Cortex and Variable Angle Locking Screws, for Modular Graphic Case System

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.116.020 Instrument Tray for 2.4 mm Cortex/Variable Angle Screws, 1/3 length, for Modular Graphic Case System

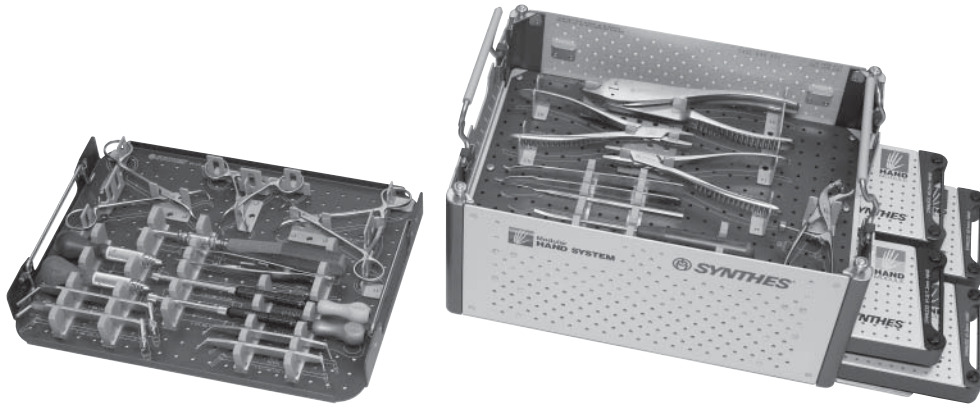
Instruments

03.110.000	1.8 mm Universal Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide
03.110.005	Handle for Torque Limiting Attachment
03.110.023	1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, Cone
03.110.024	1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, Coaxial
03.111.005	Depth Gauge for 2.0 mm, 2.4 mm and 2.7 mm Screws
03.211.001	2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Plate Holding Pins
310.509	1.8 mm Drill Bit with depth mark, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
310.530	2.4 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
311.43	Handle, with quick coupling
314.453	Short StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, self-holding, quick coupling, 55 mm, 2 ea.
314.467	StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
314.468	Holding Sleeve, for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft T8 (314.467)
323.029	Threaded LCP Drill Guide, for LCP Distal Radius Plates, 1.8 mm, 2 ea.
323.202	2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
511.776	Torque Limiting Attachment, 0.8 Nm, quick coupling

Illustrations not actual size

Modular Hand Instrument Set

105.201 Modular Hand Instrument Set



690.377 Graphic Case, for Modular Hand System

Instruments

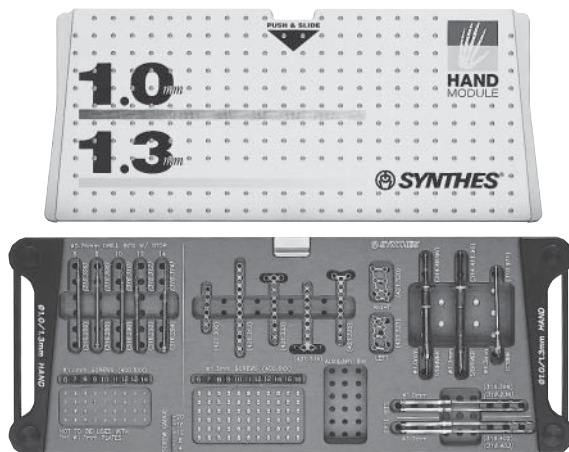
- 311.01** Handle, with mini quick coupling
- 312.14** 1.5 mm/1.1 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 313.94.96** Cruciform Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve, for 2.4 mm screws
- 319.004** Depth Gauge, for 1.3 mm and 1.5 mm screws
- 319.006** Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
- 319.134** 1.3 mm/1.0 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 319.39** Sharp Hook
- 323.201** 2.0 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 323.202** 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 347.985** Screw and Plate Holding Forceps
- 391.962** Bending/Cutting Pliers
- 391.963** Universal Bending Pliers, 2 ea.
- 398.41** Reduction Forceps with points, broad, ratchet
- 398.819** Plate Holding Forceps, with swivel foot
- 398.95** Termite Forceps
- 399.18** Small Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm
- 399.19** Small Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm
- 399.481** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, round edge
- 399.48** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge
- 399.97** Reduction Forceps with points, 130 mm length, ratchet

Also available: Modular Hand System (105.200) consists of sets 105.201, 105.202, 105.203, 105.204 and 105.205
Titanium Modular Hand System (145.200) consists of sets 105.201, 145.202, 145.203, 145.204 and 145.205

1.0 mm/1.3 mm Hand Module Sets

105.202 1.0 mm/1.3 mm Hand Module Set

145.202 1.0 mm/1.3 mm Titanium Hand Module Set



- 305.085** 1.0 mm/1.3 mm Hand Module Case (for set 105.202)
304.576 1.0 mm/1.3 mm Titanium Hand Module Case (for set 145.202)
306.667.96 Screw Length Marker Kit

Instruments

- 310.971** Countersink, for 1.3 mm and 1.5 mm screws
314.411.96 Cruciform Screwdriver Blade with Holding Sleeve, for 1.3 mm screws
314.48.96 Cruciform Screwdriver Blade with Holding Sleeve, for 1.0 mm screws

316.286 0.76 mm Drill Bit with 6 mm stop, mini quick coupling, 44.5 mm
316.288 0.76 mm Drill Bit with 8 mm stop, mini quick coupling, 44.5 mm
316.290 0.76 mm Drill Bit with 10 mm stop, mini quick coupling, 44.5 mm
316.292 0.76 mm Drill Bit with 12 mm stop, mini quick coupling, 44.5 mm
316.294 0.76 mm Drill Bit with 14 mm stop, mini quick coupling, 44.5 mm

316.396 1.0 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 50 mm, 2 ea.
316.402 1.3 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 55 mm, 2 ea.

Implants in set 105.202

- 200.526–** 1.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
200.534 2 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 mm

200.686– 1.3 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
200.698 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 18 mm

221.306 1.3 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
221.312 1.3 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
221.320 1.3 mm Extended H-Plate, right
221.321 1.3 mm Extended H-Plate, left
221.333 1.3 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
221.334 1.3 mm T-Plate, 4 holes head, 8 holes shaft
221.335 1.3 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft

Implants in set 145.202

- 400.526–** 1.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
400.534 2 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 mm

400.686– 1.3 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
400.698 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 18 mm

421.306 Titanium Plates
421.312 1.3 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
421.312 1.3 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
421.320 1.3 mm Extended H-Plate, right
421.321 1.3 mm Extended H-Plate, left
421.333 1.3 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
421.334 1.3 mm T-Plate, 4 holes head, 8 holes shaft
421.335 1.3 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft

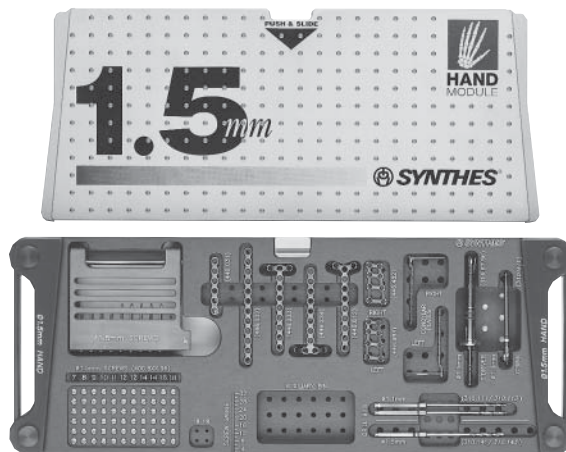
Also available: Drill Bits with Stryker J-latch coupling

Illustrations not actual size

1.5 mm Hand Module Sets

105.203 1.5 mm Hand Module Set

145.203 1.5 mm Titanium Hand Module Set



- 305.086** 1.5 mm Hand Module Case (for set 105.203)
304.577 1.5 mm Titanium Hand Module Case (for set 145.203)
306.667.96 Screw Length Marker Kit

Instruments

- 310.111** 1.1 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 55 mm, 2 ea.
310.141 1.5 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 65 mm, 2 ea.
310.971 Countersink, for 1.3 mm and 1.5 mm screws
314.67.96 Cruciform Screwdriver Blade, with Holding Sleeve, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm screws

Implants in set 105.203

- 200.806–** 1.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
200.824 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm

- 246.031** 1.5 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
246.191 1.5 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
246.233 1.5 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
246.234 1.5 mm T-Plate, 4 holes head, 8 holes shaft
246.482 1.5 mm Extended H-Plate, right
246.483 1.5 mm Extended H-Plate, left
246.612 1.5 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
246.61 1.5 mm Condylar Plate, left
246.62 1.5 mm Condylar Plate, right

Implants in set 145.203

- 400.806.96–** 1.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,
400.824.96 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm

Titanium Plates

- 446.031** 1.5 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
446.032 1.5 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
446.233 1.5 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head
446.234 1.5 mm T-Plate, 4 holes head
446.482 1.5 mm Extended H-Plate, right
446.483 1.5 mm Extended H-Plate, left
446.612 1.5 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
446.63.96 1.5 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, left
446.64.96 1.5 mm Titanium Condylar Plate, right

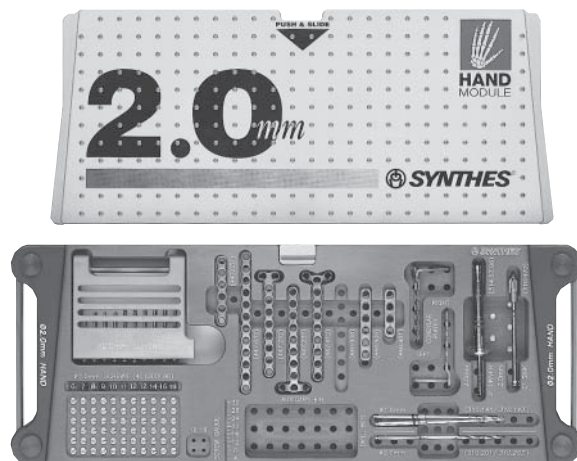
Also available: Drill Bits with Stryker J-latch coupling

Illustrations not actual size

2.0 mm Hand Module Sets

105.204 2.0 mm Hand Module Set

145.204 2.0 mm Titanium Hand Module Set



- 305.087** 2.0 mm Hand Module Case (for set 105.204)
304.578 2.0 mm Titanium Hand Module Case (for set 145.204)
306.667.96 Screw Length Marker Kit

Instruments

- 310.141** 1.5 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 65 mm, 2 ea.
310.201 2.0 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 65 mm, 2 ea.
310.972 Countersink, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
314.67.96 Cruciform Screwdriver Blade, with Holding Sleeve, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm screws

Implants in set 105.204

- 201.806–** 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
201.832 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
 2 ea.: 26, 28, 30 and 32 mm

- 243.61** 2.0 mm Condylar Plate, left
243.62 2.0 mm Condylar Plate, right
247.031 2.0 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
243.091 2.0 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
247.232 2.0 mm T-Plate, 2 holes head, 8 holes shaft
247.233 2.0 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
247.612 2.0 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
243.584 2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 4 holes
243.586 2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 6 holes
243.588 2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 8 holes

Implants in set 145.204

- 401.806.96–** 2.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
401.832.96 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
 2 ea.: 26, 28, 30 and 32 mm

- 443.61.96** Titanium Plates
443.62.96 2.0 mm Condylar Plate, left
447.031 2.0 mm Condylar Plate, right
447.032 2.0 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
447.232 2.0 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
447.233 2.0 mm T-Plate, 2 holes head, 8 holes shaft
447.612 2.0 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
449.931 2.0 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
449.936 2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 4 holes
449.938 2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 6 holes
 2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 8 holes

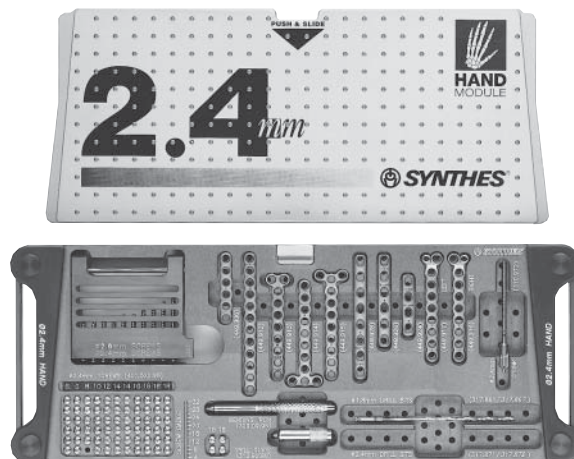
Also available: Drill Bits with Stryker J-latch coupling

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Hand Module Sets

105.205 2.4 mm Hand Module Set

145.205 2.4 mm Titanium Hand Module Set



- 305.088** 2.4 mm Hand Module Case (for set 105.205)
304.579 2.4 mm Titanium Hand Module Case (for set 145.205)
306.667.96 Screw Length Marker Kit

Instruments

- 310.972** Countersink, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
312.92 Threaded Drill Guide, for 2.4 mm Condylar Plate
317.861 1.8 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 80 mm, 2 ea.
317.871 2.4 mm Drill Bit, mini quick coupling, 80 mm, 2 ea.
329.09 Bending Iron, for 2.4 mm Condylar Plate

Implants in set 105.205

- 201.636–** 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
201.662 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16,
 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
 2 ea.: 26, 28, 30 and 32 mm

- 201.968** 1.8 mm Buttress Pin, 18 mm, 4 ea.
249.906 2.4 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
249.912 2.4 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
249.913 2.4 mm T-Plate, 2 holes head, 8 holes shaft
249.914 2.4 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
249.915 2.4 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
249.916 2.4 mm Condylar Plate, left
249.917 2.4 mm Condylar Plate, right
249.924 2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 4 holes
249.926 2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 6 holes
249.928 2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 8 holes

Implants in set 145.205

- 401.506.96–** 2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
401.532.96 4 ea.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
 2 ea.: 26, 28, 30 and 32 mm

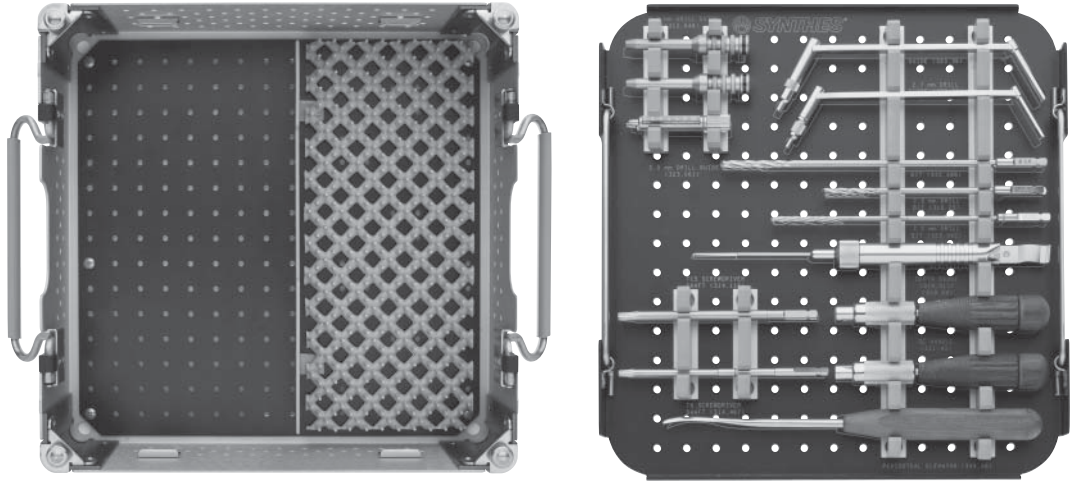
- 401.968.96** Titanium Plates
 1.8 mm Buttress Pin, 18 mm, 4 ea.
449.906 2.4 mm Straight Plate, 6 holes
449.912 2.4 mm Straight Plate, 12 holes
449.913 2.4 mm T-Plate, 2 holes head
449.914 2.4 mm T-Plate, 3 holes head
449.915 2.4 mm Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft
449.916 2.4 mm Condylar Plate, right
449.917 2.4 mm Condylar Plate, left
449.924 2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 4 holes
449.926 2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 6 holes
449.928 2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 8 holes

Also available: Drill Bits with Stryker J-latch coupling

Illustrations not actual size

LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument Set

01.110.050 LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument Set



60.110.050 LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument Graphic Case

Instruments

- 310.25** 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 2 ea.
- 310.288** 2.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 165 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.43** Handle, with quick coupling, 2 ea.
- 312.648** 2.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, for 3.5 mm Locking Screws, 2 ea.
- 314.116** StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, self-retaining, quick coupling, 2 ea.
- 314.467** StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
- 319.01** Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, measures up to 60 mm
- 323.061** 2.0 mm Threaded Drill Guide, with Depth Gauge, 2 ea.
- 323.062** 2.0 mm Drill Bit with depth mark, quick coupling, 140 mm, 2 ea.
- 323.26** 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 323.36** 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 399.48** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade

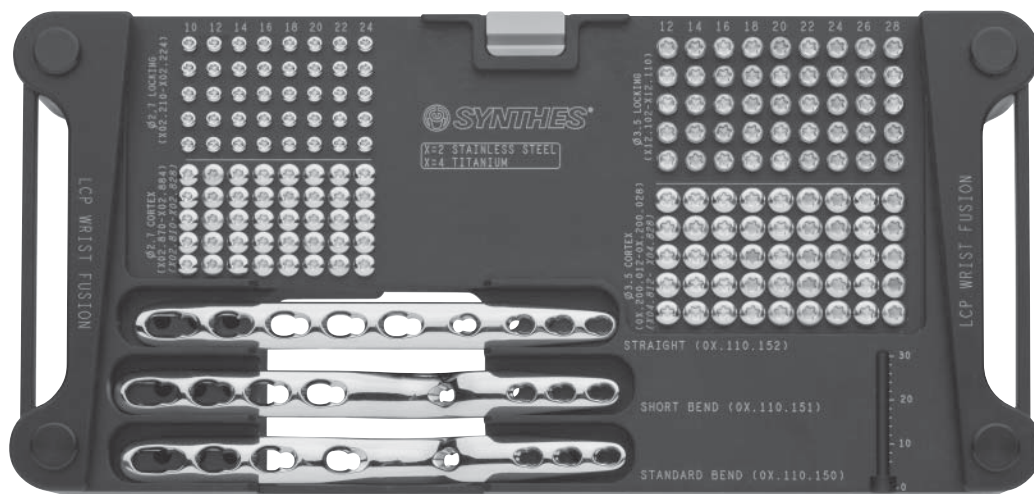
Also available: LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set (01.110.051) which consists of: LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument Set (01.110.050) and LCP Wrist Fusion Implant Module Set (01.110.052).

LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set (01.110.061) which consists of: LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument Set (01.110.050) and LCP Wrist Fusion Titanium Implant Module Set (01.110.062).

LCP Wrist Fusion Implant Module Sets

01.110.052 LCP Wrist Fusion Implant Module Set

01.110.062 LCP Wrist Fusion Titanium Implant Module Set



60.110.052 LCP Wrist Fusion Implant Module

Implants in set 01.110.052

- 02.110.150** LCP Wrist Fusion Standard Bend Plate
02.110.151 LCP Wrist Fusion Short Bend Plate
02.110.152 LCP Wrist Fusion Straight Plate

- 02.200.012–02.200.028** 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T15 StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 12 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

- 202.210–202.224** 2.7 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

- 202.870–202.884** 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

- 212.102–212.110** 3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 12 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants in set 01.110.062

- 04.110.150** Titanium LCP Wrist Fusion Standard Bend Plate
04.110.151 Titanium LCP Wrist Fusion Short Bend Plate
04.110.152 Titanium LCP Wrist Fusion Straight Plate

- 04.200.012–04.200.028** 3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T15 StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 12 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

- 402.210–402.224** 2.7 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

- 402.870–402.884** 2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 10 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments)

- 412.102–412.110** 3.5 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess
 5 ea.: 12 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)

Also available: LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set (01.110.051) which consists of: LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument Set (01.110.050) and LCP Wrist Fusion Implant Module Set (01.110.052).

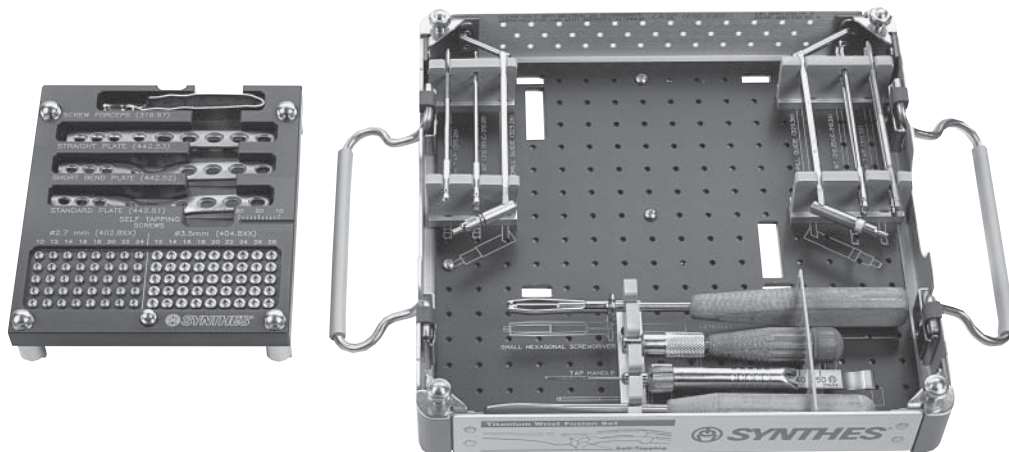
LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set (01.110.061) which consists of: LCP Wrist Fusion Instrument Set (01.110.050) and LCP Wrist Fusion Titanium Implant Module Set (01.110.062).

Illustrations not actual size

Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Sets

105.458 Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws

145.457 Titanium Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws



690.330 Titanium Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws

690.331 Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws

Instruments (in both sets)

- 310.19** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.25** 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
- 314.02** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve
- 319.04** Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm screws
- 319.97** Screw Forceps
- 323.26** 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 323.36** 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 399.48** Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge

Implants in Set 105.458 (stainless steel)

- 202.810–** 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 202.824** 5 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
- 204.812–** 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 204.828** 5 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28 mm
- 242.510** Wrist Fusion Plate, standard bend, 8 holes
- 242.520** Wrist Fusion Plate, short bend, 8 holes
- 242.530** Wrist Fusion Plate, straight, 9 holes

Implants in Set 145.457 (titanium)

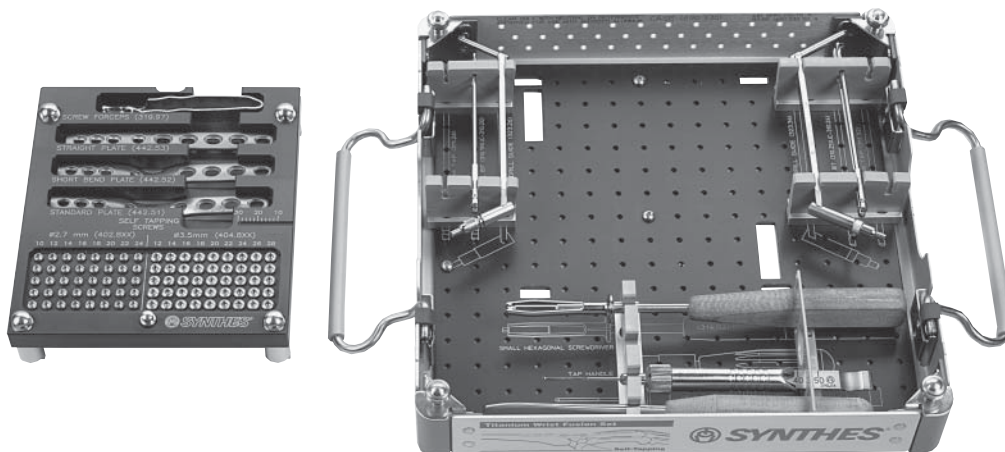
- 402.810–** 2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 402.824** 5 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
- 404.812–** 3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 404.828** 5 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28 mm
- 442.51** Titanium Wrist Fusion Plate, standard bend, 8 holes
- 442.52** Titanium Wrist Fusion Plate, short bend, 8 holes
- 442.53** Titanium Wrist Fusion Plate, straight, 9 holes

Also available: Wrist Fusion Implant Set, with self-tapping screws (105.459)
 In Implant Tray (305.062), with same implants as (105.458)
 Titanium Wrist Fusion Implant Set, with self-tapping screws (145.459)
 In Implant Tray (304.363), with same implants as (145.457)
 Titanium Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Sets (145.455) and (145.451)
 with non-self-tapping screws
 Taps (311.26) and (311.32) and Handle, with quick coupling (311.43)

Illustrations not actual size

Titanium Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set

145.455 Titanium Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set



690.329 Titanium Wrist Fusion Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case
With graphic outlines, perforated, autoclavable, complete with cover and removable implant tray

Instruments

310.19 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.25 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
311.26 Tap for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws
311.32 Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws
311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
314.02 Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve
319.04 Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm screws
319.97 Screw Forceps
323.26 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.36 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
399.48 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge

Implants

402.010– 2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws
402.024 5 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm
404.012– 3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws
404.028 5 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28 mm
442.51 Titanium Wrist Fusion Plate, standard bend, 8 holes
442.52 Titanium Wrist Fusion Plate, short bend, 8 holes
442.53 Titanium Wrist Fusion Plate, straight, 9 holes

Also available: Titanium Wrist Fusion Implant Set (145.451)
Implant Tray, with lid (304.463), contains implants listed above

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Forefoot /Midfoot Instrument and Implant Set

01.211.219 2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Forefoot /Midfoot Instrument and Implant Set

01.211.419 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Forefoot /Midfoot Instrument and Implant Set



Consists of the following graphic cases, instruments, and sets:

Graphic Cases (in both sets)

- 60.116.004 Graphic Case, 2/3 length, 4 bay
- 60.116.007 Auxiliary Tray, 2/3 length, 1/2 width
- 60.116.203 Auxiliary Bin, 1/2 length, 1/2 height
- 60.211.011 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Forefoot/Midfoot Label Pack

Instruments (in both sets)

- 03.211.005 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Bending Pliers, 2 ea.
- 03.211.007 Mesh Plate Cutters

Sets (in 01.211.219)

- 01.210.110 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set
- 01.211.112 Proximal and Distal Reamers Set, 14 mm–24 mm
- 01.210.210 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set
- 01.211.214 Compression Instruments, X- and Straight Plate Set
- 01.211.215 TMT Fusion Plate Set
- 01.211.216 First MTP Fusion Plates Set
- 01.211.217 Opening Wedge Plates and Instrument Set
- 01.211.218 Tarsal and Mesh Plates Set

Sets (in 01.211.419)

- 01.210.110 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set
- 01.211.112 Proximal and Distal Reamers Set, 14 mm–24 mm
- 01.210.410 Titanium 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set
- 01.211.414 Titanium Compression Instruments, X- and Straight Plate Set
- 01.211.415 Titanium TMT Fusion Plate Set
- 01.211.416 Titanium First MTP Fusion Plates Set
- 01.211.417 Titanium Opening Wedge Plates and Instrument Set
- 01.211.418 Titanium Tarsal and Mesh Plates Set

For detailed set configurations, see the following pages.

Illustrations not actual size

2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Forefoot /Midfoot Instrument and Implant Set

01.211.220 2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Forefoot /Midfoot Instrument and Implant Set

01.211.420 2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Forefoot /Midfoot Instrument and Implant Set



Consists of the following graphic cases, instruments, and sets:

Graphic Cases (in both sets)

- 60.116.004 Graphic Case, 2/3 length, 4 bay
- 60.116.007 Auxiliary Tray, 2/3 length, 1/2 width
- 60.116.203 Auxiliary Bin, 1/2 length, 1/2 height
- 60.211.011 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Forefoot/Midfoot Label Pack

Instruments (in both sets)

- 03.211.005 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Bending Pliers, 2 ea.
- 03.211.007 Mesh Plate Cutters

Sets (in 01.211.219)

- 01.210.111 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set
- 01.211.112 Proximal and Distal Reamers Set, 14 mm–24 mm
- 01.210.211 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set
- 01.211.214 Compression Instruments, X- and Straight Plate Set
- 01.211.215 TMT Fusion Plate Set
- 01.211.216 First MTP Fusion Plates Set
- 01.211.217 Opening Wedge Plates and Instrument Set
- 01.211.218 Tarsal and Mesh Plates Set

Sets (in 01.211.419)

- 01.210.111 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set
- 01.211.112 Proximal and Distal Reamers Set, 14 mm–24 mm
- 01.210.411 Titanium 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set
- 01.211.414 Titanium Compression Instruments, X- and Straight Plate Set
- 01.211.415 Titanium TMT Fusion Plate Set
- 01.211.416 Titanium First MTP Fusion Plates Set
- 01.211.417 Titanium Opening Wedge Plates and Instrument Set
- 01.211.418 Titanium Tarsal and Mesh Plates Set

For detailed set configurations, see the following pages.

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set

01.210.210 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set

01.210.410 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set



Graphic Cases

- 60.116.050 Screw Module Shell
- 60.116.058 2.4 Screw Block
- 60.116.071 2.4 Flip-Up Screw Rack, 2 ea.
- 60.116.452 Screw Type Push Pin, Blank
- 60.116.507 Screw Type Push Pin, Cortex
- 60.116.521 Screw Type Push Pin, VA Locking
- 60.116.554 Label Pack for 2.4 mm screws and instruments
- 01.116.534 Length Market Push Pin Set

Implants (in set 01.210.210)

- 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 02.210.110– 5 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 02.210.156 4 ea.: 30 mm–56 mm (2 mm increments)
- 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 201.760– 5 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 201.790 4 ea.: 30 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)
- 02.210.942– 2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 02.210.956 4 ea.: 42 mm–56 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants (in set 01.210.410)

- 2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 04.210.110– 5 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 04.210.156 4 ea.: 30 mm–56 mm (2 mm increments)
- 2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 401.760– 5 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 401.790 4 ea.: 30 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)
- 04.210.942– 2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 04.210.956 4 ea.: 42 mm–56 mm (2 mm increments)

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set

01.210.110 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set



Graphic Case

60.210.003 2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Module Case

Instruments

03.110.000 1.8 mm Universal Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide
03.110.002 Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.2 Nm
03.110.005 Handle for Torque Limiting Attachment
03.110.023 1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, cone
03.110.024 1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, coaxial
03.111.038 Handle with quick coupling
03.211.001 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Plate Holding Pins, 2 ea.
310.509 1.8 mm Drill Bit with depth mark, quick coupling, 2 ea
310.530 2.4 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.972 Countersink, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
312.18 2.4 mm/1.8 mm Double Drill Sleeve
314.453 Short StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 55 mm, 2 ea.
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
314.468 Holding Sleeve, for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8
319.006 Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
323.202 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide

Illustrations not actual size

2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Sets

01.211.211 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set

01.211.411 2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Set



Graphic Cases

- 60.116.050 Screw Module Shell
- 60.116.059 2.7 mm Screw Block
- 60.116.072 2.7 mm Flip-Up Screw Rack, 2 ea.
- 60.116.452 Screw Type Push Pin, Blank
- 60.116.507 Screw Type Push Pin, Cortex
- 60.116.521 Screw Type Push Pin, VA Locking
- 60.116.555 Label Pack for 2.7 mm screws and instruments
- 01.116.534 Length Market Push Pin Set

Implants (in set 01.211.211)

- 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 02.211.010– 4 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 02.210.056 3 ea.: 30 mm–56 mm (2 mm increments)

2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess

- 202.870– 4 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 202.969 3 ea.: 30 mm–60 mm (2 mm increments)

Implants (in set 01.211.411)

- 2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess
- 04.211.010– 4 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 04.210.056 3 ea.: 30 mm–56 mm (2 mm increments)

2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess

- 402.870– 4 ea.: 10 mm–28 mm (2 mm increments)
- 402.969 3 ea.: 30 mm–60 mm (2 mm increments)

Illustrations not actual size

2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set

01.211.111 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Set



60.211.003 2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking and Cortex Screw Instrument Module Case

Instruments

- 03.110.002** Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.2 Nm
- 03.110.005** Handle for Torque Limiting Attachment
- 03.111.038** Handle with quick coupling
- 03.211.001** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Plate Holding Pins, 2 ea.
- 03.211.002** 2.0 mm Universal Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide
- 03.211.003** 2.0 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, variable
- 03.211.004** 2.0 mm Variable Angle Locking Drill Guide, coaxial
- 310.26** 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.87** Countersink, for 2.7 mm cortex screws
- 312.24** 2.7 mm/2.0 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.453** Short StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 55 mm, 2 ea.
- 314.467** StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm, 2 ea.
- 314.468** Holding Sleeve, for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8
- 319.01** Depth Gauge, for small screws
- 323.062** 2.0 mm Drill Bit with depth mark, quick coupling, 140 mm
- 323.26** 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide

Illustrations not actual size

Compression Instruments, X- and Straight Plate Sets

01.211.214 Compression Instruments, X- and Straight Plate Set

01.211.414 Titanium Compression Instruments, X- and Straight Plate Set



Graphic Cases

- 60.116.052 Module Shell
60.211.008 Compression Wires and Forceps Module Bin

Instruments

- 03.211.400 Compression Forceps
1.6 mm Compression Wires, 150 mm, 6 ea.
Thread Length (mm)
03.211.410 10
03.211.415 15
03.211.420 20
03.211.425 25
03.211.430 30
03.211.435 35
03.211.440 40

Implants (in set 01.211.214)

- 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking
X-Plates
02.211.201 extra small
02.211.202 small
02.211.203 medium
02.211.204 large

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking
Straight Fusion Plates

- 02.211.262 2 hole
02.211.263 4 hole

Implants (in set 01.211.414)

- 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking
X-Plates
04.211.201 extra small
04.211.202 small
04.211.203 medium
04.211.204 large

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking
Straight Fusion Plates

- 04.211.262 2 hole
04.211.263 4 hole

Illustrations not actual size

TMT Fusion Plate Sets

01.211.215 TMT Fusion Plate Set

01.211.415 TMT Fusion Plate Set



Graphic Case

60.211.006 TMT, First TMT, Cloverleaf, Plate Module Bin

Implants (in set 01.211.215)

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP First

TMT Fusion Plates

02.211.246 standard, 39 mm

02.211.247 long, 48 mm

02.211.266 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP TMT Fusion Plates, 43 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP

Cloverleaf Fusion Plates \diamond

02.211.250 short, 38 mm

02.211.251 standard, 45 mm

02.211.252 long, 64 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP

L-Fusion Plates, right

02.211.256 short, 37 mm

02.211.258 standard, 44 mm

02.211.260 long, 62 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP

L-Fusion Plates, left

02.211.257 short, 37 mm

02.211.259 standard, 44 mm

02.211.261 long, 62 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP

T-Fusion Plates

02.211.253 2 holes, short, 35 mm

02.211.254 2 holes, standard, 42 mm

02.211.255 2 holes, long, 61 mm

02.211.265 3 holes, extra long, 92 mm

Implants (in set 01.211.415)

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle

LCP First TMT Fusion Plates

04.211.246 standard, 39 mm

04.211.247 long, 48 mm

04.211.266 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP TMT Fusion Plates, 43 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle

LCP Cloverleaf Fusion Plates \diamond

04.211.250 short, 38 mm

04.211.251 standard, 45 mm

04.211.252 long, 64 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle

LCP L-Fusion Plates, right

04.211.256 short, 37 mm

04.211.258 standard, 44 mm

04.211.260 long, 62 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle

LCP L-Fusion Plates, left

04.211.257 short, 37 mm

04.211.259 standard, 44 mm

04.211.261 long, 62 mm

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle

LCP T-Fusion Plates

04.211.253 2 holes, short, 35 mm

04.211.254 2 holes, standard, 42 mm

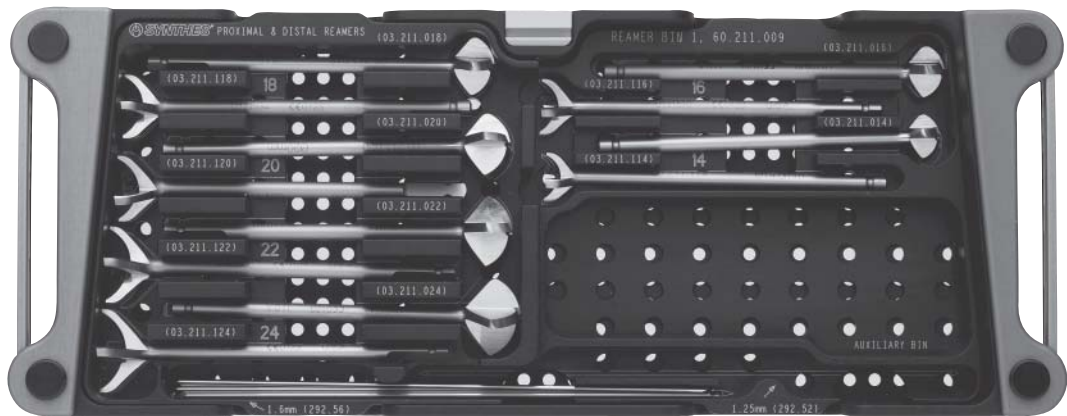
04.211.255 2 holes, long, 61 mm

04.211.265 3 holes, extra long, 92 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Proximal and Distal Reamers Set, 14 mm–24 mm

01.211.112 Proximal and Distal Reamers Set, 14 mm–24 mm



Graphic Cases

- 60.116.052** Module Shell
60.211.009 Proximal and Distal Reamers Module Bin 1

Implant

- 292.56** 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar points on both ends, 10/pkg.

Instruments

Cannulated Reamers, proximal, for 1.6 mm K-Wires
 Diameter (mm)

- 03.211.114** 14
03.211.116 16
03.211.118 18
03.211.120 20
03.211.122 22
03.211.124 24

Cannulated Reamers, distal, for 1.6 mm K-Wires
 Diameter (mm)

- 03.211.014** 14
03.211.016 16
03.211.018 18
03.211.020 20
03.211.022 22
03.211.024 24

Also available: 6 mm–12 mm Proximal and Distal Reamer Set (01.211.113) with Proximal and Distal Reamers Module Bin 2 (60.211.010) and the following:

1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar points on both ends, 10/pkg. (292.52)

Cannulated Reamers (for 1.25 mm K-Wires)

Proximal	Distal	Diameter (mm)
03.211.106	03.211.006	6
03.211.108	03.211.008	8
03.211.110	03.211.010	10
03.211.112	03.211.012	12

Illustrations not actual size

First MTP Fusion Plates Sets

01.211.216 First MTP Fusion Plates Set 01.211.416 Titanium First MTP Fusion Plates Set



Graphic Case

60.211.001 First MTP Fusion Module Bin

Implants (in set 01.211.216)

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP First
MTP Fusion Plates, small, 42 mm

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
02.211.230	right	0°
02.211.231	left	0°
02.211.232	right	5°
02.211.233	left	5°
02.211.234	right	10°
02.211.235	left	10°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP First
MTP Fusion Plates,
medium, 52 mm

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
02.211.236	right	0°
02.211.237	left	0°
02.211.238	right	5°
02.211.239	left	5°
02.211.240	right	10°
02.211.241	left	10°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP First
MTP Fusion Plates,
large, 57 mm

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
02.211.242	right	5°
02.211.243	left	5°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP First
MTP Fusion Plates,
revision, 53 mm \diamond

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
02.211.244	right	0°
02.211.245	left	0°

Implants (in set 01.211.416)

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP
First MTP Fusion Plates, small, 42 mm

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
04.211.230	right	0°
04.211.231	left	0°
04.211.232	right	5°
04.211.233	left	5°
04.211.234	right	10°
04.211.235	left	10°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP
First MTP Fusion Plates,
medium, 52 mm

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
04.211.236	right	0°
04.211.237	left	0°
04.211.238	right	5°
04.211.239	left	5°
04.211.240	right	10°
04.211.241	left	10°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP
First MTP Fusion Plates,
large, 57 mm

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
04.211.242	right	5°
04.211.243	left	5°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP
First MTP Fusion Plates,
revision, 53 mm \diamond

	Left/Right	Dorsiflexion
04.211.244	right	0°
04.211.245	left	0°

Illustrations not actual size

Opening Wedge Plates and Instrument Sets

01.211.217 Opening Wedge Plates and Instrument Set

01.211.417 Titanium Opening Wedge Plates and Instrument Set



Graphic Cases

- 60.116.052 Module Shell
- 60.211.007 Opening Wedge Plate and Instrument Module Bin

Instrument

- 03.211.009 Opening Wedge Measuring Instrument

Implants (in set 01.211.217)

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Opening Wedge Plates
Spacer (mm)

- 02.211.210 0
- 02.211.211 3
- 02.211.212 4
- 02.211.213 5
- 02.211.214 6
- 02.211.215 7

Implants (in set 01.211.417)

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Opening Wedge Plates
Spacer (mm)

- 04.211.210 0
- 04.211.211 3
- 04.211.212 4
- 04.211.213 5
- 04.211.214 6
- 04.211.215 7

Illustrations not actual size

Tarsal and Mesh Plates Sets

- 01.211.218** Tarsal and Mesh Plates Set
01.211.418 Titanium Tarsal and Mesh Plates Set



Graphic Case

- 60.211.005** Tarsal and Mesh Plate Module Bin

Implants (in set 01.211.218)

- 02.211.220** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Navicular Plate
02.211.221 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Cuboid Plate, left
02.211.222 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Cuboid Plate, right
02.211.224 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Mesh Plate, 5 x 12 holes

Implants (in set 01.211.418)

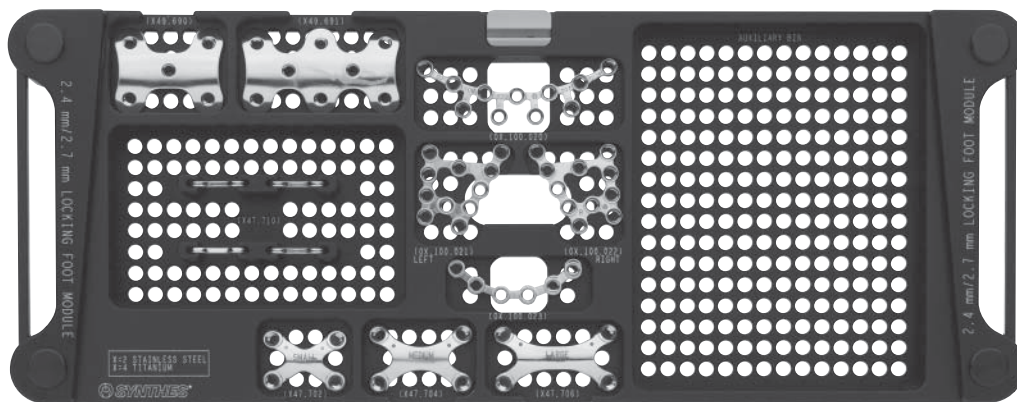
- 04.211.220** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Navicular Plate
04.211.221 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Cuboid Plate, left
04.211.222 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Cuboid Plate, right
04.211.224 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Mesh Plate, 5 x 12 holes

Illustrations not actual size

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Foot Module and Implant Set

01.111.124 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Foot Module and Implant Set

01.111.144 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Foot Module and Implant Set



60.111.004 Implant Module, for 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Foot Plates

Implants in set 01.111.124

- 02.100.020** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Navicular Plate, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws
- 02.100.021** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Cuboid Plate, left, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws
- 02.100.022** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Cuboid Plate, right, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws
- 02.100.023** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Talus Plate, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws, 2 ea.
- 247.702** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking X-Plate, small, 24 x 18 mm
- 247.704** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking X-Plate, medium, 30 x 20 mm
- 247.706** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking X-Plate, large, 36 x 20 mm length
- 247.710** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking 2-Hole Plate, 4 ea.
- 247.711** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking X-Plate, extra Small, 22 x 14 mm
- 249.690** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Hind and Midfoot Plate, 5 holes, 31 mm length
- 249.691** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Hind and Midfoot Plate, 8 holes, 45 mm length

Implants in set 01.111.144

- 04.100.020** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Navicular Plate, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws
- 04.100.021** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Cuboid Plate, left, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws
- 04.100.022** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Cuboid Plate, right, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws
- 04.100.023** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Talus Plate, accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws, 2 ea.
- 447.702** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking X-Plate, small, 24 x 18 mm
- 447.704** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking X-Plate, medium, 30 x 20 mm
- 447.706** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking X-Plate, large, 36 x 20 mm length
- 447.710** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking 2-Hole Plate, 4 ea.
- 447.711** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking X-Plate, extra Small, 22 x 14 mm
- 449.690** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Hind and Midfoot Plate, 5 holes, 31 mm length
- 449.691** 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Hind and Midfoot Plate, 8 holes, 45 mm length

Illustrations not actual size

Modular Foot System

105.100 Modular Foot System



690.354 Graphic Case for Modular Foot System

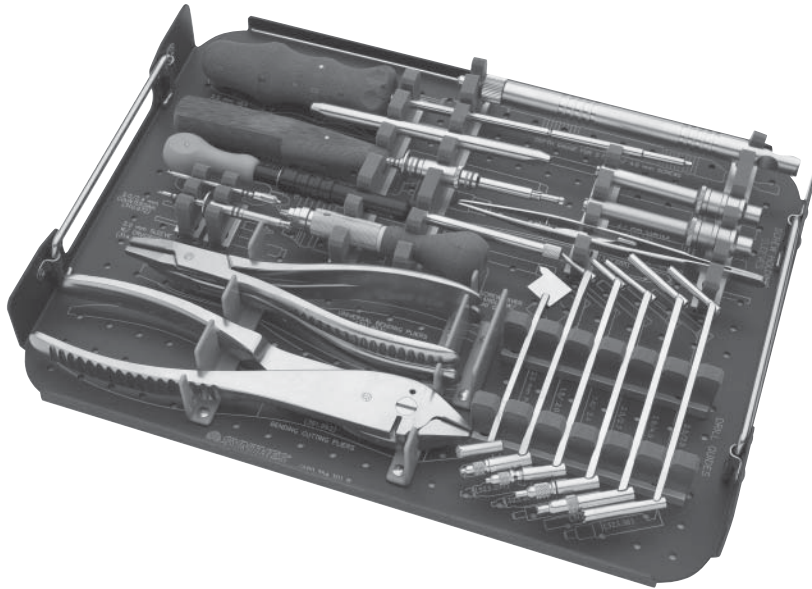
Contents

- 105.101** Modular Foot Instrument Set (complete)
- 105.102** 2.0 mm/2.4 mm Foot Module Set (complete)
- 105.103** 2.7 mm Foot Module Set (complete)
- 105.104** 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Foot Module Set (complete)
- 105.105** Kirschner Wire Implant Module Set (complete)
- 105.106** 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Screw Set for Modular Foot System (complete)
- 105.107** Supplemental Instrument Set for Modular Foot System (complete)

Note: See individual set pages for the contents of each Foot Module Set.

Modular Foot Instrument Set

105.101 Modular Foot Instrument Set



- 690.354.30** Modular Foot Instrument Tray
690.354.50 Lid, for Modular Foot Instrument Tray

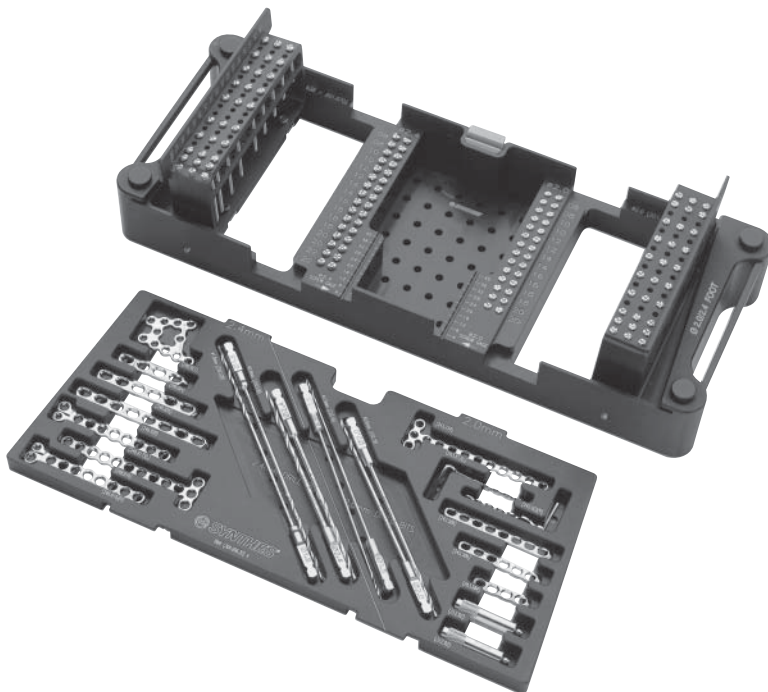
Instruments

- 310.972** Countersink, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws
311.01 Handle, with mini quick coupling
311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
312.20 2.0 mm Parallel Drill Guide and Drill Sleeve
312.401 4.0 mm/2.9 mm Double Drill Sleeve
313.94.96 2.4 mm Cruciform Screwdriver, with Holding Sleeve
314.075 Hexagonal Screwdriver, 2.5 mm, with ergonomic handle
314.08 Holding Sleeve (for use with 314.29)
314.09 Holding Sleeve
314.67.97 Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft, with Holding Sleeve (1.5 mm/2.0 mm)
319.006 Depth Gauge
319.09 Depth Gauge, for small screws
323.201 2.0 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.202 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.26 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
323.36 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
347.985 Screw and Plate Holding Forceps
391.82 Wire-Bending Pliers, 160 mm
391.962 Bending/Cutting Pliers
391.963 Universal Bending Pliers
392.00 Bending Iron, for 1.25 mm, 1.6 mm, 2.0 mm Kirschner wires

Illustrations not actual size

2.0 mm/2.4 mm Foot Module Set

105.102 2.0 mm/2.4 mm Foot Module Set



304.066 2.0 mm/2.4 mm Modular Foot Module Case

Instruments

310.16 1.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
310.19 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.520 1.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 125 mm, 2 ea.
310.530 2.4 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
312.92 1.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.

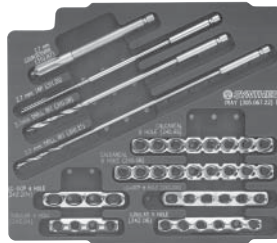
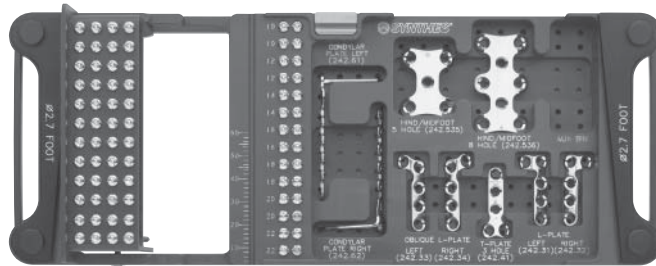
Implants

201.638 –	2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping 4 ea.: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 22 mm	243.584	2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 4 holes
201.670	3 ea.: 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm	243.586	2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 6 holes
		243.588	2.0 mm LC-DCP Plate, 8 holes
		243.61	2.0 mm Condylar Plate, 7 holes, left
		243.62	2.0 mm Condylar Plate, 7 holes, right
201.808 –	2.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping 4 ea.: 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 mm	249.916	2.4 mm Condylar Plate, 8 holes, right
201.840	3 ea.: 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm	249.917	2.4 mm Condylar Plate, 8 holes, left
		249.919	2.4 mm T-Plate, 10 holes shaft, 3 holes head
		249.921	2.4 mm Cuboid Plate
201.980	1.8 mm Buttress Pin, 30 mm, 3 ea.	249.924	2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 4 holes
243.234	2.0 mm T-Plate, 10 holes shaft, 3 holes head	249.926	2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 6 holes
		249.928	2.4 mm LC-DCP Plate, 8 holes

Illustrations not actual size

2.7 mm Foot Module Set

105.103 2.7 mm Foot Module Set



305.067 2.7 mm Foot Module Case

Instruments

- 310.21** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 125 mm, 2 ea.
310.26 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
310.87 Countersink, for 2.7 mm cortex screws
311.26 Tap for 2.7 mm cortex screws

Implants

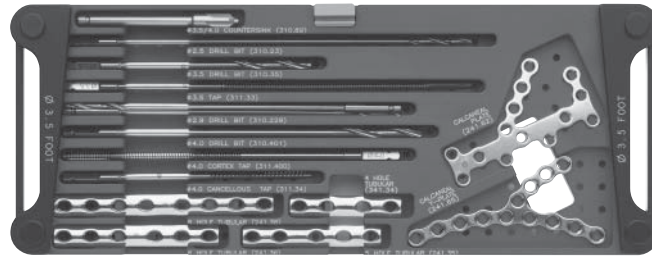
- 202.810–** 2.7 mm Cortex Screws
202.855 3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,
 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 45 mm
 2 ea.: 50 and 55 mm
- 242.04** Quarter-Tubular Plate with collar, 4 holes
242.06 Quarter-Tubular Plate with collar, 6 holes
242.204 2.7 mm LC-DCP Plate, 4 holes
242.206 2.7 mm LC-DCP Plate, 6 holes
242.31 2.7 mm L-Plate, 3 holes, right
242.32 2.7 mm L-Plate, 3 holes, left
242.33 2.7 mm L-Plate, 3 holes, oblique right
242.34 2.7 mm L-Plate, 3 holes, oblique left
242.41 2.7 mm T-Plate
242.535 2.7 mm Hind/Midfoot Plate, 5 holes
242.536 2.7 mm Hind/Midfoot Plate, 8 holes
242.61 2.7 mm Condylar Plate, 7 holes, left
242.62 2.7 mm Condylar Plate, 7 holes, right
245.98 2.7 mm Calcaneal Reconstruction Plate, 8 holes
245.99 2.7 mm Calcaneal Reconstruction Plate, 9 holes

Also available: Handle, with quick coupling (311.43)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm/4.0 mm Foot Module Set

105.104 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Foot Module Set



305.068 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Modular Foot Module Case

Instruments

- 310.229** 2.9 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 150 mm, 2 ea.
310.23 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 180 mm, gold, 2 ea.
310.35 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
310.401 4.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 160 mm, 2 ea.
310.89 Countersink, for 3.5 mm cortex and 4.0 mm cancellous bone screws
311.33 Tap for 3.5 mm cortex screws, 180 mm, gold
311.34 Tap for 4.0 mm cancellous bone screws, 110 mm
311.400 Tap for 4.0 mm cortex screws, 150 mm

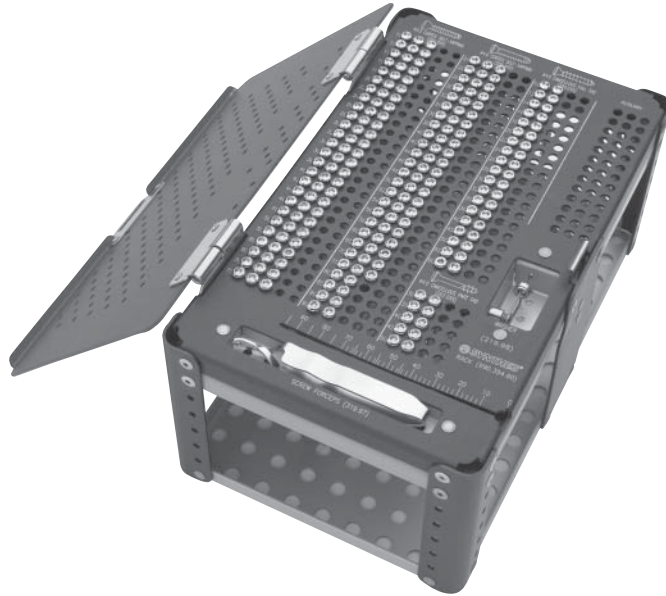
Implants

- 241.34** One-Third Tubular Plate with collar, 4 holes, 2 ea.
241.35 One-Third Tubular Plate with collar, 5 holes, 2 ea.
241.36 One-Third Tubular Plate with collar, 6 holes, 2 ea.
241.38 One-Third Tubular Plate with collar, 8 holes, 2 ea.

Also available: Calcaneal Plates (241.61) and (241.62)
 Calcaneal Y-Plate (241.65)
 Handle, with quick coupling (311.43)

3.5 mm/4.0 mm Screw Set for Modular Foot System

105.106 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Screw Set for Modular Foot System



690.354.60 Screw Rack for Modular Foot Set

Instruments

319.97 Screw Forceps

Implants

204.810– 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
204.875 3 ea.: 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38,
 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 and 75 mm

206.010– 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded
206.060 2 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28,
 30, 32, 35, 36, 40, 45, 50, 55 and 60 mm

206.424– 4.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
206.495 3 ea.: 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48,
 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 65 and 70 mm
 2 ea.: 75, 80, 85, 90 and 95 mm

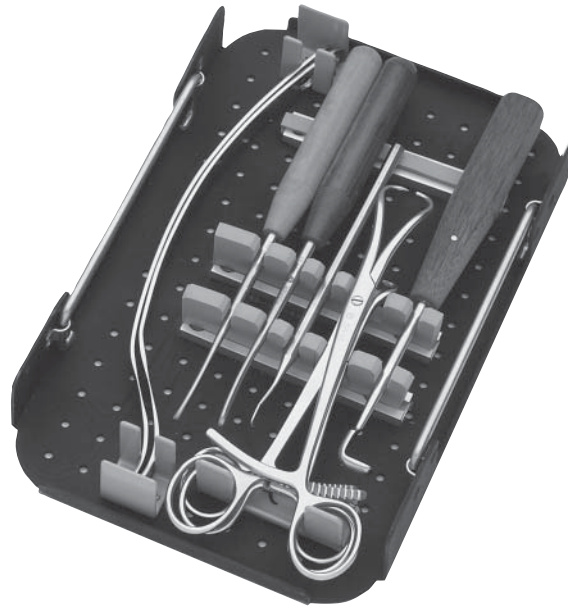
207.030– 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, partially threaded
207.050 2 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45 and 50 mm

219.98 Washer, 7.0 mm, 4 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

Supplemental Instrument Set for Modular Foot System

105.107 Supplemental Instrument Set for Modular Foot System



- 690.354.70** Supplemental Instrument Tray, for Modular Foot System
690.354.80 Supplemental Instrument Lid, for Modular Foot System

Instruments

- 319.391** Sharp Hook, small taper
398.96 Stagbeetle Forceps, 125 mm
399.195 Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm round tip, 215 mm
399.197 Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm narrow tip, 215 mm
399.361 Periosteal Elevator, 90° blade
399.48 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm curved blade, straight edge
399.481 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm curved blade, round edge
399.94 Reduction Forceps, with points, ratchet, 174 mm
399.97 Reduction Forceps, with points, ratchet, 130 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Basic Instrument Foot Set

132.30 Basic Instrument Foot Set



- 301.10** Aluminum Case
- 302.25** Instrument Tray
- 302.62** Instrument Tray

Instruments

- 310.19** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.25** 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 2 ea.
- 310.26** 2.7 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.35** 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.87** Countersink, for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws
- 310.89** Countersink, for 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 311.26** Tap for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, 110 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.32** Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex and 3.5 mm Shaft Screws, 110 mm, gold
- 311.33** Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex and 3.5 mm Shaft Screws, 180 mm, gold
- 311.34** Tap for 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 110 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.44** T- Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.24** 2.7 mm/2.0 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.28** 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.02** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 319.09** Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.39** Sharp Hook
- 329.04** Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates } Used as a pair
- 329.05** Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates
- 392.00** Bending Iron, for 1.25 mm, 1.6 mm and 2.0 mm Kirschner Wires
- 392.02** Bending Iron, for 0.8 mm–1.25 mm Kirschner Wires
- 391.90** Small Wire Cutter, 160 mm length
- 398.96** Stagbeetle Forceps, 120 mm length, 2 ea.
- 398.99** Holding Forceps, for small plates, 135 mm length
- 399.18** Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm width
- 399.19** Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width
- 399.45** Hohmann Retractor, with broad shank
- 399.36** Periosteal Elevator, 6 mm, curved blade, round edge
- 399.97** Reduction Forceps, with points, 130 mm length, ratchet
- 399.99** Reduction Forceps, with serrated jaw, 144 mm length, ratchet

Illustrations not actual size

Supplemental Foot Set

132.31 Supplemental Foot Set



- 301.49** Aluminum Case
- 302.25** Instrument Tray
- 302.39** Screw Rack
- 302.92** Instrument Tray

Instruments

- 310.29** 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm
- 310.31** 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm
- 310.44** 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm
- 310.48** 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm
- 310.99** Countersink, for 4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 311.66** Tap for 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 197 mm, 150 mm calibration
- 312.46** 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.67** 6.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.27** Large Hexagonal Screwdriver
- 319.10** Depth Gauge, for 4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 391.85** Flat-Nosed Parallel Pliers, 160 mm length
- 391.88** Locking Pliers, 180 mm length
- 399.10** Bone Spreader, 8 mm beak width, 210 mm length
- 399.37** Periosteal Elevator, 14 mm width, straight blade, round edge
- 399.98** Reduction Forceps, with points, 205 mm length, ratchet

Implants

- 207.020–** 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, partially threaded
- 207.040** 4 ea.: 20, 24, 30 and 40 mm

- 216.035–** 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 16 mm thread length
- 216.090** 2 ea.: 35, 40, 80, 85 and 90 mm

- 217.045–** 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 32 mm thread length
- 217.090** 4 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85 and 90 mm

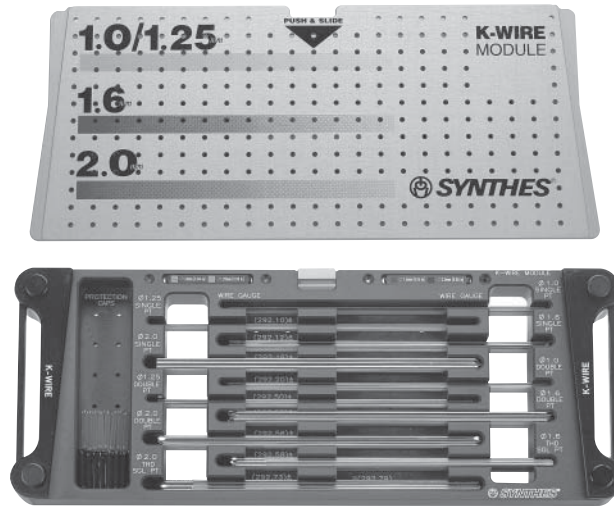
- 218.075–** 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded
- 218.090** 2 ea.: 75, 80, 85 and 90 mm

- 219.99** Washer, 13.0 mm, 6 ea.
- 292.20** 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.

Illustrations not actual size

Kirschner Wire Implant Module Set

105.105 Kirschner Wire Implant Module Set



305.069 K-Wire Implant Module

Instruments

Protective Caps (10/pkg.)

392.178 For 1.6 mm K-wires

392.179 For 2.0 mm K-wires

Implants

Kirschner Wires, 150 mm, with trocar point (10/pkg.)

292.10 1.0 mm dia.

292.12 1.25 mm dia.

292.16 1.6 mm dia.

292.20 2.0 mm dia.

Kirschner Wires, 150 mm, trocar points on both ends (10/pkg.)

292.50 1.0 mm dia.

292.52 1.25 mm dia.

292.56 1.6 mm dia.

292.58 2.0 mm dia.

Kirschner Wires with Thread, 150 mm, trocar point (10/pkg.)

292.73 1.6 mm dia.

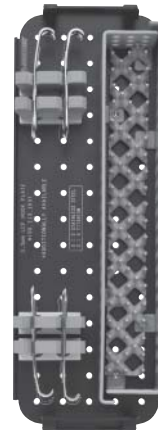
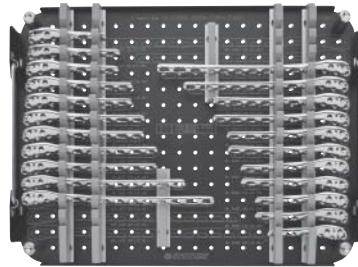
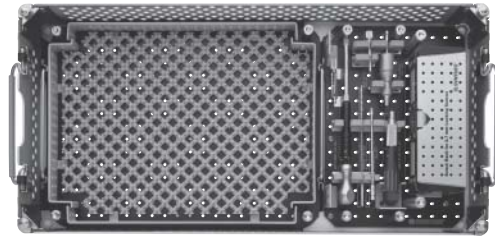
292.79 2.0 mm dia.

Illustrations not actual size

2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Distal Fibula Plate Instrument and Implant Set

01.112.077 2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Distal Fibula Plate Instrument and Implant Set

01.112.080 2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Distal Fibula Plate Instrument and Implant Set



60.112.046 LCP Distal Fibula Set Graphic Case
60.112.047 Tray for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates

Instruments (in both sets)
311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
313.353 2.0 mm LCP Solid Threaded Drill Guide
314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm
319.006 Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm Cortex Screws
323.061 2.0 mm Threaded Drill Guide, with Depth Gauge
323.062 2.0 mm Drill Bit with depth mark, quick coupling, 140 mm, 2 ea.
511.776 Torque Limiting Attachment, 0.8 Nm, quick coupling

Implants (in set 01.112.077)

02.112.106	2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates	3 hole, right, 77 mm	02.112.136	2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates	3 hole, right, 73 mm
02.112.107		3 holes, left, 77 mm	02.112.137		3 hole, left, 73 mm
02.112.108		4 hole, right, 90 mm	02.112.138		4 hole, right, 86 mm
02.112.109		4 hole, left, 90 mm	02.112.139		4 hole, left, 86 mm
02.112.110		5 hole, right, 103 mm	02.112.140		5 hole, right, 99 mm
02.112.111		5 hole, left, 103 mm	02.112.141		5 hole, left, 99 mm
02.112.112		6 hole, right, 116 mm	02.112.142		6 hole, right, 112 mm
02.112.113		6 hole, left, 116 mm	02.112.143		6 hole, left, 112 mm
02.112.114		7 hole, right, 129 mm	02.112.144		7 hole, right, 125 mm
02.112.115		7 hole, left, 129 mm	02.112.145		7 hole, left, 125 mm
02.112.118		9 hole, right, 155 mm	02.112.148		9 hole, right, 151 mm
02.112.119		9 hole, left, 155 mm	02.112.149		9 hole, left, 151 mm
02.112.122		11 hole, right, 181 mm	02.112.152		11 hole, right, 177 mm
02.112.123		11 hole, left, 181 mm	02.112.153		11 hole, left, 177 mm
202.208–	2.7 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess				
202.230	2 ea.: 8 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)				

Illustrations not actual size

2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Distal Fibula Plate Instrument and Implant Set

01.112.077 2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Distal Fibula Plate Instrument and Implant Set—*continued*

01.112.080 2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Distal Fibula Plate Instrument and Implant Set

Implants (in set 01.112.080)

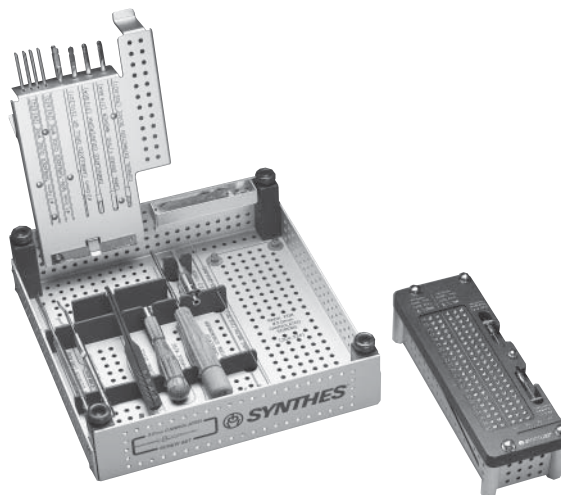
	2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates		2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates
04.112.106	3 hole, right, 77 mm	04.112.136	3 hole, right, 73 mm
04.112.107	3 holes, left, 77 mm	04.112.137	3 hole, left, 73 mm
04.112.108	4 hole, right, 90 mm	04.112.138	4 hole, right, 86 mm
04.112.109	4 hole, left, 90 mm	04.112.139	4 hole, left, 86 mm
04.112.110	5 hole, right, 103 mm	04.112.140	5 hole, right, 99 mm
04.112.111	5 hole, left, 103 mm	04.112.141	5 hole, left, 99 mm
04.112.112	6 hole, right, 116 mm	04.112.142	6 hole, right, 112 mm
04.112.113	6 hole, left, 116 mm	04.112.143	6 hole, left, 112 mm
04.112.114	7 hole, right, 129 mm	04.112.144	7 hole, right, 125 mm
04.112.115	7 hole, left, 129 mm	04.112.145	7 hole, left, 125 mm
04.112.118	9 hole, right, 155 mm	04.112.148	9 hole, right, 151 mm
04.112.119	9 hole, left, 155 mm	04.112.149	9 hole, left, 151 mm
04.112.122	11 hole, right, 181 mm	04.112.152	11 hole, right, 177 mm
04.112.123	11 hole, left, 181 mm	04.112.153	11 hole, left, 177 mm
402.208–	2.7 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T8 StarDrive recess		
402.230	2 ea.: 8 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments)		

Illustrations not actual size

3.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

105.17 3.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

145.17 3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



304.330 3.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case (for Set 105.17)

304.490 3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case (for Set 145.17)

Instruments

- 292.622** 1.1 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, 10 ea.
292.623 1.1 mm Non-Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, 10 ea.
309.501 Conical Extraction Device for Threaded Washers
310.221 2.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 150 mm, 2 ea.
310.804 Cannulated Countersink
311.43 Handle with quick coupling
312.151 2.0 mm/1.1 mm Double Drill Sleeve
312.153 5.5 mm/4.3 mm Double Drill Sleeve
313.969 Holding Sleeve
314.463 Cannulated Cruciform Screwdriver
314.464 Cannulated Driver for Threaded Washers
314.465 Solid Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft
319.291 1.25 mm Cleaning Brush
319.292 1.1 mm Cleaning Stylet
319.702 Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
319.97 Screw Forceps
398.408 Freer Elevator, 19.5 cm
398.409 Scaphoid Elevator, 14 cm

Implants in Set 105.17

- 202.608–** 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws, short thread
202.640 3 ea.: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm
202.714– 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws, long thread
202.740 2 ea.: 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm

219.89 Threaded Washer, 5 ea.

219.972 Washer, 6.5 mm, 6 ea.

Implants in Set 145.17

402.608– 3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws, short thread
402.640 3 ea.: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm

402.714– 3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws, long thread
402.740 2 ea.: 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm

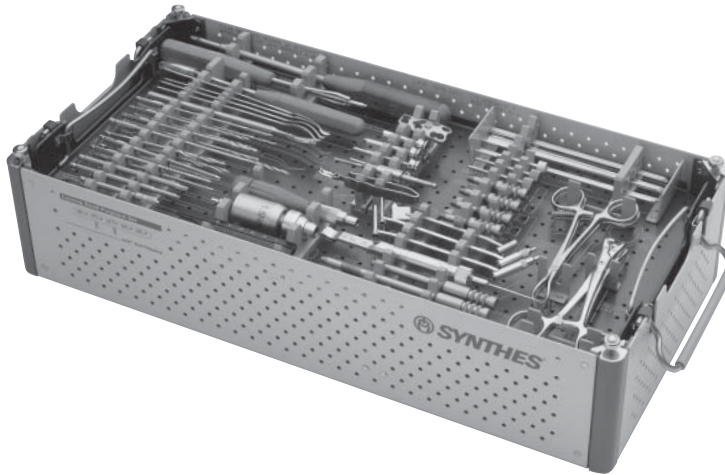
419.89 Titanium Threaded Washer, 5 ea.

419.972 Titanium Washer, 6.5 mm, 6 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set

105.434 Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws



690.347 Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case

Instruments

310.21	2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 125 mm, 2 ea.	323.054	2.8 mm Drill Sleeve, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plate, 2 ea.
310.25	2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 2 ea.	323.055	1.6 mm Wire Sleeve, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plate, 2 ea.
310.288	2.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 165 mm, 2 ea.	323.26	2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide
310.35	3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.	323.36	3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
310.89	Countersink, for 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws	324.023	Threaded Plate Holder
311.32	Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, gold, 110 mm, 2 ea.	324.024	Push-Pull Reduction Drive
311.34	Tap for 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 110 mm, 2 ea.	324.031	Threaded Plate Holder, long
311.43	Handle, with quick coupling	329.04	Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates
312.20	2.0 mm Parallel Drill Guide and Drill Sleeve	329.05	Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates
312.30	3.5 mm/2.5 mm Insert Drill Sleeve	329.07	Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm reconstruction plates, 2 ea.
312.648	2.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.	329.820	Bending Template, 12 holes
314.02	Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve	329.87	Bending Template, 7 holes
314.03	Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft	329.89	Bending Template, 9 holes
314.115	StarDrive Screwdriver, T15, self-retaining	391.82	Wire-Bending Pliers
314.116	StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, self-retaining, quick coupling	392.00	Bending Iron, for 1.25 mm, 1.6 mm and 2.0 mm K-wires
315.28	2.7 mm Three-Fluted Drill Bit, quick coupling, 125 mm, 2 ea.	398.40	Reduction Forceps with points, narrow, ratchet
319.01	Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and small screws	398.41	Reduction Forceps with points, broad, ratchet
319.39	Sharp Hook	398.811	Plate Holding Forceps with swivel foot, size 0
319.97	Screw Forceps	399.091	Bone Holding Forceps, soft ratchet
323.023	1.6 mm Wire Sleeve, 2 ea.	399.19	Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width, small, short narrow tip, 2 ea.
323.025	Direct Measuring Device	399.36	Periosteal Elevator, 6 mm width, curved blade, round edge
323.050	Insertion Guide, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plate	399.49	Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm width, broad shank, 2 ea.
323.053	3.5 mm Locking Screw Sleeve, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plate, 2 ea.	399.99	Reduction Forceps, with serrated jaw, ratchet, 2 ea.
		511.773	Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.5 Nm, quick coupling

} Used
as a
pair

Illustrations not actual size

Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets—LC-DCP

105.445 Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set—LC-DCP, with self-tapping screws

145.448 Small Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set—LC-DCP, with self-tapping screws

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 304.355** Graphic Case, for Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set—LC-DCP
304.445 Graphic Case, for Small Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set—LC-DCP

Instruments in both sets

- | | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------|---|
| 292.12 | 1.25 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point | 329.05 | Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates, 150 mm length, used with Bending Iron (329.04) |
| 292.16 | 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point | 329.87 | Bending Template, 7 holes, 3.5 mm LC-DCP and DCP Plates, 87 mm |
| 292.20 | 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point | 329.89 | Bending Template, 9 holes, 3.5 mm LC-DCP and DCP Plates, 112 mm |
| 310.25 | 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 3 ea. | 391.82 | Wire-Bending Pliers, 160 mm |
| 310.35 | 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea. | 392.00 | Bending Iron, for 1.25 mm, 1.6 mm, 2.0 mm Kirschner Wires |
| 310.89 | Countersink, for use with Handle (311.43) or T-Handle (311.44) | 398.40 | Reduction Forceps with points, narrow, ratchet, 132 mm length |
| 311.32 | Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, gold, 110 mm, 2 ea. | 398.41 | Reduction Forceps with Points, Broad, Ratchet, 132 mm |
| 311.34 | Tap for 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 110 mm, 2 ea. | 398.80 | Self-Centering Bone Forceps, size 0, 190 mm length, extra small serrated jaw, 10 mm, speed lock |
| 311.44 | T-Handle, with quick coupling | 399.19 | Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width, small, short narrow tip, 160 mm length, 2 ea. |
| 312.20 | 2.0 mm Parallel Drill Guide and Drill Sleeve | 399.36 | Periosteal Elevator, 6 mm width, curved blade, round edge |
| 312.28 | 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve | 399.49 | Hohmann Retractor, for small fragments, 15 mm width, broad shank, 160 mm length, 2 ea. |
| 312.30 | 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Insert Drill Sleeve | 399.99 | Reduction Forceps, with serrated jaw, 144 mm length, ratchet |
| 314.02 | Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve | | |
| 314.03 | Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft | | |
| 319.04 | Depth Gauge, measures up to 50 mm | | |
| 319.39 | Sharp Hook | | |
| 319.97 | Screw Forceps | | |
| 323.35 | 3.5 mm LC-DCP Drill Guide, neutral and load | | |
| 323.36 | 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide | | |
| 329.04 | Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates, 150 mm length, used with Bending Iron (329.05) | | |

Illustrations not actual size

Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets—LC-DCP

105.445 Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set—LC-DCP, with self-tapping screws—*continued*
145.448 Small Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set—LC-DCP, with self-tapping screws

Implants in set 105.445		Implants in set 145.448	
204.216–	3.5 mm Shaft Screws	404.216–	3.5 mm Titanium Shaft Screws
204.238	2 ea.: 16 mm–38 mm (2 mm increments)	404.238	2 ea.: 16 mm–38 mm (2 mm increments)
204.810–	3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping	404.810–	3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
204.850	8 ea.: 10 mm–32 mm (2 mm increments) 6 ea.: 34, 36, 38, 40, 45 and 50 mm	404.850–	8 ea.: 10 mm–32 mm (2 mm increments)
		404.850	6 ea.: 34, 36, 38, 40, 45 and 50 mm
206.010–	4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded	406.010–	4.0 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded
206.060	6 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments), 35, 40, 45 and 50 mm 4 ea.: 55 mm and 60 mm	406.010–	6 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments), 35, 40, 45 and 50 mm
		406.060	4 ea.: 55 mm and 60 mm
207.010–	4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, partially threaded	407.010–	4.0 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws, partially threaded
207.050	6 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments), 35, 40, 45 and 50 mm	407.010–	6 ea.: 10 mm–30 mm (2 mm increments), 35, 40, 45 and 50 mm
		407.050	
219.98	Washer, 7.0 mm, for 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws	419.98	Titanium Washer, 7.0 mm, for 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
	3.5 mm LC-DCP Plates		3.5 mm Titanium LC-DCP Plates
223.56	6 holes, 2 ea.	423.56	6 holes, 2 ea.
223.57	7 holes, 2 ea.	423.57	7 holes, 2 ea.
223.58	8 holes, 2 ea.	423.58	8 holes, 2 ea.
223.59	9 holes	423.59	9 holes
223.60	10 holes	423.60	10 holes
	3.5 mm T-Plates		3.5 mm Titanium T-Plates
241.13	3 holes, 3 holes head, right angle	441.13	3 holes, 3 holes head, right angle
241.15	5 holes, 3 holes head, right angle	441.15	5 holes, 3 holes head, right angle
241.23	3 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle	441.23	3 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle
241.24	4 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle	441.24	4 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle
241.25	5 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle	441.25	5 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle
	One-Third Tubular Plates, with collar		One-Third Titanium Tubular Plates, with collar
241.32–	1 ea.: 2, 3, 4, 8 and 10 holes	441.32–	1 ea.: 2, 3, 4, 8 and 10 holes
241.40	2 ea.: 5, 6 and 7 holes	441.40	2 ea.: 5, 6 and 7 holes
241.83	Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 3 holes	441.83	Titanium Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 3 holes
241.84	Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 4 holes	441.84	Titanium Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 4 holes
		492.12	1.25 mm Titanium Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point
		492.16	1.6 mm Titanium Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point
		492.20	2.0 mm Titanium Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point

Also available: Small Fragment Instrument and Titanium Implant Set—LC-DCP Screw Rack (145.449) with 3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping (404.810–.850)

Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets—LC-DCP (105.440) with Graphic Case (304.350) and 3.5 mm Cortex Screws (204.010–.050)

Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set—LC-DCP (145.44) with Graphic Case (304.440) and 3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws (404.010–.050)

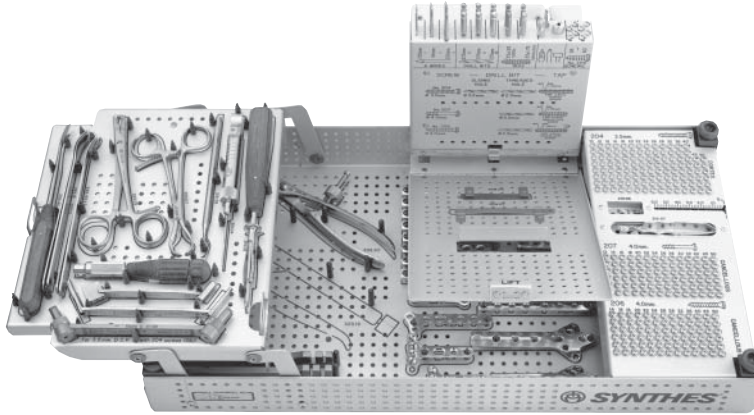
Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets (105.445J and 145.448J) with Jacobs chuck drill bits (310.24 and 310.36) instead of standard drill bits

Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Sets—LC-DCP (105.440J and 145.444J) with Jacobs chuck drill bits (310.24 and 310.36) instead of standard drill bits

Illustrations not actual size

Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set

105.408 Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws



305.405 Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws

Instruments

- 310.25** 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 3 ea.
- 310.35** 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.89** Countersink, for 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 311.32** Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex and 3.5 mm Shaft Screws, 110 mm, gold, 2 ea.
- 311.34** Tap for 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 110 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.43** Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.20** 2.0 mm Parallel Drill Guide and Drill Sleeve
- 312.28** 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.30** 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Insert Drill Sleeve
- 314.02** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 319.04** Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.39** Sharp Hook
- 319.97** Screw Forceps
- 322.32** 3.5 mm DCP Drill Guide, neutral and load
- 329.04** Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates } Used as a pair
- 329.05** Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates
- 329.55** Bending Template, 5 holes
- 329.57** Bending Template, 7 holes
- 398.80** Self-Centering Bone Forceps, size 0, extra small serrated jaw, 10 mm
- 399.18** Hohmann Retractor, 6 mm width
- 399.19** Hohmann Retractor, 8 mm width
- 399.40** Periosteal Elevator, 6 mm width, curved blade, straight edge
- 399.49** Hohmann Retractor, 15 mm width, 2 ea.
- 399.97** Reduction Forceps, with points, 130 mm length, ratchet
- 399.99** Reduction Forceps, with serrated jaw, 144 mm length, ratchet

Illustrations not actual size

Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set

105.408 Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws—*continued*

Implants

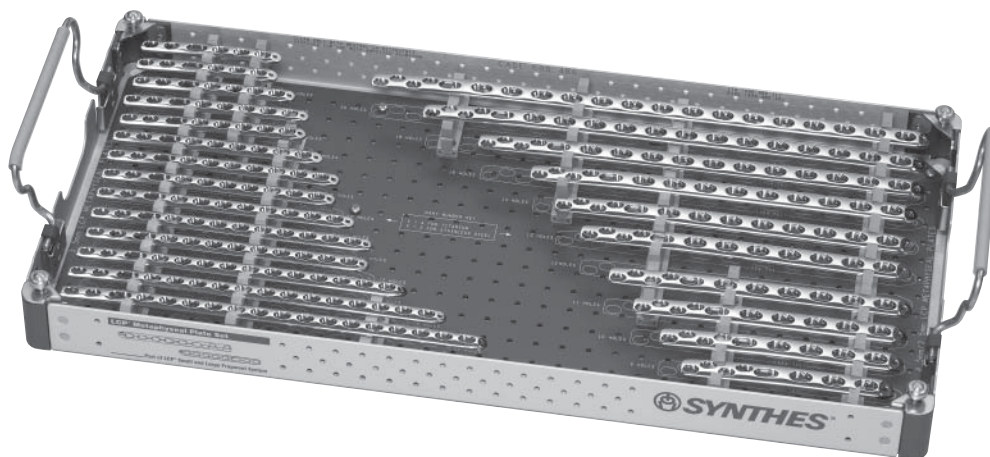
- 204.810–** 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
204.850 8 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 32, 36 and 40 mm
 6 ea.: 45 mm and 50 mm
- 206.014–** 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded
206.060 6 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 32, 36, 40, 45 and 50 mm
 4 ea.: 55 mm and 60 mm
- 207.012–** 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, partially threaded
207.050 6 ea.: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 35, 40, 45 and 50 mm
- 219.98** Washer, 7.0 mm, 6 ea.
- 241.32–** One-Third Tubular Plates, with collar
241.38 1 ea.: 2, 3, 7 and 8 holes
 2 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes
- 241.13** 3.5 mm T-Plate, 3 holes shaft, 3 holes head, right angle
241.14 3.5 mm T-Plate, 4 holes shaft, 4 holes head, right angle
241.23 3.5 mm T-Plate, 3 holes shaft, 3 holes head, oblique angle
241.25 3.5 mm T-Plate, 5 holes shaft, 3 holes head, oblique angle
- 241.83** Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 3 holes
241.84 Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 4 holes
- 248.06–** 3.5 mm DCP Plates
248.10 2 ea.: 6, 7, 8 and 10 holes
- 292.12–** Kirschner Wires, 150 mm, trocar point (10/pkg.)
292.20 1 pkg.: 1.25, 1.6, 2.0 mm dia.

- Also available:** Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set (105.40)
 With Graphic Case (305.40) and 3.5 mm Cortex Screws (204.010–204.050)
- Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws — Jacobs chuck drill bits, (105.408J)
 With standard drill bits 310.24 and 310.36 to fit Jacobs chuck
- Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set, Jacobs chuck drill bits (105.40J)
 With standard drill bits 310.24 and 310.36 to fit Jacobs chuck
- Small Fragment Instrument and Implant Set Screw Rack, with self-tapping screws, (105.409)
 (includes self-tapping cortex screws only)

LCP Metaphyseal Plate Sets

01.106.902 LCP Metaphyseal Plate Set

01.106.904 Titanium LCP Metaphyseal Plate Set



690.486 Graphic Case for LCP Metaphyseal Plate Set

Implants in set 01.106.902

3.5 mm LCP Metaphyseal Plates

223.406	6 holes, 86 mm, 2 ea.
223.407	7 holes, 99 mm
223.408	8 holes, 112 mm, 2 ea.
223.409	9 holes, 125 mm
223.410	10 holes, 138 mm, 2 ea.
223.411	11 holes, 151 mm
223.412	12 holes, 164 mm, 2 ea.
223.414	14 holes, 190 mm
223.416	16 holes, 216 mm
223.418	18 holes, 242 mm

4.5 mm/3.5 mm LCP Metaphyseal Plates

224.753	8 holes, 118 mm
224.754	9 holes, 136 mm
224.755	10 holes, 154 mm
224.756	11 holes, 172 mm
224.757	12 holes, 190 mm
224.758	13 holes, 208 mm
224.759	14 holes, 226 mm
224.761	16 holes, 262 mm
224.763	18 holes, 298 mm
224.765	20 holes, 334 mm

Implants in set 01.106.904

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Metaphyseal Plates

423.406	6 holes, 86 mm, 2 ea.
423.407	7 holes, 99 mm
423.408	8 holes, 112 mm, 2 ea.
423.409	9 holes, 125 mm
423.410	10 holes, 138 mm, 2 ea.
423.411	11 holes, 151 mm
423.412	12 holes, 164 mm, 2 ea.
423.414	14 holes, 190 mm
423.416	16 holes, 216 mm
423.418	18 holes, 242 mm

4.5 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Metaphyseal Plates

424.753	8 holes, 118 mm
424.754	9 holes, 136 mm
424.755	10 holes, 154 mm
424.756	11 holes, 172 mm
424.757	12 holes, 190 mm
424.758	13 holes, 208 mm
424.759	14 holes, 226 mm
424.761	16 holes, 262 mm
424.763	18 holes, 298 mm
424.765	20 holes, 334 mm

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LC-DCP Plate Sets

01.112.006 3.5 mm LC-DCP Plate Set
01.112.008 3.5 mm Titanium LC-DCP Plate Set

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.112.006 Graphic Case for 3.5 mm LC-DCP Small Fragment Implant Set
60.112.008 Graphic Case for 3.5 mm Titanium LC-DCP Small Fragment Implant Set

Instrument

323.35 3.5 mm LC-DCP Drill Guide, neutral and load

Implants in set 01.112.006

3.5 mm LC-DCP Plates, 2 ea.

223.55 5 holes, 64 mm
223.56 6 holes, 77 mm
223.57 7 holes, 90 mm
223.58 8 holes, 103 mm
223.59 9 holes, 116 mm
223.60 10 holes, 129 mm

3.5 mm T-Plates
241.13 3 holes, 3 holes head, right angle, 50 mm
241.15 5 holes, 3 holes head, right angle, 67 mm
241.23 3 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle, 53 mm
241.24 4 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle, 63 mm
241.25 5 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle, 75 mm

241.32– One-Third Tubular Plates, with collar
241.42 2 ea.: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 12 holes

241.61 Calcaneal Plate, 60 mm
241.62 Calcaneal Plate, 70 mm
241.65 Calcaneal Y-Plate, 87 mm

241.83 Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 3 holes, 88 mm
241.84 Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 4 holes, 104 mm
241.87 Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 7 holes, 152 mm
241.88 Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 8 holes, 168 mm

3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates, 2 ea.

245.15 5 holes, 58 mm
245.16 6 holes, 70 mm
245.17 7 holes, 82 mm
245.18 8 holes, 94 mm
245.19 9 holes, 106 mm
245.00 10 holes, 118 mm

Implants in set 01.112.008

3.5 mm Titanium LC-DCP Plates, 2 ea.

423.55 5 holes, 64 mm
423.56 6 holes, 77 mm
423.57 7 holes, 90 mm
423.58 8 holes, 103 mm
423.59 9 holes, 116 mm
423.60 10 holes, 129 mm

3.5 mm Titanium T-Plates

441.13 3 holes, 3 holes head, right angle, 50 mm
441.15 5 holes, 3 holes head, right angle, 67 mm
441.23 3 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle, 53 mm
441.24 4 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle, 63 mm
441.25 5 holes, 3 holes head, oblique angle, 75 mm

441.32– One-Third Titanium Tubular Plates, with collar
441.42 2 ea.: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 12 holes

441.61 Titanium Calcaneal Plate, 60 mm
441.62 Titanium Calcaneal Plate, 70 mm
441.65 Titanium Calcaneal Y-Plate, 87 mm

441.83 Titanium Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 3 holes, 88 mm
441.84 Titanium Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 4 holes, 104 mm
441.87 Titanium Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 7 holes, 152 mm
441.88 Titanium Cloverleaf Plate, thin blade, 8 holes, 168 mm

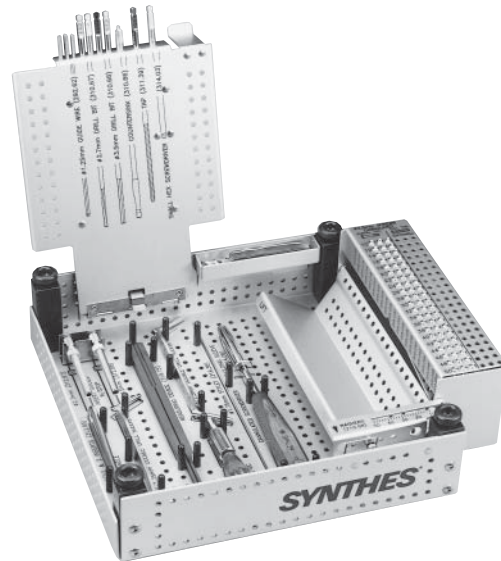
3.5 mm Titanium Reconstruction Plates, 2 ea.

445.15 5 holes, 58 mm
445.16 6 holes, 70 mm
445.17 7 holes, 82 mm
445.18 8 holes, 94 mm
445.19 9 holes, 106 mm
445.00 10 holes, 118 mm

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.03 3.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



304.210 3.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case
With graphic outlines, autoclavable, perforated, complete with cover

Instruments

- 292.62** 1.25 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (10/pkg.), 2 pkg.
- 310.67** 2.7 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 160 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.86** Cannulated Countersink
- 311.39** Cannulated Tap
- 311.43** Handle with quick coupling
- 312.28** 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.35** 2.7 mm/1.25 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.85** 3.5 mm/2.7 mm Drill Guide with Stop
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.08** Holding Sleeve, for Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.29)
(Replaces 314.06 shown in set photo)
- 314.29** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver
- 319.15** Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
- 319.25** 1.35 mm Cleaning Brush
- 319.38** 1.25 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 319.97** Screw Forceps

Implants

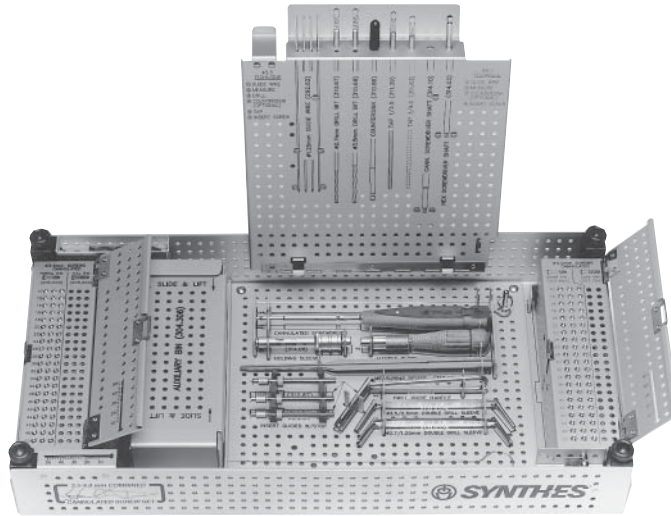
- 205.010–** 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws, partially threaded
- 205.050** 3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,
32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50 mm
- 219.98** Washer, 7.0 mm, 6 ea.

Also available: 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws, fully threaded

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm/4.0 mm Cannulated Screw Combined Instrument and Implant Set

105.14 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Cannulated Screw Combined Instrument and Implant Set



304.300 3.5 mm/4.0 mm Cannulated Screw Combined Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- 292.62** 1.25 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (10/pkg.), 2 pkg.
- 292.626** 1.25 mm Nonthreaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
- 310.67** 2.7 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 160 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.68** 3.5 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 160 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.86** Cannulated Countersink
- 311.39** Cannulated Tap for 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws
- 311.43** Handle with quick coupling
- 311.63** Cannulated Tap for 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws
- 312.28** 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.35** 2.7 mm/1.25 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.85** 3.5 mm/2.7 mm Drill Guide with stop, with 2 inserts
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.08** Holding Sleeve, for Cannulated Screwdriver Shaft (314.29)
- 314.10** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.29** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver
- 319.15** Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
- 319.25** 1.35 mm Cleaning Brush
- 319.38** 1.25 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 319.97** Screw Forceps

Implants

- 205.010–** 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws, partially threaded
- 205.050** 3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50 mm
- 207.610–** 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws, short thread
- 207.650** 3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50 mm
- 219.98** Washer, 7.0 mm, 6 ea.

Also available: 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws, long thread
3.5 mm Cannulated Screws, fully threaded

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Clavicle Hook Templates and Graphic Case Set

01.112.010 3.5 mm LCP Clavicle Hook Templates and Graphic Case Set



60.112.010 3.5 mm LCP Clavicle Hook Plate Graphic Case

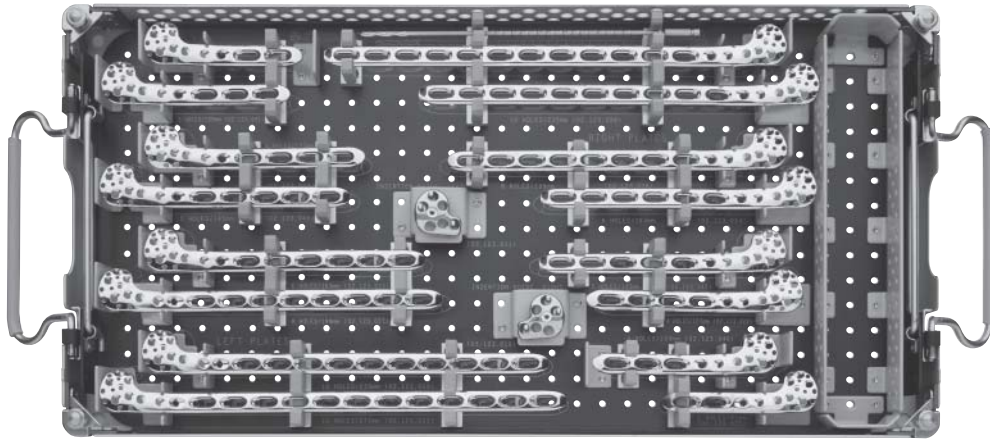
Instruments

Sizing Templates for LCP Clavicle Hook Plate

329.930	12 mm depth, left
329.931	12 mm depth, right
329.932	15 mm depth, left
329.933	15 mm depth, right
329.934	18 mm depth, left
329.935	18 mm depth, right

3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate Set

01.123.002 3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate Set



60.123.001 Graphic Case for 3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate Set

Instruments

3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate

- 02.123.020** 2 holes, 91 mm, right
- 02.123.021** 2 holes, 91 mm, left
- 02.123.022** 4 holes, 127 mm, right
- 02.123.023** 4 holes, 127 mm, left
- 02.123.024** 6 holes, 163 mm, right
- 02.123.025** 6 holes, 163 mm, left
- 02.123.026** 8 holes, 199 mm, right
- 02.123.027** 8 holes, 199 mm, left
- 02.123.028** 10 holes, 235 mm, right
- 02.123.029** 10 holes, 235 mm, left
- 02.123.030** 12 holes, 271 mm, right
- 02.123.031** 12 holes, 271 mm, left

- 02.123.040** 3.5 mm Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate, 3 hole, 109 mm, right
- 02.123.041** 3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate, 3 hole, 109 mm, left
- 02.123.042** 3.5 mm Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate, 5 hole, 145 mm, right
- 02.123.043** 3.5 mm Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate, 5 hole, 145 mm, left
- 03.123.010** Insertion Guide, for 3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate, right
- 03.123.011** Insertion Guide, for 3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate, left
- 324.214** 2.8 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 100 mm calibration, 2 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Long Proximal Humerus Plate Implant Sets

01.109.602 3.5 mm LCP Long Proximal Humerus Plate Implant Set

01.109.604 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Long Proximal Humerus Plate Implant Set



690.441 Graphic Case, for 3.5 mm LCP Long Proximal Humerus Plate Set

Implants in set 01.109.602

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plates

- 241.918** long, 5 holes shaft, 142 mm
- 241.919** long, 6 holes shaft, 160 mm
- 241.921** long, 8 holes shaft, 196 mm
- 241.923** long, 10 holes shaft, 232 mm
- 241.925** long, 12 holes shaft, 268 mm

Implants in set 01.109.604

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Humerus Plates

- 441.918** long, 5 holes shaft, 142 mm
- 441.919** long, 6 holes shaft, 160 mm
- 441.921** long, 8 holes shaft, 196 mm
- 441.923** long, 10 holes shaft, 232 mm
- 441.925** long, 12 holes shaft, 268 mm

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Small Fragment Percutaneous Instrument System

01.113.005 3.5 mm LCP Small Fragment Percutaneous Instrument System

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 60.113.001** Graphic Case for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System, for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates
- 60.113.002** Proximal Humerus Aiming Arm Pullout Tray for 60.113.001

Instruments

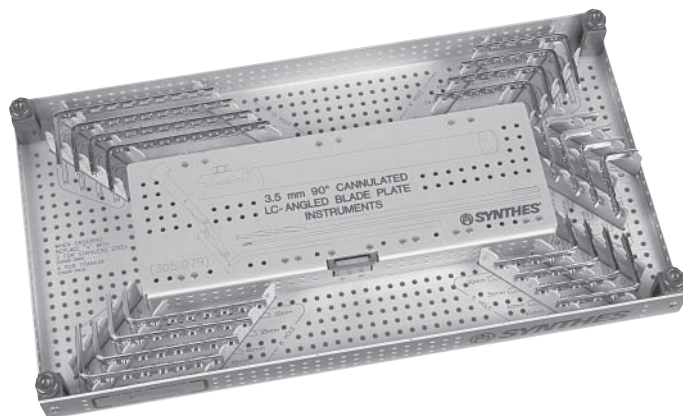
- 02.113.001** 1.6 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 200 mm, 8 ea.
- 03.113.001** Aiming Arm for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates, right
- 03.113.003** Aiming Arm for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates, left
- 03.113.009** Outer Sleeve for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System, 4 ea.
- 03.113.010** Trocar with Handle for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System
- 03.113.011** Scalpel with Handle for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System
- 03.113.012** Neutral Drill Guide for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System, 2 ea.
- 03.113.013** Compression Drill Guide for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System, 2 ea.
- 03.113.014** Handle for Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guides, 2 ea.
- 03.113.015** Pull Reduction Device for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System
- 03.113.017** Stopper for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System, 8 ea.
- 03.113.019** Screwdriver Shaft StarDrive, 165 mm
- 03.113.020** 2.8 mm Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.
- 03.113.021** Screwdriver StarDrive, T15, self-retaining, 272 mm
- 03.113.022** 1.6 mm Percutaneous Threaded Wire Guide, 2 ea.
- 03.113.023** 2.5 mm Calibrated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 250 mm/95 mm
- 03.113.024** 2.8 mm Calibrated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 250 mm/95 mm
- 03.113.025** Insertion Handle for 3.5 mm Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plate, right
- 03.113.026** Insertion Handle for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plate, left
- 03.113.028** Depth Gauge for 3.5 mm LCP Percutaneous Instrument System
- 03.122.007** Aiming Arm for LCP Proximal Humerus Plate
- 03.122.035** Insertion Handle for LCP Proximal Humerus Plate, StarDrive
- 311.431** Large Handle with quick coupling
- 314.55** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, Long, for 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 314.57** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver, Long, for 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.35** 1.6 mm Cleaning Stylet, for use with 4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.46** 2.8 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 321.16** Combination Wrench, 11 mm width across flats
- 323.060** Direct Measuring Device, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plate, 6 holes head

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

105.336 3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set

145.336 3.5 mm 90° Titanium Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set



305.078 3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case (includes instrument tray)

Instruments (in both sets)

- 292.65** 2.0 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, 4 ea.
310.69 4.5 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, Jacobs chuck, 233 mm, 2 ea.
315.05 3.5 mm Three-Fluted Drill Bit, quick coupling, 225 mm, 2 ea.
319.21 Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
321.16 Combination Wrench, 11 mm width across flats
332.015 3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Drill Guide
332.016 Insertor/Extractor Handle, for 3.5 mm/4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
332.017– Bending Templates, for 3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
332.019 1 ea.: 4, 6 and 10 holes
332.403 Small Slotted Hammer

Implants in Set 105.336

- 3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
232.046– 4 holes
232.049 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
232.056– 5 holes
232.059 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
232.066– 6 holes
232.069 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
232.086– 8 holes
232.089 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
232.006– 10 holes
232.009 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths

Implants in Set 145.336

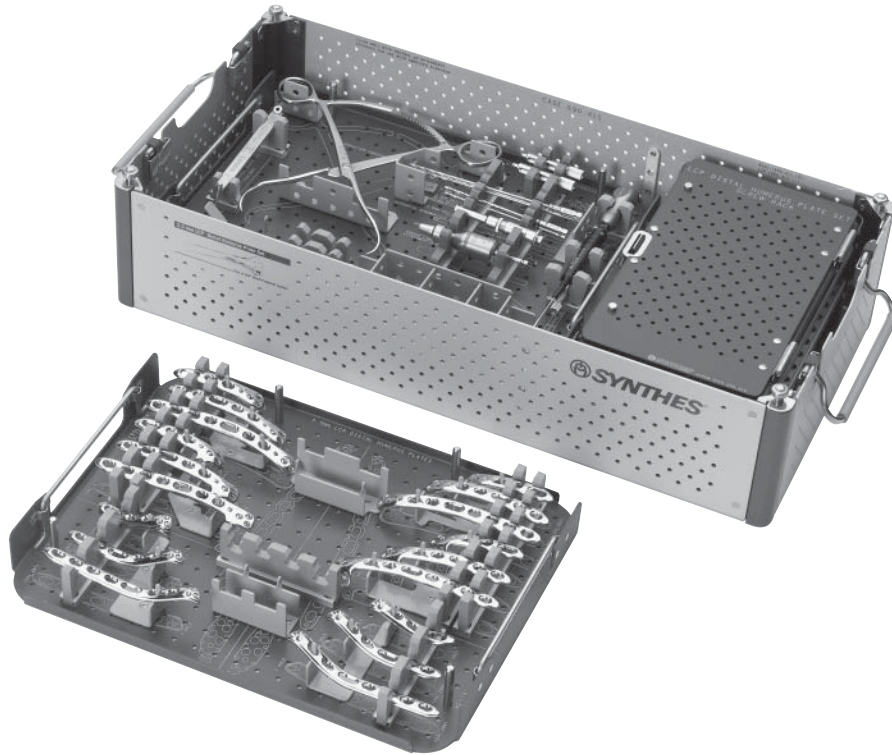
- 3.5 mm 90° Titanium Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
432.046– 4 holes
432.049 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
432.056– 5 holes
432.059 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
432.066– 6 holes
432.069 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
432.086– 8 holes
432.089 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths
432.006– 10 holes
432.009 1 ea.: 30 mm, 35 mm, 40 mm and 45 mm blade lengths

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Distal Humerus Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

01.104.000 3.5 mm LCP Distal Humerus Plate Instrument and Implant Set

01.104.004 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Distal Humerus Plate Instrument and Implant Set



690.415 Graphic Case for LCP Distal Humerus Plate Set (for set 01.104.000)

690.417 Graphic Case for Titanium LCP Distal Humerus Plate Set (for set 01.104.004)

Instruments

310.510 1.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.

310.530 2.4 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.

314.467 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8, 105 mm

314.468 Holding Sleeve, for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8

319.006 Depth Gauge, for 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm screws

323.061 2.0 mm Threaded Drill Guide with depth gauge, 2 ea.

323.062 2.0 mm Drill Bit with Depth Markings, quick coupling, 140 mm, 2 ea.

323.202 2.4 mm Universal Drill Guide

399.98 Reduction Forceps, with point

511.776 Torque Limiting Attachment, 0.8 Nm, quick coupling

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Distal Humerus Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

01.104.000 3.5 mm LCP Distal Humerus Plate Instrument and Implant Set—continued 01.104.004 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Distal Humerus Plate Instrument and Implant Set

Implants in set 01.104.000

201.760–	2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with				
201.790	T8 StarDrive recess				3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates, Lateral Support
	2 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26,	241.272			3 holes, right
	28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm	241.273			3 holes, left
		241.274			5 holes, right
202.210–	2.7 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with	241.275			5 holes, left
202.260	T8 StarDrive recess	241.276			7 holes, right
	2 ea.: 10, 12, 14 and 16 mm	241.277			7 holes, left
	3 ea.: 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34,				
	36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 55 and 60 mm				3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Humerus Plates
	3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates	241.282			3 holes, right
241.262	3 holes, right	241.283			3 holes, left
241.263	3 holes, left	241.284			5 holes, right
241.264	5 holes, right	241.285			5 holes, left
241.265	5 holes, left	241.286			7 holes, right
241.266	7 holes, right	241.287			7 holes, left
241.267	7 holes, left				

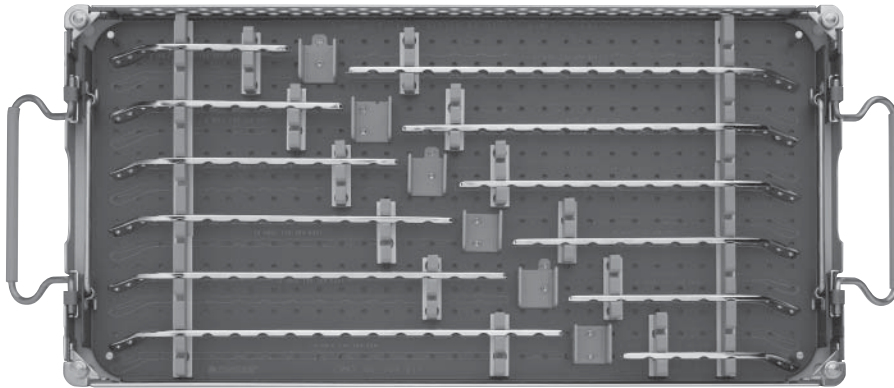
Implants in set 01.104.004

401.760–	2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,				3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates, Lateral Support
401.790	with T8 StarDrive recess				
	2 ea.: 10, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,	441.272			3 holes, right
	32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 mm	441.273			3 holes, left
		441.274			5 holes, right
402.210–	2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,	441.275			5 holes, left
402.260	with T8 StarDrive recess	441.276			7 holes, right
	3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28,	441.277			7 holes, left
	30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50,				
	55 and 60 mm				3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Distal Humerus Plates
	3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates	441.282			3 holes, right
441.262	3 holes, right	441.283			3 holes, left
441.263	3 holes, left	441.284			5 holes, right
441.264	5 holes, right	441.285			5 holes, left
441.265	5 holes, left	441.286			7 holes, right
441.266	7 holes, right	441.287			7 holes, left
441.267	7 holes, left				

Also available: Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (105.434)
Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Titanium Implant Set (145.434)
Longer lengths 3.5 mm LCP Distal Humerus Plates (stainless steel and titanium)

3.5 mm LCP Extra-articular Distal Humerus Plate Set

01.104.010 3.5 mm LCP Extra-articular Distal Humerus Plate Set



60.104.010 3.5 mm LCP Extra-articular Distal Humerus Plate Graphic Case

Implants

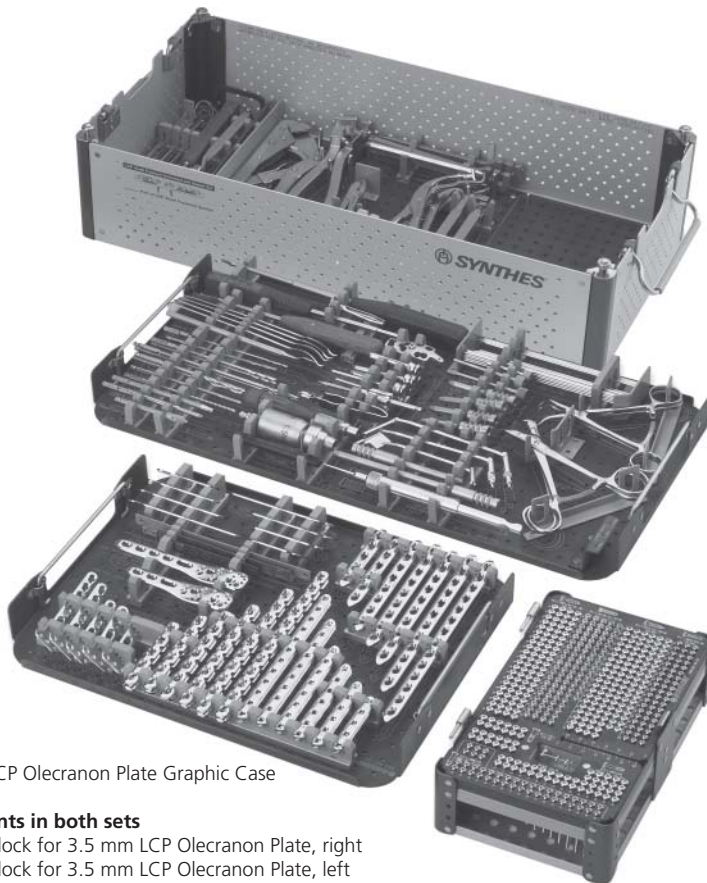
3.5 mm LCP Extra-articular Distal Humerus Plates

02.104.004	122 mm, 4 holes, right
02.104.006	158 mm, 6 holes, right
02.104.008	194 mm, 8 holes, right
02.104.010	230 mm, 10 holes, right
02.104.012	266 mm, 12 holes, right
02.104.014	302 mm, 14 holes, right
02.104.024	122 mm, 4 holes, left
02.104.026	158 mm, 6 holes, left
02.104.028	194 mm, 8 holes, left
02.104.030	230 mm, 10 holes, left
02.104.032	266 mm, 12 holes, left
02.104.034	302 mm, 14 holes, left

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plate Sets

- 01.104.015** 3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plate Set
01.104.016 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Olecranon Plate Set



- 60.104.015** 3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plate Graphic Case

Instruments in both sets

- 312.910** Guiding Block for 3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plate, right
312.911 Guiding Block for 3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plate, left

Implants in 01.104.015

- 02.113.103** 3.5 mm LCP Hook Plate, 3 hole, 2 ea.

- 3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plates
- 236.502** 2 holes, right, 86 mm
 - 236.503** 2 holes, left, 86 mm
 - 236.504** 4 holes, right, 112 mm
 - 236.505** 4 holes, left, 112 mm
 - 236.506** 6 holes, right, 138 mm
 - 236.507** 6 holes, left, 138 mm
 - 236.508** 8 holes, right, 164 mm
 - 236.509** 8 holes, left, 164 mm
 - 236.510** 10 holes, right, 190 mm
 - 236.511** 10 holes, left, 190 mm
 - 236.512** 12 holes, right, 216 mm
 - 236.513** 12 holes, left, 216 mm

Implants in 01.104.016

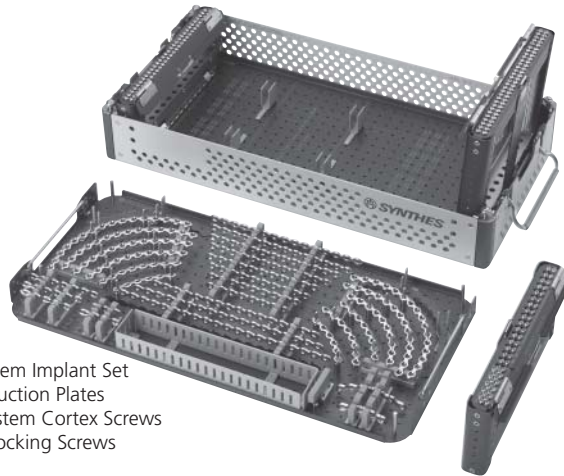
- 04.113.103** 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Hook Plate, 3 hole, 2 ea.

- 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Olecranon Plates
- 436.502** 2 holes, right, 86 mm
 - 436.503** 2 holes, left, 86 mm
 - 436.504** 4 holes, right, 112 mm
 - 436.505** 4 holes, left, 112 mm
 - 436.506** 6 holes, right, 138 mm
 - 436.507** 6 holes, left, 138 mm
 - 436.508** 8 holes, right, 164 mm
 - 436.509** 8 holes, left, 164 mm
 - 436.510** 10 holes, right, 190 mm
 - 436.511** 10 holes, left, 190 mm
 - 436.512** 12 holes, right, 216 mm
 - 436.513** 12 holes, left, 216 mm

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Implant Set

01.100.002 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Implant Set



Graphic Case Components

690.426	Lid for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Implant Set
690.436	Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates
690.437	Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Cortex Screws
690.438	Screw Rack for 3.5 mm Low Profile Locking Screws
690.912	Two Level Graphic Case Base

Instruments

03.100.034	Bending Template, 20 holes, 260 mm
03.100.036	Bending Template for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plate, 88 mm radius, 16 holes
03.100.037	Bending Template for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plate, 108 mm radius, 16 holes
319.97	Screw Forceps

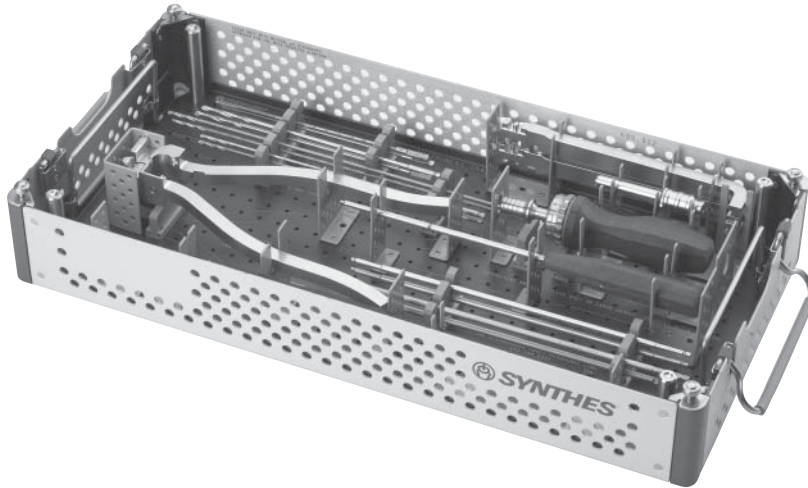
Implants

	3.5 mm Pelvic Cortex Screws, self-tapping	245.030	10 holes, 130 mm
204.640–	4 ea.: 40 mm–70 mm (5 mm increments)	245.031	11 holes, 143 mm
204.750	2 ea.: 75 mm–150 mm (5 mm increments)	245.032	12 holes, 156 mm
		245.033	13 holes, 169 mm
204.810–	3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping	245.034	14 holes, 182 mm
204.838	4 ea.: 10 mm–38 mm (2 mm increments)	245.035	15 holes, 195 mm
		245.036	16 holes, 208 mm
	3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess	245.038	18 holes, 234 mm
		245.039	20 holes, 260 mm
212.101–	4 ea.: 10 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)		
212.131	2 ea.: 50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)		
219.98	Washer, 7.0 mm, 4 ea.	245.906	3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates, 88 mm radius, 2 ea.
		245.908	6 holes, 78 mm
	3.5 mm Pubic Symphysis Plates, with coaxial Combi holes, 2 ea.	245.910	8 holes, 104 mm
02.100.004	4 holes, 57 mm	245.912	10 holes, 130 mm
02.100.006	6 holes, 78 mm	245.914	12 holes, 156 mm
		245.916	14 holes, 182 mm
			16 holes, 208 mm
245.023	3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates, 2 ea.		
245.024	3 holes, 39 mm	245.876	3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates, 108 mm radius, 2 ea.
245.025	4 holes, 52 mm	245.878	6 holes, 78 mm
245.026	5 holes, 65 mm	245.880	8 holes, 104 mm
245.026	6 holes, 78 mm	245.882	10 holes, 130 mm
245.027	7 holes, 91 mm	245.884	12 holes, 156 mm
245.028	8 holes, 104 mm	245.884	14 holes, 182 mm
245.029	9 holes, 117 mm	245.886	16 holes, 208 mm

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Instrument Set

01.100.013 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Instrument Set



- 690.427** Lid for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Instruments
690.431 Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Instruments
690.912 Two Level Graphic Case Base, 510 mm x 250 mm

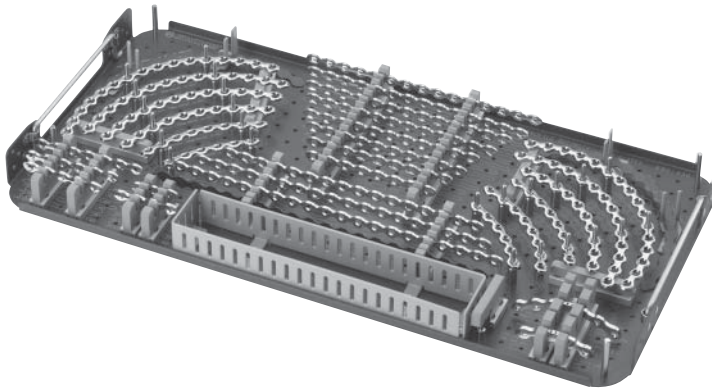
Instruments

- 310.37** 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm, 2 ea.
311.31 Calibrated Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, quick coupling, 175 mm, 2 ea.
314.09 Holding Sleeve for 314.55 and 314.57
314.57 Small Hexagonal Pelvic Screwdriver
315.92 2.5 mm Three-Fluted Calibrated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 230 mm, 2 ea.
324.210 2.5 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 300 mm, 200 mm calibration, 2 ea.
319.091 Depth Gauge for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws
329.08 Bending Iron for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates, 2 ea.
03.100.031 Bending Pliers for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates
03.100.032 Ratcheting Handle with quick coupling
03.100.033 Long Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft for 3.5 mm screws, 250 mm, 2 ea.
03.100.045 3.5 mm StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T-15, 250 mm

Also available: Large Handle (311.431)

3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plate Tray

01.100.012 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plate Tray



690.436 Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates

Instruments

Bending Templates

- 03.100.034** 20 holes, for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates
- 03.100.036** 16 holes, for 3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates, 88 mm radius
- 03.100.037** 16 holes, for 3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates, 108 mm radius

Implants

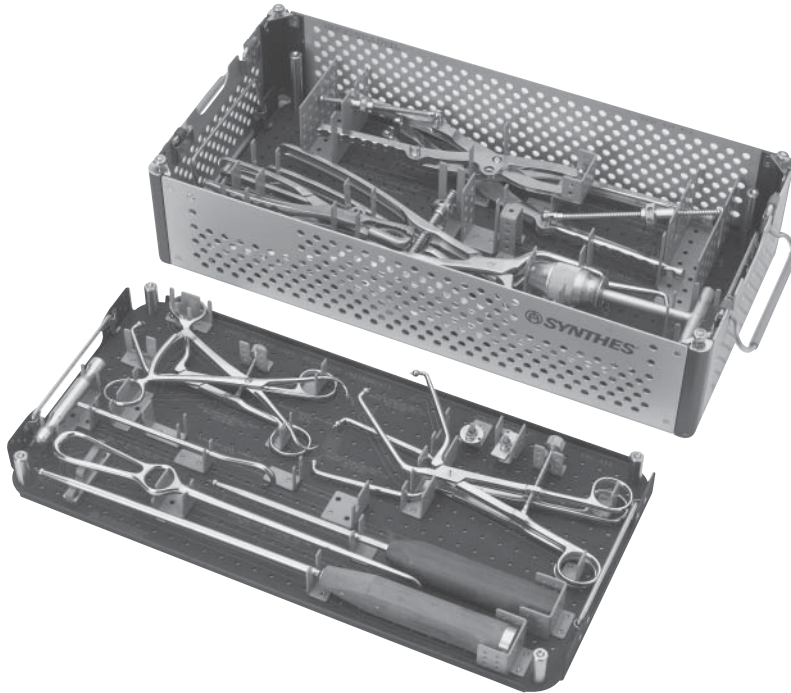
- 245.906–** 3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates, 88 mm radius,
- 245.916** 2 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 holes, 78 mm-208 mm
- 245.876–** 3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates, 108 mm radius
- 245.886** 2 ea.: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 holes
- 245.023–** 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates,
- 245.039** 2 ea.: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 and 20 holes
- 02.100.004,** 3.5 mm Pubic Symphysis Plates, with coaxial Combi holes
- 02.100.006** 2 ea.: 4 and 6 holes
- 219.98** 7.0 mm Washer, for small screws, 4 ea.

Also available: 3.5 mm Wide Angle Low Profile Reconstruction Plate Tray (01.100.022) in tray (690.424) with Bending Template (03.100.034)
 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction J-Plate Tray (01.100.032) in tray (690.423) with Bending Templates (03.100.035) and (03.100.036)
 3.5 mm Wide Angle Low Profile Reconstruction Plates (02.100.203)–(02.100.220)
 3.5 mm Locking Low Profile Reconstruction J-Plates (02.100.360)–(02.100.367)
 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction J-Plates (02.100.920)–(02.100.936)
 Bending Template, for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction J-Plates (03.100.035)
 Single Level, Two Level and Three Level Graphic Case Bases (690.911, 690.912 and 690.913)
 Lid for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System (690.429)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Reduction Instrument Set

01.100.003 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Reduction Instrument Set



- 690.428** Lid for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Reduction Instruments
690.433 Lower Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Reduction Instruments
690.434 Upper Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Reduction Instruments
690.913 Three Level Graphic Case Base, 510 mm x 250 mm

Instruments

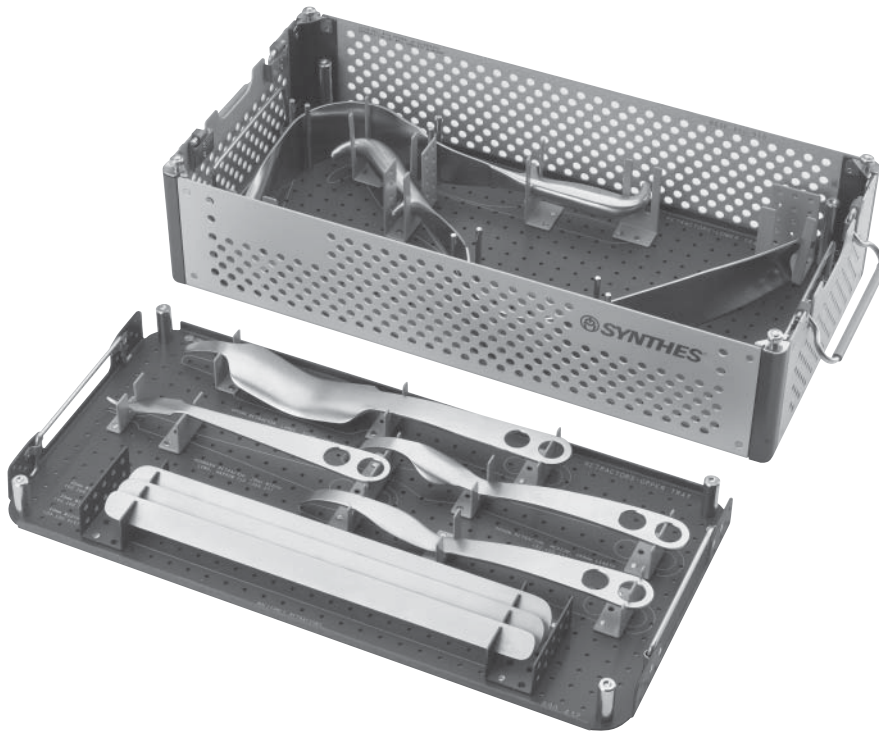
- 294.68** 6.0 mm Schanz Screw, 190 mm, diamond point, 4 ea.
393.10 Universal Chuck with T-Handle
398.65 Forceps, for broken screw removal
398.74 Small Pelvic Forceps, 2 ea.
398.75 Medium Pelvic Forceps
398.88 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, speed lock
399.98 Reduction Forceps with points, 205 mm, ratchet, 2 ea.
03.100.018 Straight Ball Spike, with 6.5 mm ball, 300 mm
03.100.019 Straight Ball Spike, long, with 6.5 mm ball, 400 mm
03.100.020 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, with pointed-ball tips, 6.5 mm ball, 250 mm
03.100.021 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, angled, with pointed-ball tips, 6.5 mm ball, 200 mm
03.100.022 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, angled, with pointed-ball tips, 6.5 mm ball, 240 mm
03.100.023 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, with pointed-ball tips, 400 mm, 6.5 mm ball
03.100.024 Asymmetric Pelvic Reduction Forceps, 6.5 mm ball
03.100.025 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, used with 3.5 mm screws, 250 mm
03.100.027 Round Disk, 6.5 mm hole, 2 ea.
03.100.028 Rectangular Disk, 6.5 mm hole, 2 ea.
03.100.029 Medium Bone Hook, long, 330 mm
03.100.030 Large Bone Hook, long, 300 mm

Also available: Medium and Large Bone Hooks (398.52) and (398.53)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Retractor Set

01.100.004 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Retractor Set



- 690.421** Lower Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic Retractors
690.422 Lid for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic Retractors
690.432 Upper Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic Retractors
690.913 Three Level Graphic Case Base, 510 mm x 250 mm

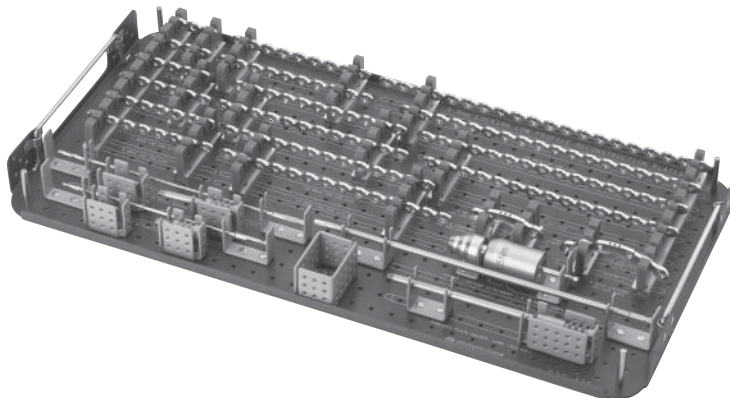
Instruments

- 398.55** Blunt Pelvic Retractor, 2 ea.
399.27 Hohmann Retractor, 18 mm width, long, narrow tip
03.100.011 Spoon Retractor, Medium, 268 mm length
03.100.012 Spoon Retractor, Large, 323 mm length
03.100.013 Sciatic Nerve Retractor
03.100.014 Sciatic Nerve Retractor—Long
03.100.015 Malleable Retractors: 20 mm width
03.100.016 Malleable Retractors: 30 mm width
03.100.017 Malleable Retractors: 40 mm width

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm Locking Low Profile Reconstruction Plate Tray

01.100.042 3.5 mm Locking Low Profile Reconstruction Plate Tray



690.435 Tray for 3.5 mm Locking Low Profile Reconstruction Plates

Instruments

03.100.034 Bending Template, 20 holes
03.100.040 2.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, short, 35 mm, 2 ea.
03.100.045 3.5 mm StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, 250 mm, 2 ea.
310.288 2.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
312.648 2.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.
324.031 Threaded Plate Holder, long
324.214 2.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 100 mm calibration., 2 ea.
511.773 Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.5 Nm, quick coupling

Implants

02.100.103– 3.5 mm Locking Low Profile Reconstruction Plates
02.100.120 2 ea.: 3–20 hole, 39 mm–260 mm

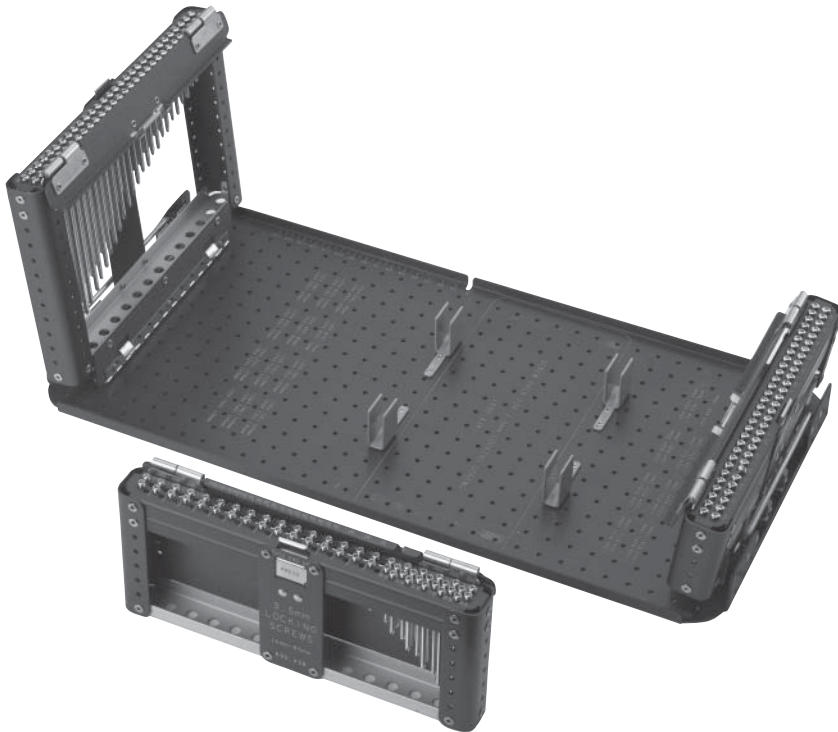
02.100.004, 3.5 mm Pubic Symphysis Plates, with coaxial Combi holes
02.100.006 2 ea.: 4 holes, 57 mm and 6 holes, 78 mm

02.200.003 3.5 mm Threaded Plug, 4 ea.

Also available: Single Level, Two Level and Three Level Graphic Case Bases (690.911, 690.912 and 690.913)
 Lid for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System (690.429)

3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System

01.100.112 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Screw Tray with Locking Screws



- 690.437** Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Cortex Screws
690.438 Screw Rack for 3.5 mm Locking Screws, fits in 690.437

Instrument

- 319.97** Screw Forceps

Implants

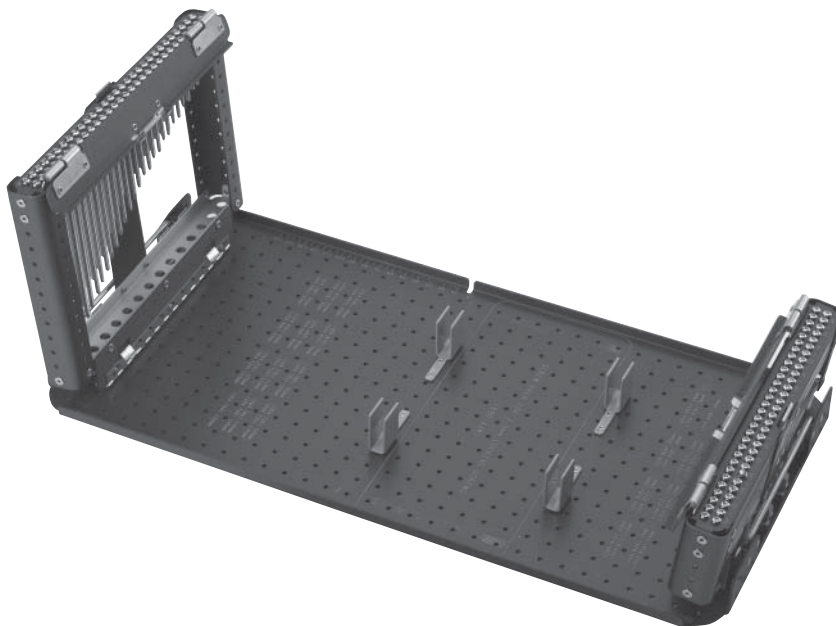
- 204.640–** 3.5 mm Pelvic Cortex Screws, self-tapping
204.750 4 ea.: 40 mm–70 mm
 2 ea.: 75 mm–150 mm
- 204.810–** 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
204.838 4 ea.: 10 mm–38 mm
- 212.101–** 3.5 mm Locking Screws, StarDrive
212.131 4 ea.: 10 mm–40 mm
 2 ea.: 45 mm–95 mm

Also available: 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System Screw Tray without Locking Screws (01.100.142)
 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic Implant Set (01.100.002) consists of sets 01.100.012,
 01.100.122 and 01.100.142 with Two Level Graphic Case Base (690.912) and Lid (690.426)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System StarDrive Screw Tray

01.100.132 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System StarDrive Screw Tray, without Locking Screws



690.439 Tray for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System StarDrive Cortex Screws

Instruments

319.97 Screw Forceps

314.115 StarDrive Screwdriver, T-15, self-retaining

314.116 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T-15, self-retaining, quick coupling

Implants

02.200.010– 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

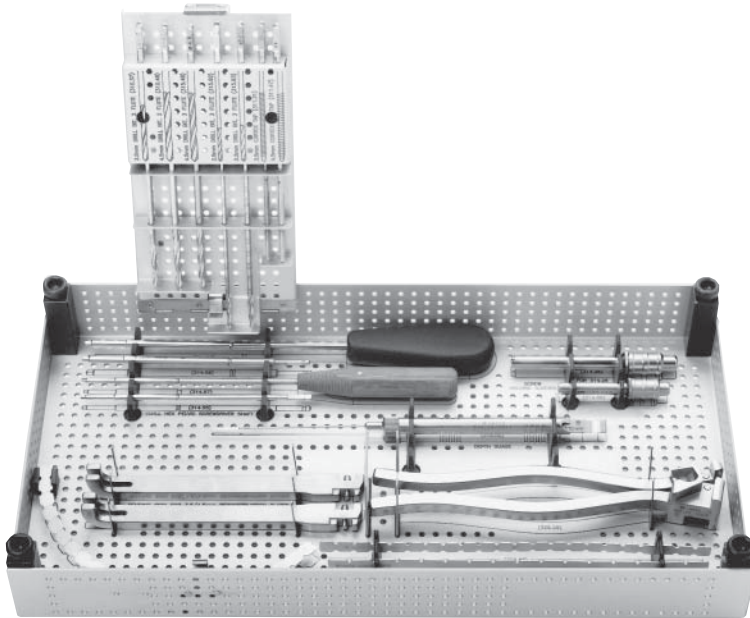
02.200.150 4 ea.: 10 mm-70 mm

2 ea.: 75 mm-150 mm

Also available: Single Level, Two Level and Three Level Graphic Case Bases (690.911, 690.912 and 690.913)
Lid for 3.5 mm Low Profile Pelvic System (690.429)

Pelvic Instrument Set

115.85 Pelvic Instrument Set



306.00 Pelvic Instrument Set Graphic Case

Instruments

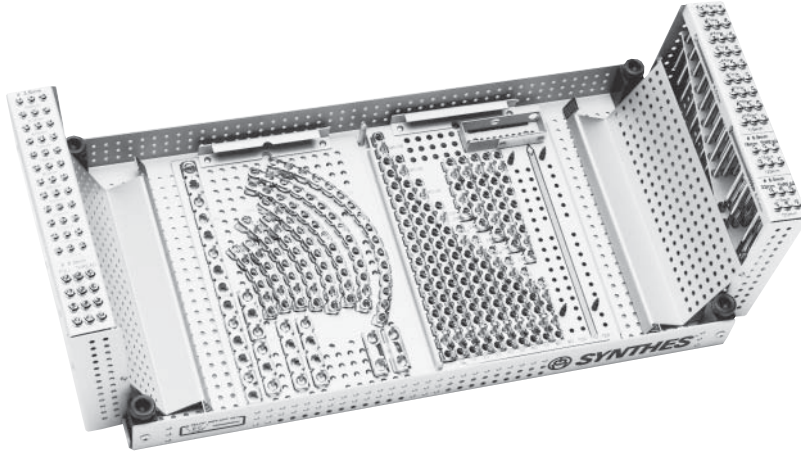
- 310.37** 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.48** 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.31** Calibrated Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, quick coupling, 175 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.47** Calibrated Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, quick coupling, 175 mm
- 314.09** Holding Sleeve for 314.55 and 314.57
- 314.11** Holding Sleeve for 314.26 and 314.56
- 314.26** Large Hexagonal Pelvic Screwdriver
- 314.55** Small Hexagonal Pelvic Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.56** Large Hexagonal Pelvic Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.57** Small Hexagonal Pelvic Screwdriver
- 315.48** 4.5 mm Three-Fluted Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm, 2 ea.
- 315.92** 2.5 mm Three-Fluted Calibrated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 230 mm, 2 ea.
- 315.93** 3.2 mm Three-Fluted Calibrated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 230 mm, 2 ea.
- 319.09** Depth Gauge for small screws
- 329.08** Bending Iron for 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm Reconstruction Plates, 2 ea.
- 329.29** Bending Pliers for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates
- 329.64** Bending Template, 22 holes, for 3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates
- 329.66** Bending Template, 22 holes, for 3.5 mm Curved Reconstruction Plates
- 329.68** Bending Template, 16 holes, for 4.5 mm Reconstruction Plates

Also available: Depth Gauge (319.091)

Illustrations not actual size

Pelvic Implant Set with self-tapping screws

125.885 Pelvic Implant Set with self-tapping screws



306.20 Pelvic Implant Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws

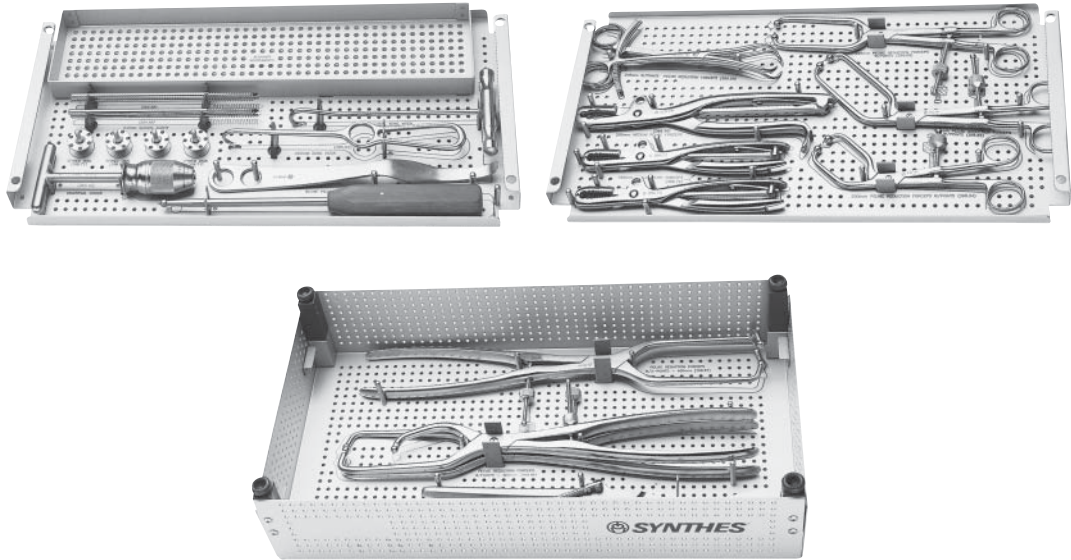
Implants

- 204.655**– 3.5 mm Pelvic Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 204.710** 3 ea.: 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105 and 110 mm
- 214.872**– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
- 214.910** 3 ea.: 72, 76, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105 and 110 mm
- 216.115** 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 16 mm thread length
- 216.120** 3 ea.: 115 mm and 120 mm
- 217.115** 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 32 mm thread length
- 217.120** 3 ea.: 115 mm and 120 mm
- 218.045**– 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded
- 218.060** 3 ea.: 45, 50, 55 and 60 mm
- 224.02** 4.5 mm Narrow DCP Plate, 2 holes, 2 ea.
- 229.33**– 4.5 mm Reconstruction Plates
- 229.34** 2 ea.: 3 and 4 holes
- 229.44** 4.5 mm Reconstruction Plates, 14 holes
- 245.00**– 3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates
- 245.19** 2 ea.: 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 holes
1 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 holes
- 245.30**– 3.5 mm Curved Reconstruction Plates
- 245.35** 2 ea.: 6 and 8 holes
1 ea.: 10, 12, 14 and 16 holes

Also available: Pelvic Implant Set (125.85) in Graphic Case (306.10)
With 3.5 mm Cortex Screws (204.055–204.110) and
4.5 mm Cortex Screws (214.072–214.110) (not self-tapping)
Additional lengths of 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm self-tapping Cortex Screws
and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

Pelvic Reduction Instrument Set

115.86 Pelvic Reduction Instrument Set



306.05 Pelvic Reduction Instrument Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- 393.10 Universal Chuck with T-Handle
- 398.52 Medium Bone Hook
- 398.53 Large Bone Hook
- 398.54 Straight Ball Spike
- 398.55 Blunt Pelvic Retractor
- 398.71 Spiked Disk, 4 ea.
- 398.73 Asymmetric Pelvic Reduction Forceps
- 398.74 Small Pelvic Forceps, for use with screws, 190 mm, 2 ea.
- 398.75 Medium Pelvic Forceps, for use with screws, 250 mm
- 398.84 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, angled, with pointed-ball tips, 200 mm
- 398.85 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, angled, with pointed-ball tips, 240 mm
- 398.86 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, with pointed-ball tips, 400 mm
- 398.87 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, with three pointed-ball tips, 400 mm
- 398.88 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, used with screws, 330 mm
- 398.89 Pelvic Reduction Forceps, with pointed-ball tips, 250 mm
- 399.98 Reduction Forceps, with points, 205 mm, ratchet, 2 ea.

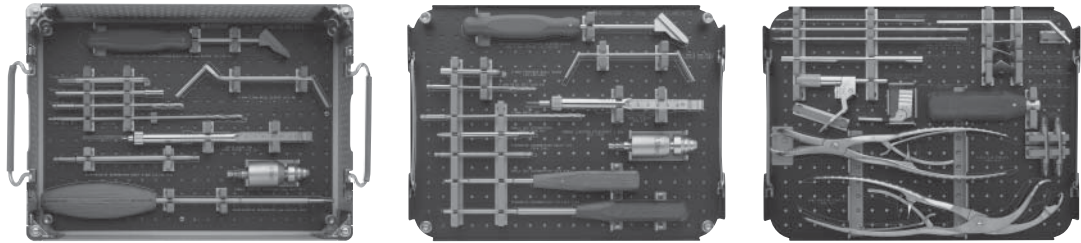
Implants

- 294.68 6.0 mm Schanz Screw, 190 mm, diamond point, 4 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

Pediatric LCP Hip Plate System Instrument Set

01.108.004 Pediatric LCP Hip Plate System Instrument Set



60.108.004 Pediatric LCP Hip Plate System Instrument Graphic Case

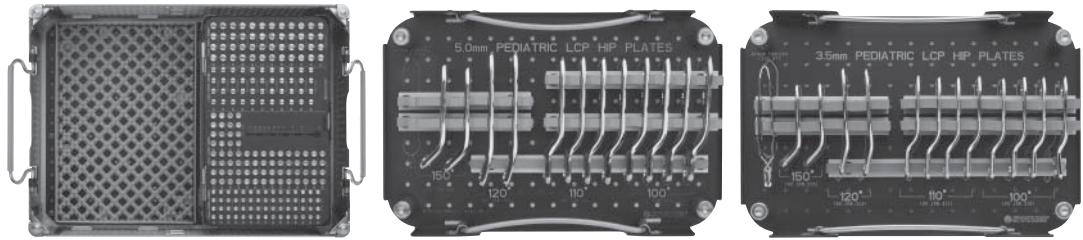
Instruments

- 292.79** 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire with Thread, 150 mm, trocar point, 15 mm thread length
- 03.010.150** Star/HexDrive Screwdriver, T25, 3.5 mm Hexagonal, self-retaining
- 03.010.151** Star/HexDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25, 3.5 mm Hexagonal, self-retaining, quick coupling, 165 mm, 2 ea.
- 03.108.001** Pediatric LCP Hip Plate Guiding Block for 3.5 mm Screws
- 03.108.002** Pediatric LCP Hip Plate Guiding Block for 5.0 mm Screws
- 03.108.003** Direct Measuring Device, for 2.8 mm Kirschner Wires
- 03.108.004** Reduction Sleeve 4.3 mm/2.8 mm, 2 ea.
- 03.108.005** 2.8 mm Kirschner Wire, spade point, 200 mm, 8 ea.
- 03.108.006** Positioning Device for Guiding Block
- 03.108.007** Medialization Guide for 3.5 mm and 5.0 mm LCP Plates, 2 ea.
- 03.108.008** Osteotomy Measuring Device
- 03.108.009** 2.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, for 3.5 mm Pediatric LCP Hip Plate, 2 ea.
- 03.108.010** 4.3 mm Threaded Drill Guide, for 5.0 mm Pediatric LCP Hip Plate, 2 ea.
- 310.25** 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 2 ea.
- 310.284** 2.8 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 165 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.31** 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.430** 4.3 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 221 mm, 2 ea.
- 312.28** 3.5 mm/2.5 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.46** 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, quick coupling, 2 ea.
- 314.070** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver, 2.5 mm width across flats, for use with Holding Sleeve (314.09)
- 314.115** StarDrive Screwdriver, T15, self-retaining
- 314.116** StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, self-retaining, quick coupling, 2 ea.
- 319.01** Depth Gauge, measures up to 60 mm
- 319.10** Depth Gauge, measures up to 110 mm
- 333.060** 90°/50°/40° Triangular Positioning Plate
- 333.070** 80°/70°/30° Triangular Positioning Plate
- 333.080** 100°/60°/20° Triangular Positioning Plate
- 333.683** Adjustable Wire Guide, for use with 1.6 mm to 2.0 mm Guide Wires
- 397.705** Handle, quick coupling, for ComPact Air Drive Connection
- 399.122** Bone Holding Forceps, Soft Ratchet, for plates to 19 mm wide
- 399.124** Reduction Forceps with serrated jaw, large handle, Soft Ratchet
- 511.770** Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.5 Nm
- 511.771** Torque Limiting Attachment, 4 Nm

Illustrations not actual size

Pediatric LCP Hip Plate System Implant Set

01.108.005 Pediatric LCP Hip Plate System Implant Set



60.108.005 Pediatric LCP Hip Plate System Implant Graphic Case

Instrument

319.97 Screw Forceps

Implants

Pediatric LCP Hip Plates

02.108.310 3.5 mm, 100°, 4 ea.

02.108.311 3.5 mm, 110°, 4 ea.

02.108.313 3.5 mm, 120°, 2 ea.

02.108.315 3.5 mm, 150°, 2 ea.

02.108.320 5.0 mm, 100°, 4 ea.

02.108.321 5.0 mm, 110°, 4 ea.

02.108.323 5.0 mm, 120°, 2 ea.

02.108.325 5.0 mm, 150°, 2 ea.

204.820– 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

204.840 4 ea.: 20 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments)

212.106– 3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

212.124 4 ea.: 20 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments), 45 mm–60 mm (5 mm increments)

212.205– 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess

212.224 4 ea.: 22 mm–50 mm (2 mm increments), 55 mm, 60 mm and 70 mm

214.822– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

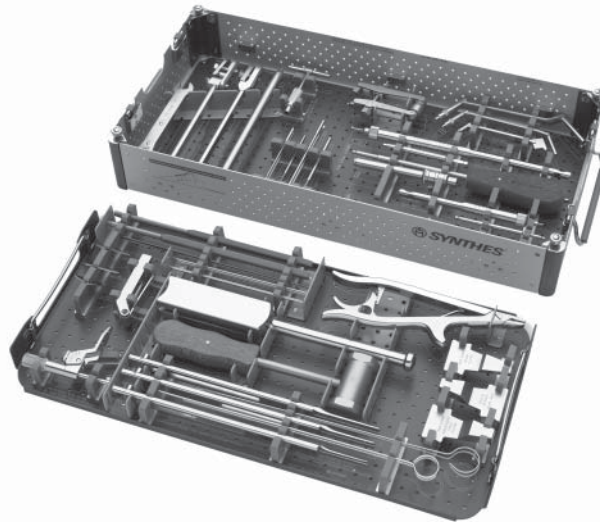
214.844 4 ea.: 22 mm–44 mm (2 mm increments)

Also available: Pediatric LCP Hip Plate System Plates Only Set (01.108.006) with the Pediatric LCP Hip Plates in Graphic Case 60.108.006

Illustrations not actual size

Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System Instrument Set

105.364 Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System Instrument Set



690.364 Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System Instrument Graphic Case

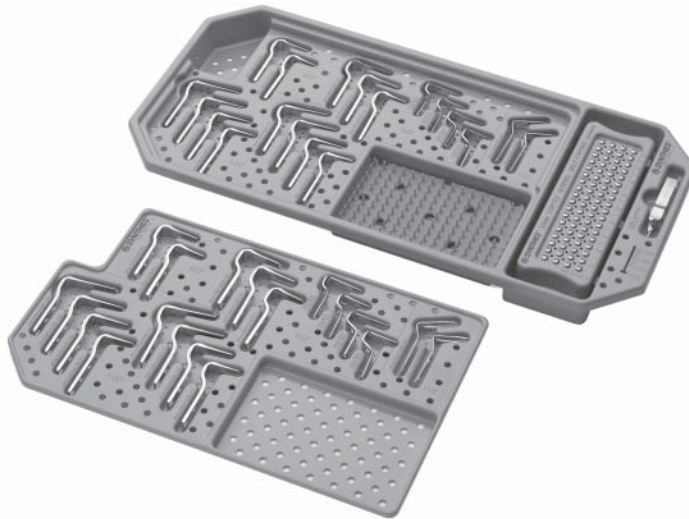
Instruments

292.20	2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point, 1 pkg. of 10	319.35	1.6 mm Cleaning Stylet
292.652	2.0 mm Non-Colored Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, spade point, 4 ea.	319.36	2.0 mm Cleaning Stylet
292.722	1.6 mm Non-Colored Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, spade point, 4 ea.	321.12	Articulated Tension Device, with gauge, span 20 mm
310.25	2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 2 ea.	321.20	Ratchet Wrench, 11 mm width across flats
310.31	3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.	323.36	3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
311.32	Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex and 3.5 mm Shaft Screws, 110 mm, gold	323.46	4.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
311.44	T-Handle, with quick coupling	332.09	Chisel Guide, with adjustable angle
311.46	Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and 4.5 mm Shaft Screws, 130 mm	332.173	Cannulated Chisel, for use with Infant Osteotomy Plates
312.20	2.0 mm Parallel Drill Guide and Drill Sleeve	332.174	Cannulated Chisel, for use with Toddler Osteotomy Plates
314.03	Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft	332.175	Cannulated Chisel, for use with Child and Adolescent Osteotomy Plates
314.070	Small Hexagonal Screwdriver, 2.5 mm width across flats	332.20	Slotted Hammer
314.09	Holding Sleeve	332.21	Impactor
314.11	Holding Sleeve	332.352	Insertor/Extractor, for Bifurcated, Infant and Toddler Osteotomy Plates
314.15	Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft	332.353	Insertor/Extractor, for Child and Adolescent Osteotomy Plates
314.27	Large Hexagonal Screwdriver	332.354	Saw Guide, for Child and Adolescent Osteotomy Plates
319.04	Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm screws	332.355	Saw Guide, for Toddler Osteotomy Plates
319.10	Depth Gauge, for 4.5 mm and 6.5 mm screws	332.356	Saw Guide, for Infant Osteotomy Plates
319.17	Cannulated Screw Measuring Device, for 4.5 mm screws	333.060	90°/50°/40° Triangular Positioning Plate
319.21	Cannulated Screw Measuring Device, for 7.0 mm screws	333.070	80°/70°/30° Triangular Positioning Plate
319.26	1.75 mm Cleaning Brush	333.080	100°/60°/20° Triangular Positioning Plate
319.27	2.1 mm Cleaning Brush	333.683	Adjustable Wire Guide, for 1.6 mm to 2.0 mm guide wires
		359.204	Locking Pliers
		399.42	Hammer, 500 grams

Illustrations not actual size

Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System Implant Set

105.365 Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System Implant Set



- 690.365.30** Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System Infant and Toddler Implant Tray
690.365.40 Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System Child and Adolescent Implant Tray
690.365.50 Auxiliary Tray
690.365.60 Cannulated Pediatric Osteotomy System and Implant Outer Graphic Case

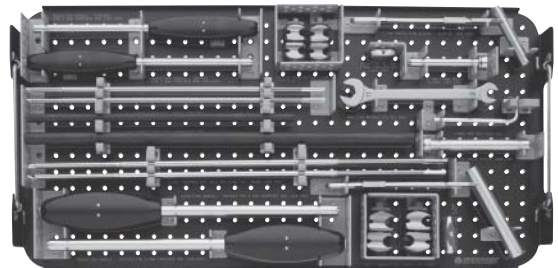
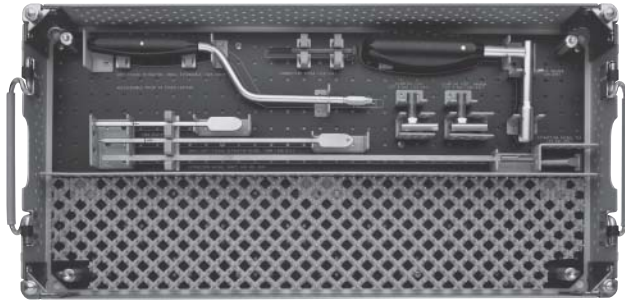
Implants

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| 204.814– | 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping | 236.001 | 90° Toddler Osteotomy Plates |
| 204.830 | 8 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 mm | 236.002 | 26 mm blade, 4 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | | 236.011 | 32 mm blade, 4 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 214.816– | 4.5 mm Cortex Screw, self-tapping | 236.012 | 26 mm blade, 8 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 214.832 | 8 ea.: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32 mm | 236.013 | 32 mm blade, 8 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | | 236.013 | 38 mm blade, 8 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 235.170, | 80° Child Osteotomy Plates, 8 mm displacement | | |
| 235.190 | 2 ea.: 35 mm and 45 mm blades | 236.101 | 100° Toddler Osteotomy Plates |
| 235.270, | 90° Child Osteotomy Plates, 8 mm displacement | 236.102 | 26 mm blade, 4 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 235.290 | 2 ea.: 35 mm and 45 mm blades | 236.103 | 32 mm blade, 4 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 235.370, | 100° Child Osteotomy Plates, 8 mm displacement | 236.104 | 38 mm blade, 4 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 235.390 | 2 ea.: 35 mm and 45 mm blades | 236.104 | 44 mm blade, 4 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | | 236.111 | 26 mm blade, 8 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | 90° Adolescent Osteotomy Plates | 236.112 | 32 mm blade, 8 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 235.600 | 50 mm blade, 10 mm displacement, 2 ea. | 236.113 | 38 mm blade, 8 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 235.680 | 40 mm blade, 10 mm displacement, 2 ea. | 236.114 | 44 mm blade, 8 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| 235.700 | 50 mm blade, 15 mm displacement, 2 ea. | | |
| 235.720 | 60 mm blade, 15 mm displacement, 2 ea. | 236.250 | 90° Infant Osteotomy Plates |
| 235.780 | 40 mm blade, 15 mm displacement, 2 ea. | 236.260 | 25 mm blade, 7 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | | 236.350 | 32 mm blade, 7 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | | 236.350 | 25 mm blade, 12 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | | 236.360 | 32 mm blade, 12 mm displacement, 2 ea. |
| | 100° Adolescent Osteotomy Plates | | |
| 235.601 | 50 mm blade, 10 mm displacement, 2 ea. | 236.400, | 115° Bifurcated Plates, 5 mm displacement |
| 235.681 | 40 mm blade, 10 mm displacement, 2 ea. | 236.430 | 2 ea.: 30 mm and 35 mm blades |
| 235.701 | 50 mm blade, 15 mm displacement, 2 ea. | | |
| 235.721 | 60 mm blade, 15 mm displacement, 2 ea. | | |
| 235.781 | 40 mm blade, 15 mm displacement, 2 ea. | | |

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm/4.5 mm Curved LCP Sets

01.161.200 3.5 mm/4.5 mm Curved LCP Instrument Set



60.161.200 3.5 mm/4.5 mm Curved LCP Instrument Graphic Case

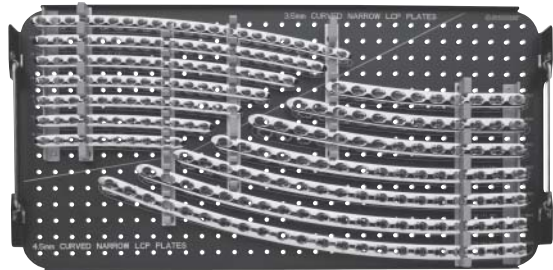
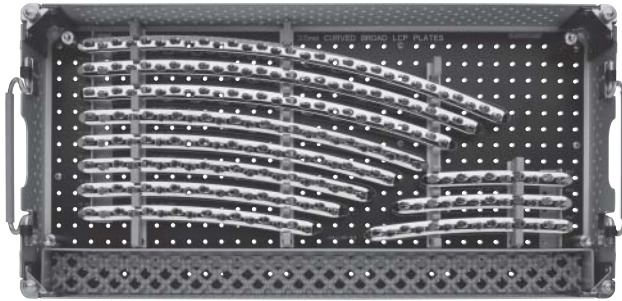
Instruments

- 03.161.200** Extraction Chisel Shaft
03.161.201 Extraction Chisel Tip
03.311.007 8 mm/11 mm Wrench
314.14 Large Hexagonal Key, for 4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
325.010 Soft Tissue Retractor, small, extendible
325.020 Reduction Handle, toothed, for 3.0 mm Threaded Rod, 2 ea.
325.041 Clamping Foot
325.070 8.0 mm Protection Sleeve, slotted
325.100 8.0 mm/3.0 mm Drill Sleeve
325.150 Adjusting Nut, for 3.0 mm Threaded Rod, 2 ea.
325.160 3.0 mm Threaded Rod, 270 mm, self-drilling tip, 4 ea.
328.011 Small Soft Tissue Retractor Blade, long
328.020 Reduction Handle, toothed, for 5.0 mm Threaded Rod, 2 ea.
328.040 Plate Holder
328.041 Clamping Foot
328.044 Connecting Screw
328.100 11.0 mm Protection Sleeve, slotted
328.130 11.0 mm/5.0 mm Drill Sleeve
328.150 Adjusting Nut, for 5.0 mm Threaded Rod, 2 ea.
328.160 5.0 mm Threaded Rod, 380 mm, self-drilling tip, 4 ea.
390.005 Large Combination Clamp, 2 ea.
390.031 Medium Combination Clamp, 2 ea.
394.86 11.0 mm Carbon Fiber Rod, 350 mm
395.786 8.0 mm Carbon Fiber Rod, 240 mm

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm/4.5 mm Curved LCP Sets

01.161.201 3.5 mm/4.5 mm Curved Narrow LCP Implant Set



60.161.201 3.5 mm/4.5 mm Curved LCP Implant Graphic Case

Implants

02.161.210– 3.5 mm Curved Narrow LCP Plates

02.161.222 10–22 holes (2 hole increments)

02.161.240– 4.5 mm Curved Narrow LCP Plates

02.161.252 10–22 holes (2 hole increments)

02.161.270– 3.5 mm Curved Broad LCP Plates

02.161.290 10–30 holes (2 hole increments)

Also available: 4.5 mm Curved Broad LCP Plates, 12–18 holes (226.622–.682)
4.5 mm Curved Broad LCP Plates, 20–26 holes (226.702S–.762S)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Sets

01.120.704 3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Instrument and Implant Set, with Proximal Tibia Low Bend, Medial and Posteromedial Plates, and 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking and Conical Screws

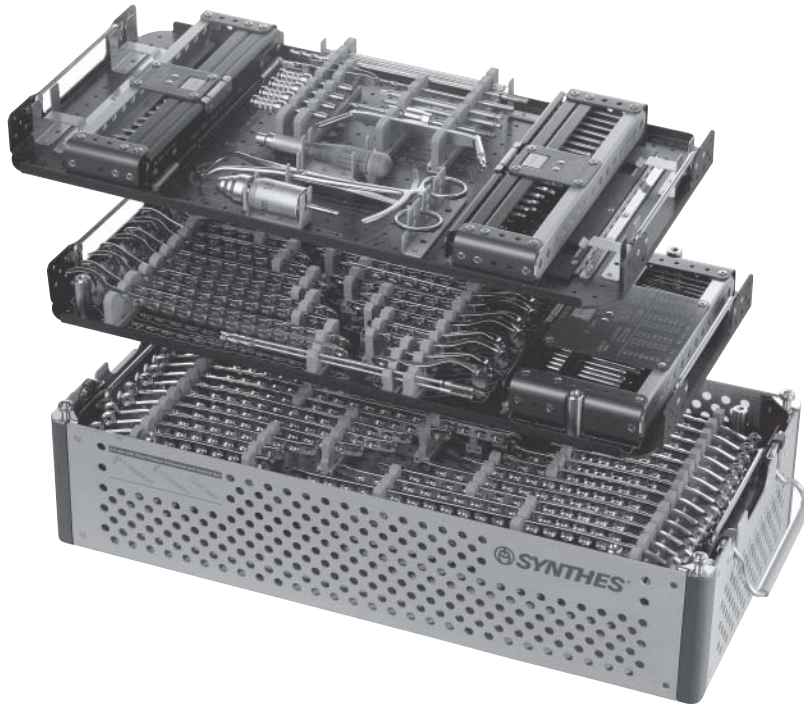


Set 01.120.704 consists of:

- 01.120.705** 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking and Conical Screw and Instrument Tray with Implants and Instruments
- 01.120.706** 3.5 mm LCP Medial and Posteromedial Plate Tray with Implants
- 01.120.707** 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Tray with Low Bend Plates and 3.5 mm Locking and Conical Screws
- 60.120.710** Graphic Case Base, for 3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Instrument and Implant Set
- 60.120.711** Graphic Case Lid, for 3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Instrument and Implant Set

3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Sets

01.120.709 3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Instrument and Implant Set with Proximal Tibia Low Bend, Medial and Posteromedial Plates, and Small Fragment Instruments with 3.5 mm Cortex and Locking Screws



Set 01.120.709 consists of:

- 01.120.706** 3.5 mm LCP Medial and Posteromedial Plate Tray with Implants
- 01.120.707** 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Tray with Low Bend Plates and 3.5mm Locking and Conical Screws
- 01.120.708** Small Fragment Instrument and Screw Tray with Instruments and 3.5 mm Cortex and Locking Screws
- 60.120.710** Graphic Case Base, for 3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Instrument and Implant Set
- 60.120.711** Graphic Case Lid, for 3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Instrument and Implant Set

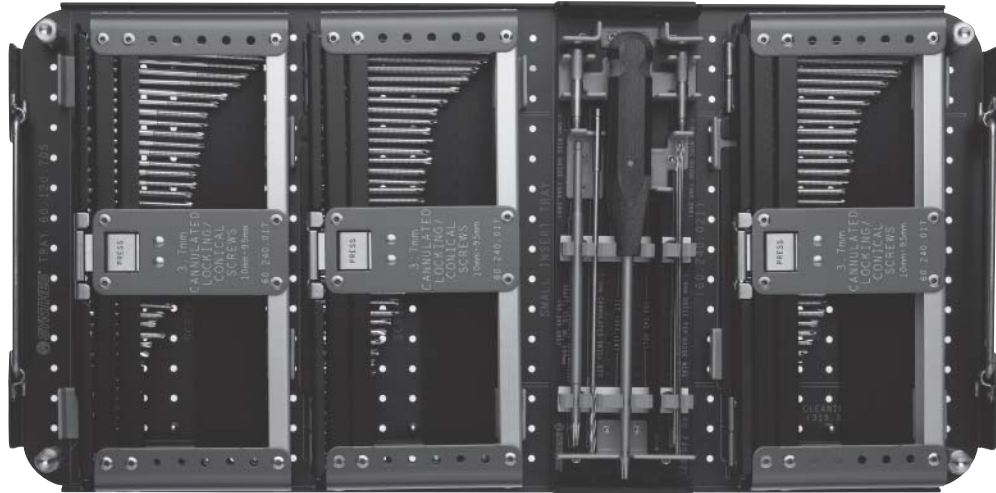
Also available: Single Level and Two Level Graphic Case Bases (690.911 and 690.912)
Screw Rack for 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking and Cannulated Conical Screws (60.240.017)
Instrument Tray for 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking and Cannulated Conical Screws (60.240.021)

See the following pages for detailed set configurations.

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Sets

01.120.705 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking and Conical Screws and Instrument Tray with Instruments and Implants



60.120.705 Tray for 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking and Conical Screws

Instruments

- 03.240.001** Direct Measuring Device for 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking Screw
- 03.240.002** Cannulated StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, self-retaining, quick coupling, 150 mm
- 310.65** 3.2 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 170 mm, 2 ea.
- 314.114** Cannulated StarDrive Screwdriver, T15, for 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking Screws
- 319.26** 1.75 mm Cleaning Brush
- 319.35** 1.6 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 360.266** 1.6 mm Wire Guide, for 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking Screws, 4 ea.
- 900.601** 1.6 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 150 mm, 12 ea.

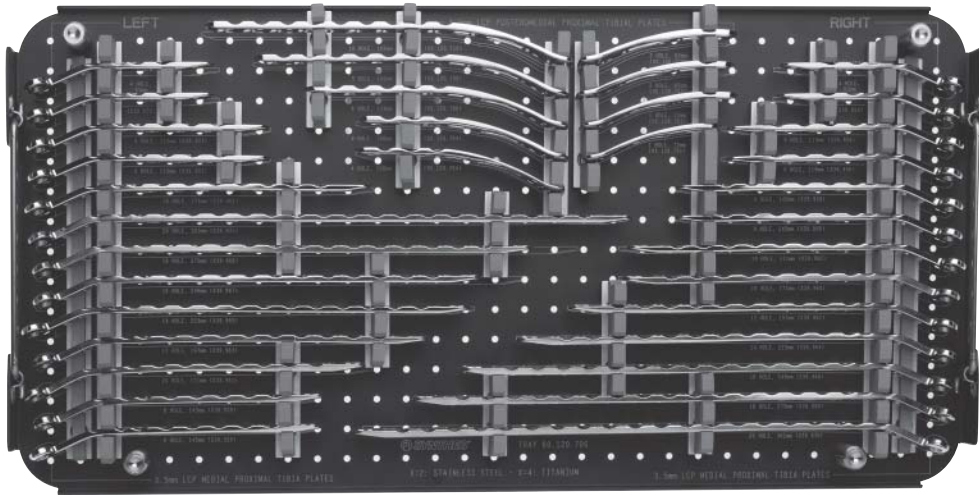
Implants

- 3.7 mm Cannulated Locking Screws**
- 02.240.010–** 6 ea.: 10 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)
- 02.240.095** 12 ea.: 42 mm–60 mm (2 mm increments)
- 3.7 mm Cannulated Conical Screws**
- 02.240.210–** 6 ea.: 10 mm–40 mm (2 mm increments), 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)
- 02.240.295** 12 ea.: 42 mm–60 mm (2 mm increments)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Sets

01.120.706 3.5 mm LCP Medial and Posteromedial Plate Tray with Implants



60.120.706 Tray for 3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal and Posteromedial Plates

3.5 mm LCP Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length (mm)
02.120.701	1	69
02.120.702	2	79
02.120.704	4	105
02.120.706	6	131
02.120.708	8	157
02.120.710	10	183

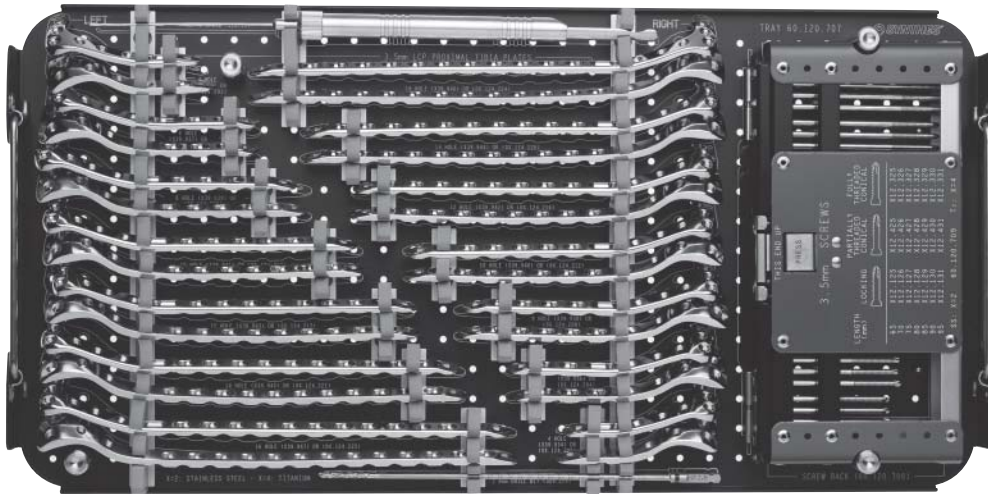
3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length (mm)	
239.954	4	93	right
239.955	4	93	left
239.956	6	119	right
239.957	6	119	left
239.958	8	145	right
239.959	8	145	left
239.960	10	171	right
239.961	10	171	left
239.962	12	197	right
239.963	12	197	left
239.964	14	223	right
239.965	14	223	left
239.966	16	249	right
239.967	16	249	left
239.968	18	275	right
239.969	18	275	left
239.970	20	301	right
239.971	20	301	left

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Sets

01.120.707 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Tray with Low Bend Plates and 3.5 mm Locking and Conical Screws



60.120.707 Tray for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia and Proximal Tibia Low Bend plates

Instruments

319.09 Depth Gauge for small screws

324.214 2.8 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 100 mm calibration, 2 ea.

Implants

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, Low Bend

	Holes	Length (mm)	
02.124.200	4	76	right
02.124.201	4	76	left
02.124.204	6	102	right
02.124.205	6	102	left
02.124.208	8	128	right
02.124.209	8	128	left
02.124.212	10	154	right
02.124.213	10	154	left
02.124.216	12	180	right
02.124.217	12	180	left
02.124.220	14	206	right
02.124.221	14	206	left
02.124.224	16	232	right
02.124.225	16	232	left

212.125–212.131 3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess
4 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

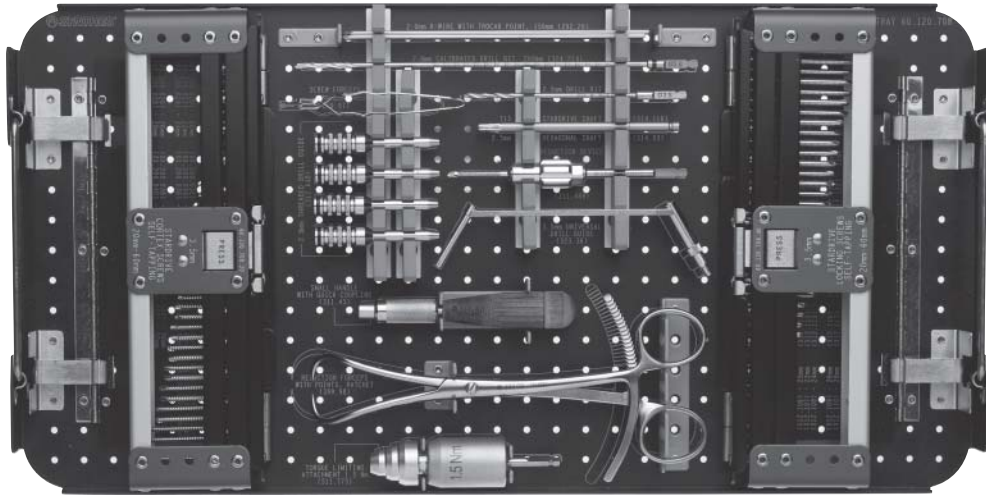
212.325–212.331 3.5 mm Conical Screws, self-tapping, fully threaded
2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

212.425–212.431 3.5 mm Conical Screws, self-tapping, partially threaded
2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Sets

01.120.708 Small Fragment Instrument and Screw Tray with Instruments and 3.5 mm Locking Screws, for 3.5 mm LCP Tibial Plateau Set



60.120.708 Tray for 3.5 mm Locking and Cortex Screws and Instruments

Instruments

- 292.20 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, trocar point, 150 mm, 10/pkg.
- 310.25 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, gold, 2 ea.
- 310.35 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.89 Countersink
- 311.43 Handle, with quick coupling
- 312.648 2.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 314.116 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, quick coupling, 2 ea.
- 319.01 Depth Gauge, for small screws, measures up to 60 mm
- 319.97 Screw Forceps
- 323.36 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 324.024 Push-Pull Reduction Device
- 324.214 2.8 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 100 mm calibration, 2 ea.
- 399.98 Reduction Forceps, with points, ratchet, 200 mm, 2 ea.
- 511.773 Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.5 Nm, quick coupling

Implants

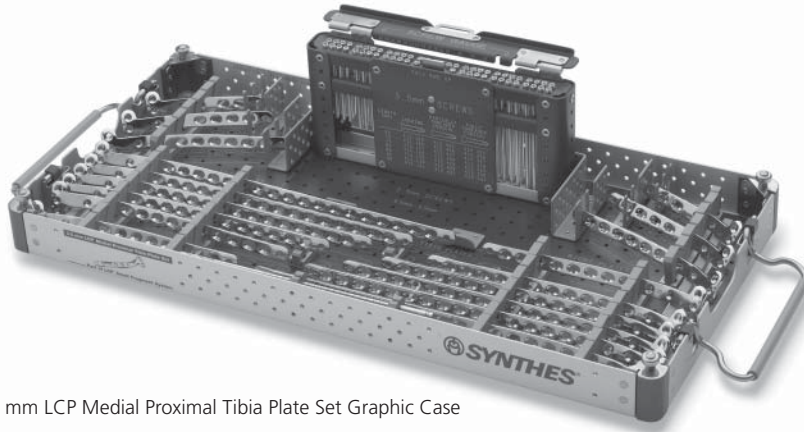
- 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess
- 02.200.012– 2 ea.: 12 mm, 14 mm
- 02.200.060 4 ea.: 16 mm–50 mm (2 mm increments), 55 mm and 60 mm
- 3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess
- 212.106– 4 ea.: 20 mm–52 mm (2 mm increments)
- 212.122, 4 ea.: 54 mm–58 mm (2 mm increments)
- 02.212.054– 4 ea.: 54 mm–58 mm (2 mm increments)
- 02.212.058, 4 ea.: 60 mm
- 212.124

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Sets

01.120.442 3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set

01.120.444 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Set



690.392 3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Set Graphic Case

Instrument

324.214 2.8 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 100 mm calibration, 2 ea.

Implants in set 01.120.442

212.125– 3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

212.131 4 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

212.325– 3.5 mm Conical Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess, fully threaded

212.331 2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

212.425– 3.5 mm Conical Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess, partially threaded

212.431 2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

239.954 4 holes, right, 93 mm

239.955 4 holes, left, 93 mm

239.956 6 holes, right, 119 mm

239.957 6 holes, left, 119 mm

239.958 8 holes, right, 145 mm

239.959 8 holes, left, 145 mm

239.960 10 holes, right, 171 mm

239.961 10 holes, left, 171 mm

239.962 12 holes, right, 197 mm

239.963 12 holes, left, 197 mm

239.964 14 holes, right, 223 mm

239.965 14 holes, left, 223 mm

239.966 16 holes, right, 249 mm

239.967 16 holes, left, 249 mm

239.968 18 holes, right, 275 mm

239.969 18 holes, left, 275 mm

239.970 20 holes, right, 301 mm

239.971 20 holes, left, 301 mm

Implants in set 01.120.444

412.125– 3.5 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

412.131 4 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

412.325– 3.5 mm Titanium Conical Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess, fully threaded

412.331 2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

412.425– 3.5 mm Titanium Conical Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess, partially threaded

412.431 2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

439.954 4 holes, right, 93 mm

439.955 4 holes, left, 93 mm

439.956 6 holes, right, 119 mm

439.957 6 holes, left, 119 mm

439.958 8 holes, right, 145 mm

439.959 8 holes, left, 145 mm

439.960 10 holes, right, 171 mm

439.961 10 holes, left, 171 mm

439.962 12 holes, right, 197 mm

439.963 12 holes, left, 197 mm

439.964 14 holes, right, 223 mm

439.965 14 holes, left, 223 mm

439.966 16 holes, right, 249 mm

439.967 16 holes, left, 249 mm

439.968 18 holes, right, 275 mm

439.969 18 holes, left, 275 mm

439.970 20 holes, right, 301 mm

439.971 20 holes, left, 301 mm

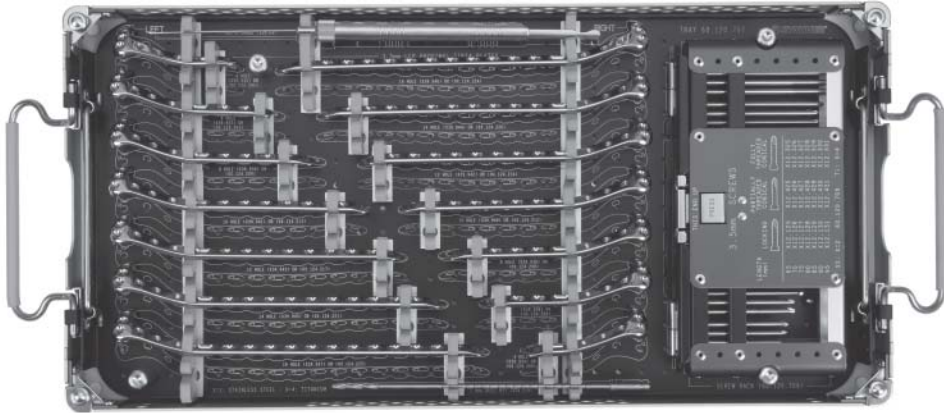
Also available: 3.5 mm LCP Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plate Sets (01.120.700S) and Titanium (01.120.710S)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate—Low Bend Implant Sets

01.124.200 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate—Low Bend Implant Sets

01.124.201 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plate—Low Bend Implant Sets



690.390 Graphic Case, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Set

Instruments

319.09 Depth Gauge, for small screws

324.214 2.8 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 100 mm calibration, 2 ea.

Implants in set 01.124.200

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates—Low Bend

02.124.200 4 holes, 76 mm, right

02.124.201 4 holes, 76 mm, left

02.124.204 6 holes, 102 mm, right

02.124.205 6 holes, 102 mm, left

02.124.208 8 holes, 128 mm, right

02.124.209 8 holes, 128 mm, left

02.124.212 10 holes, 154 mm, right

02.124.213 10 holes, 154 mm, left

02.124.216 12 holes, 180 mm, right

02.124.217 12 holes, 180 mm, left

02.124.220 14 holes, 206 mm, right

02.124.221 14 holes, 206 mm, left

02.124.224 16 holes, 232 mm, right

02.124.225 16 holes, 232 mm, left

212.125– 3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

212.131 4 ea.: 65 mm–70 mm (5 mm increments)

212.325– 3.5 mm Conical Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess, fully threaded

212.331 2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

212.425– 3.5 mm Conical Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess, partially threaded

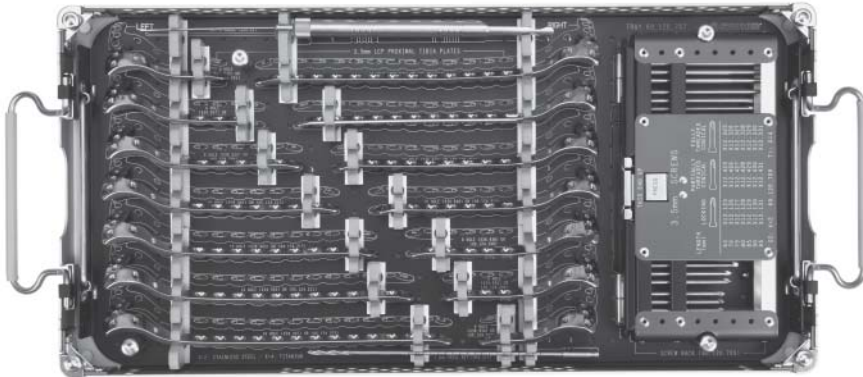
212.431 2 ea.: 65 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Sets

105.242 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set

145.242 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set



690.390 Graphic Case, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Set

690.391 Graphic Case, for 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Set

Instruments

319.09 Depth Gauge, for small screws

324.214 2.8 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling
200 mm, 100 mm calibration, 2 ea.

Implants in set 105.242

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates

239.934 4 holes, 81 mm, right
239.935 4 holes, 81 mm, left
239.936 6 holes, 107 mm, right
239.937 6 holes, 107 mm, left
239.938 8 holes, 133 mm, right
239.939 8 holes, 133 mm, left
239.940 10 holes, 159 mm, right
239.941 10 holes, 159 mm, left
239.942 12 holes, 185 mm, right
239.943 12 holes, 185 mm, left
239.944 14 holes, 211 mm, right
239.945 14 holes, 211 mm, left
239.946 16 holes, 237 mm, right
239.947 16 holes, 237 mm, left

3.5 mm Locking Screws, 4 ea.
self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

212.125 65 mm
212.126 70 mm
212.127 75 mm
212.128 80 mm
212.129 85 mm
212.130 90 mm
212.131 95 mm

Implants in set 145.242

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plates

439.934 4 holes, 81 mm, right
439.935 4 holes, 81 mm, left
439.936 6 holes, 107 mm, right
439.937 6 holes, 107 mm, left
439.938 8 holes, 133 mm, right
439.939 8 holes, 133 mm, left
439.940 10 holes, 159 mm, right
439.941 10 holes, 159 mm, left
439.942 12 holes, 185 mm, right
439.943 12 holes, 185 mm, left
439.944 14 holes, 211 mm, right
439.945 14 holes, 211 mm, left
439.946 16 holes, 237 mm, right
439.947 16 holes, 237 mm, left

3.5 mm Titanium Locking Screws, 4 ea.
self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

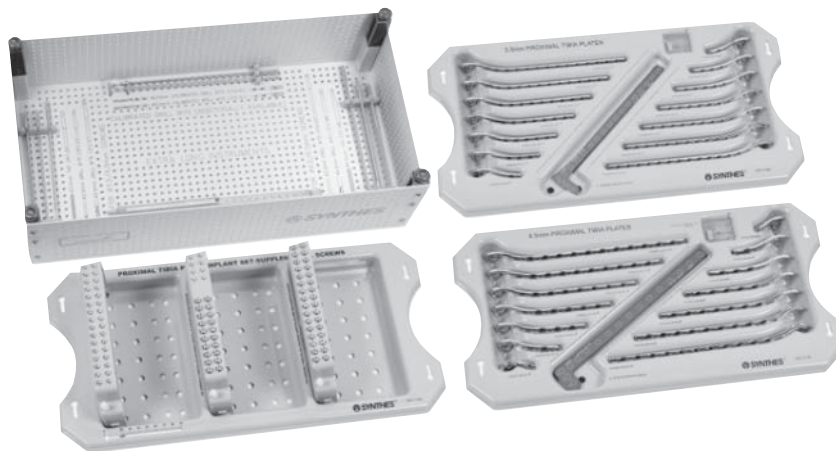
412.125 65 mm
412.126 70 mm
412.127 75 mm
412.128 80 mm
412.129 85 mm
412.130 90 mm
412.131 95 mm

Also available: Screw Racks (690.397) and 690.398) included in graphic cases (690.390) and (690.391) respectively.
 3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates (239.954–.971) and
 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates (439.954–.971)

Illustrations not actual size

Proximal Tibia Plate Instrument and Implant Set

105.251 Proximal Tibia Plate Instrument and Implant Set



304.314 Proximal Tibia Plate Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case

304.316 3.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Tray with lid

304.317 4.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Tray with lid

304.318 Proximal Tibia Plate Screw Tray with lid

Instruments

310.02 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 225 mm, 2 ea.

310.23 2.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 180 mm, gold, 2 ea.

310.37 3.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm, 2 ea.

310.48 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 195 mm, 2 ea.

311.33 Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, 180 mm, gold

311.48 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, 180 mm

319.09 Depth Gauge for small screws

329.903 Bending Template for 3.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates

329.904 Bending Template for 4.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates

Implants

241.004– 3.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates

241.017 1 ea.: 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 holes, right and left

240.002– 4.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates

240.015 1 ea.: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 holes, right and left

240.019 3.5 mm/4.5 mm Washer, 6 ea.

204.855– 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

204.890 4 ea.: 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85 and 90 mm

207.055, 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, partially threaded

207.060 4 ea.: 55 mm and 60 mm

214.872– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

214.890 4 ea.: 72, 76, 80, 85 and 90 mm, self-tapping

218.045– 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded

218.080 4 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75 and 80 mm

Also available: 3.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set (105.252) in Implant Tray (304.316), includes template (329.903)

4.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set (105.253) in Implant Tray (304.317), includes template (329.904)

and washers (240.019). Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Screw Set (105.254) in Screw Tray (304.318)

Proximal Tibia Plate Instrument Set (105.255)

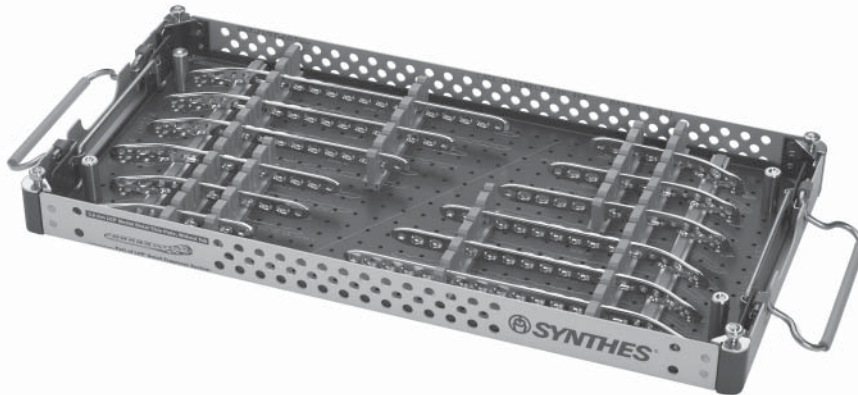
With Graphic Case and extra-long instruments (does not include templates)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate without Tab Implant Sets

01.122.001 3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate without Tab Implant Set

01.122.002 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate without Tab Implant Set



690.468 3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate without Tab Set Graphic Case

60.122.001 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate without Tab Set Graphic Case

Implants in Set 01.122.001

3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plates
without Tab

238.700	4 holes, 116 mm, right
238.701	4 holes, 116 mm, left
238.702	6 holes, 142 mm, right
238.703	6 holes, 142 mm, left
238.704	8 holes, 168 mm, right
238.705	8 holes, 168 mm, left
238.706	10 holes, 194 mm, right
238.707	10 holes, 194 mm, left
238.708	12 holes, 220 mm, right
238.709	12 holes, 220 mm, left
238.710	14 holes, 246 mm, right
238.711	14 holes, 246 mm, left

Implants in Set 01.122.002

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plates
without Tab

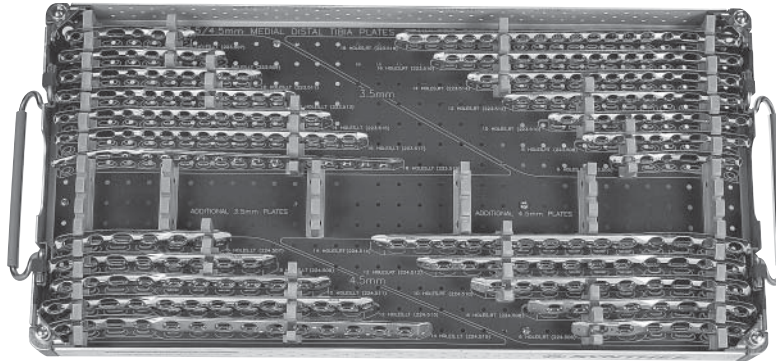
438.700	4 holes, 116 mm, right
438.701	4 holes, 116 mm, left
438.702	6 holes, 142 mm, right
438.703	6 holes, 142 mm, left
438.704	8 holes, 168 mm, right
438.705	8 holes, 168 mm, left
438.706	10 holes, 194 mm, right
438.707	10 holes, 194 mm, left
438.708	12 holes, 220 mm, right
438.709	12 holes, 220 mm, left
438.710	14 holes, 246 mm, right
438.711	14 holes, 246 mm, left

Also available: Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (105.434),
Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Titanium Implant Set (145.434)

3.5 mm and 4.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plate Sets

115.352 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plate Set

145.352 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plate Set



690.352 Medial Distal Tibia Plate Set Graphic Case

690.353 Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plate Set Graphic Case

Implants in set 115.352

3.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for right tibia

	Holes	Length
223.506	6	95 mm
223.508	8	121
223.510	10	147
223.512	12	173
223.514	14	199
223.516	16	225
223.518	18	251

3.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for left tibia

223.507	6	95 mm
223.509	8	121
223.511	10	147
223.513	12	173
223.515	14	199
223.517	16	225
223.519	18	251

4.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for right tibia

224.506	6	125 mm
224.508	8	161
224.510	10	197
224.512	12	233
224.514	14	269

4.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for left tibia

224.507	6	125 mm
224.509	8	161
224.511	10	197
224.513	12	233
224.515	14	269

Implants in set 145.352

3.5 mm Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for right tibia

	Holes	Length
423.506	6	95 mm
423.508	8	121
423.510	10	147
423.512	12	173
423.514	14	199
423.516	16	225
423.518	18	251

3.5 mm Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for left tibia

423.507	6	95 mm
423.509	8	121
423.511	10	147
423.513	12	173
423.515	14	199
423.517	16	225
423.519	18	251

4.5 mm Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for right tibia

424.506	6	125 mm
424.508	8	161
424.510	10	197
424.512	12	233
424.514	14	269

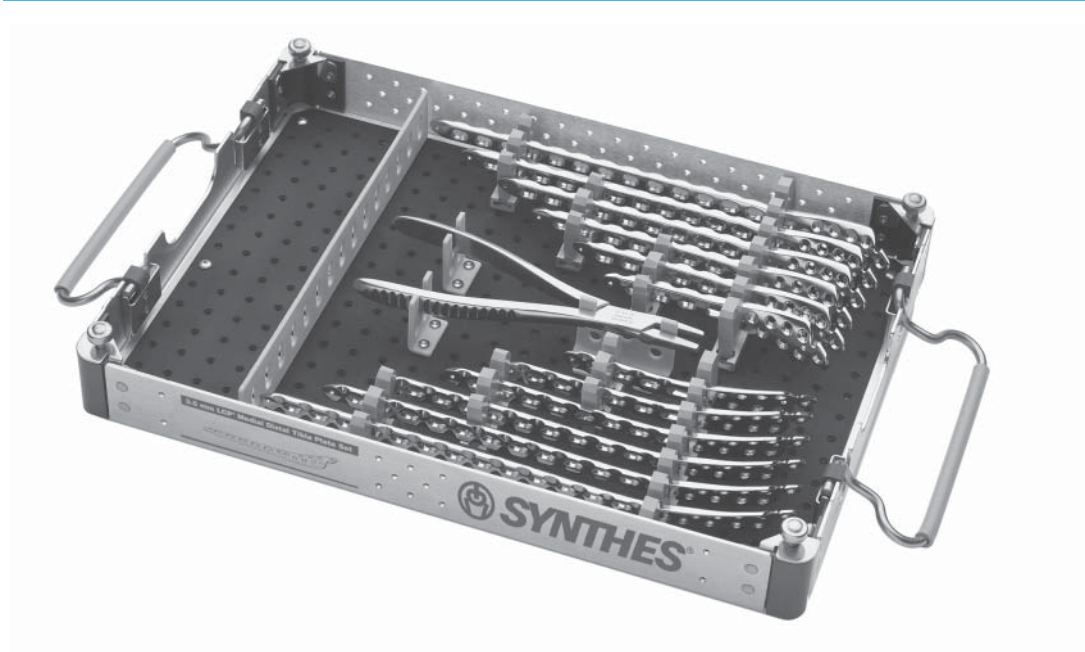
4.5 mm Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plates,
for left tibia

424.507	6	125 mm
424.509	8	161
424.511	10	197
424.513	12	233
424.515	14	269

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate Instrument and Implant Set

115.358 3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate Instrument and Implant Set



690.376 3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plate Set Graphic Case

Instrument

391.963 Universal Bending Pliers

Implants

3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plates

239.900 4 holes, 116 mm, right

239.901 4 holes, 116 mm, left

239.904 6 holes, 142 mm, right

239.905 6 holes, 142 mm, left

239.908 8 holes, 168 mm, right

239.909 8 holes, 168 mm, left

239.912 10 holes, 194 mm, right

239.913 10 holes, 194 mm, left

239.916 12 holes, 220 mm, right

239.917 12 holes, 220 mm, left

239.920 14 holes, 246 mm, right

239.921 14 holes, 246 mm, left

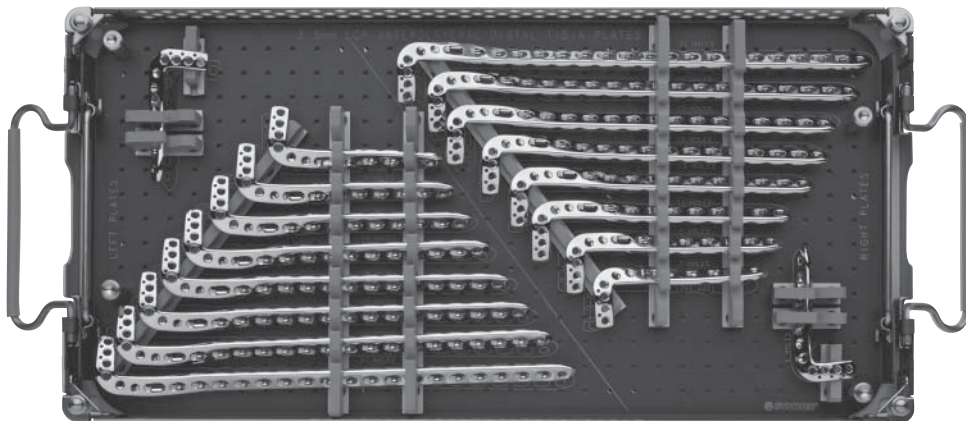
Also available: Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (105.434)

Illustrations not actual size

3.5 mm LCP Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate Implant Sets

01.124.001 3.5 mm LCP Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate Implant Set

01.124.002 3.5 mm Titanium LCP Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate Implant Set



690.469 3.5 mm LCP Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plates Graphic Case

60.124.002 3.5 mm Titanium Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plate Graphic Case

Implants in set 01.124.001

241.440	5 holes, 80 mm, right
241.441	5 holes, 80 mm, left
241.442	7 holes, 106 mm, right
241.443	7 holes, 106 mm, left
241.444	9 holes, 132 mm, right
241.445	9 holes, 132 mm, left
241.446	11 holes, 158 mm, right
241.447	11 holes, 158 mm, left
241.448	13 holes, 184 mm, right
241.449	13 holes, 184 mm, left
241.450	15 holes, 210 mm, right
241.451	15 holes, 210 mm, left
241.452	17 holes, 236 mm, right
241.453	17 holes, 236 mm, left
241.454	19 holes, 262 mm, right
241.455	19 holes, 262 mm, left
241.456	21 holes, 288 mm, right
241.457	21 holes, 288 mm, left

Implants in set 01.124.002

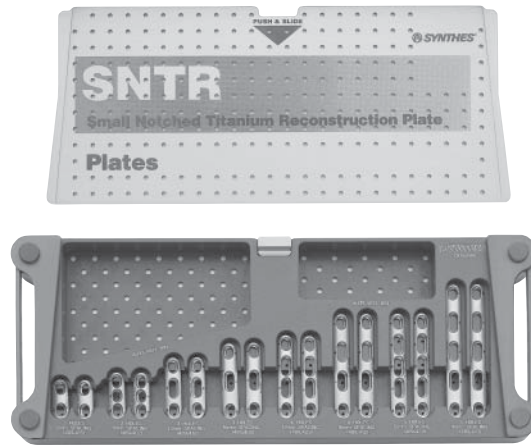
441.440	5 holes, 80 mm, right
441.441	5 holes, 80 mm, left
441.442	7 holes, 106 mm, right
441.443	7 holes, 106 mm, left
441.444	9 holes, 132 mm, right
441.445	9 holes, 132 mm, left
441.446	11 holes, 158 mm, right
441.447	11 holes, 158 mm, left
441.448	13 holes, 184 mm, right
441.449	13 holes, 184 mm, left
441.450	15 holes, 210 mm, right
441.451	15 holes, 210 mm, left
441.452	17 holes, 236 mm, right
441.453	17 holes, 236 mm, left
441.454	19 holes, 262 mm, right
441.455	19 holes, 262 mm, left
441.456	21 holes, 288 mm, right
441.457	21 holes, 288 mm, left

Also available: Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (105.434),
2.8 mm LCP Drill Guide, long (03.122.001), and 2.8 mm Drill Bit (03.122.002)

Illustrations not actual size

Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plate Module Set

145.899 Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plate Module Set



304.899 Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plate Module Case

Implants

489.402 Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plate

8 mm between holes
2 ea.: 3 holes

489.403 Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plates

489.412 16 mm between holes
489.413 2 ea.: 3, 4 and 5 holes

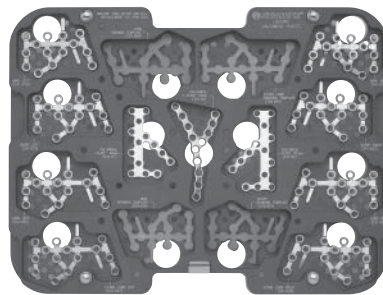
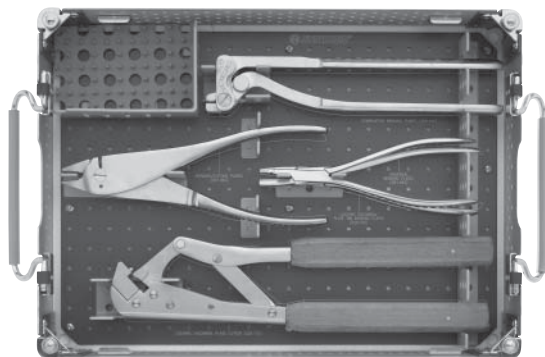
489.415– Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plates

489.424 12 mm between holes
2 ea.: 2, 3, 4 and 5 holes

Also available: Bending Templates (329.40) and (329.64)
Longer length Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plates (489.414) and (489.425)

Locking Calcaneal Plate and Instrument Set

01.106.002 Locking Calcaneal Plate and Instrument Set



690.552 Graphic Case for Locking Calcaneal Plate Set

Instruments

- 329.142** Combination Bending Pliers
- 329.151** Locking Calcaneal Plate Cutter
- 329.155** Locking Calcaneal Plate Tab Bending Pliers
- Bending Templates for Locking Calcaneal Plates
- 329.606** Mini
- 329.607** Short
- 329.608** Long
- 329.609** Extra Long
- 391.962** Bending/Cutting Pliers
- 391.963** Universal Bending Pliers

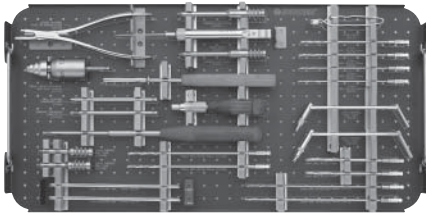
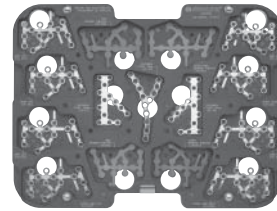
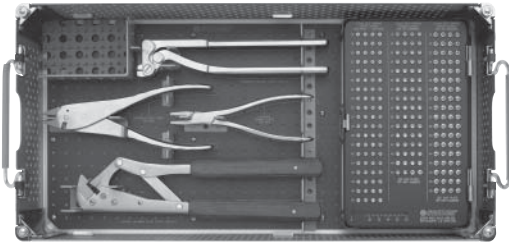
Implants

- Locking Calcaneal Plates
- 241.618** Mini, right
- 241.619** Mini, left
- 241.622** Short, right
- 241.623** Short, left
- 241.624** Long, right
- 241.625** Long, left
- 241.626** Extra Long, right
- 241.627** Extra Long, left

Also available: Small Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (105.434)
2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, 3.5 mm Locking Screws,
Calcaneal Plates (241.61) and (241.62) and Calcaneal Y-Plate (241.65)

Locking Calcaneal Plate and Screw Instrument and Implant Set

01.106.012 Locking Calcaneal Plate and Screw Instrument and Implant Set



690.550 Graphic Case with Screw Rack, for Locking Calcaneal Plate Set

Instruments

- | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------|---|
| 292.16 | 1.6 mm Kirschner Wire, trocar point, 150 mm
1 pkg. of 10 | 319.01 | Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and small screws |
| 292.20 | 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, trocar point, 150 mm
1 pkg. of 10 | 319.97 | Screw Forceps |
| | Drill Bits, quick coupling, 2 ea. | 323.26 | 2.7 mm Universal Drill Guide |
| 310.21 | 2.0 mm, 125 mm | 323.36 | 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide |
| 310.23 | 2.5 mm, gold, 180 mm | 324.023 | Threaded Plate Holder, 2 ea. |
| 310.28 | 2.7 mm, 125 mm | 329.142 | Combination Bending Pliers, for
2.0 mm–2.4 mm plates |
| 310.288 | 2.8 mm, 165 mm | 329.151 | Locking Calcaneal Plate Cutter |
| 310.35 | 3.5 mm, 110 mm | 329.155 | Locking Calcaneal Plate Tab Bending Pliers |
| 311.43 | Handle, with quick-coupling | | Bending Templates, for Locking Calcaneal Plates |
| 312.648 | 2.8 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea. | 329.606 | Mini |
| 314.02 | Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve | 329.607 | Short |
| 314.03 | Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Shaft,
quick-coupling | 329.608 | Long |
| 314.115 | StarDrive Screwdriver, T15, self-retaining | 329.609 | Extra Long |
| 314.116 | StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, self-retaining,
quick-coupling | 391.962 | Bending/Cutting Pliers |
| | | 391.963 | Universal Bending Pliers |
| | | 511.773 | Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.5 Nm,
quick-coupling |
| | | | |
| | | 202.816– | 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping |
| | | 202.855 | 4 ea.: 16 mm–55 mm |
| | | 212.105– | 3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with |
| | | 212.121 | StarDrive recess
4 ea.: 18 mm–50 mm |
| | | 02.200.018– | 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with |
| | | 02.200.055 | StarDrive recess
4 ea.: 18 mm–55 mm |

Implants

- Locking Calcaneal Plates
- 241.618** Mini, right
 - 241.619** Mini, left
 - 241.622** Short, right
 - 241.623** Short, left
 - 241.624** Long, right
 - 241.625** Long, left
 - 241.626** Extra Long, right
 - 241.627** Extra Long, left

Illustrations not actual size

4.0 mm Cortex Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.405 4.0 mm Cortex Screw Instrument and Implant Set, with self-tapping screws



304.391 4.0 mm Screw Rack and Instrument Tray
(includes labels)

Instruments

310.229 2.9 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 150 mm, 2 ea.
310.40 4.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 197 mm, 2 ea.
310.401 4.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 160 mm, 2 ea.
311.400 Tap for 4.0 mm Cortex Screws, 150 mm
312.401 4.0 mm/2.9 mm Double Drill Sleeve

Implants

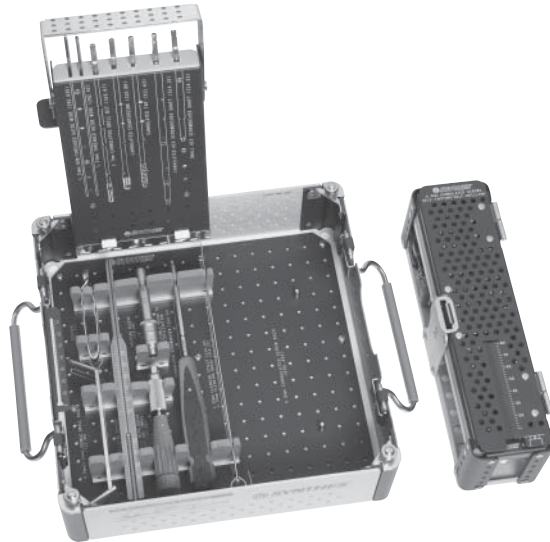
206.414 4.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
206.500 4 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40,
 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80,
 85, 90, 95 and 100 mm

Illustrations not actual size

4.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

105.135 4.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

145.135 4.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



690.495 Graphic Case, for 4.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

Instruments

- 292.62** 1.25 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (10/pkg.), 2 pkg.
- 292.626** 1.25 mm Nonthreaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
- 310.67** 2.7 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 160 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.86** Cannulated Countersink
- 311.43** Handle with quick coupling
- 311.63** Cannulated Tap
- 312.35** 2.7 mm/1.25 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.03** Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.08** Holding Sleeve, for Cannulated Screwdriver Shaft (314.29)
- 314.10** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.29** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver
- 319.15** Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
- 319.25** 1.35 mm Cleaning Brush
- 319.38** 1.25 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 319.97** Screw Forceps

Implants in Set 105.135

- 207.610–** 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws, short thread
- 207.650** 3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50 mm
- 219.98** Washer, 7.0 mm, 6 ea.

Implants in Set 145.135

- 407.610–** 4.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws, short thread
- 407.650** 3 ea.: 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50 mm
- 419.98** Titanium Washer, 7.0 mm, 6 ea.

Also available: 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws, long thread (stainless steel and titanium)

Illustrations not actual size

Periarticular LCP Plating Systems

01.240.201 Periarticular LCP Plating System, with 5.0 mm Locking Screws

01.240.401 Periarticular LCP Plating System, with 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws



- 60.240.201** Locking Periarticular Plating System Graphic Case
- 60.240.203** Screw Rack, for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws
- 60.240.204** Screw Rack, for 5.0 mm Locking Screws
- 60.240.205** Screw Rack, for 5.0 mm Locking and 7.3 mm Cannulated Locking and Conical Screws
- 60.240.206** Screw Rack, for 5.0 mm Cannulated Conical Screws
- 60.240.208** Locking Periarticular Plating System Instrument tray

Instruments

- | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 292.652 | 2.0 mm Non-Colored Threaded Guide Wire, spade point, 230 mm, 10 ea. | 314.11 | Holding Sleeve |
| 310.243 | 2.5 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 200 mm, 10 ea. | 314.23 | Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 4.0 mm across flats |
| 310.31 | 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm | 319.24 | 2.9 mm Cleaning Brush |
| 310.431 | 4.3 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 180 mm, for 5.0 mm locking screws | 319.461 | 2.5 mm Cleaning Stylet |
| 310.44 | 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm | 319.701 | Cannulated Screw Measuring Device |
| 310.632 | 5.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, for 7.3 mm screws | 321.12 | Articulated Tension Device |
| 310.634 | 4.3 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, for 5.0 mm screws | 321.16 | Combination Wrench, 11 mm width across flats |
| 310.99 | Countersink, for 4.5 mm and 6.5 mm screws | 323.46 | 4.5 mm Universal Drill Guide |
| 311.44 | T-Handle with quick coupling | 324.174 | 2.5 mm Wire Guide for 5.0 mm screws, 5 ea. |
| 311.449 | Push-Pull Reduction Device, for use with 4.5 mm LCP plates, 2 ea. | 324.175 | 2.5 mm Wire Guide for 7.3 mm screws, 2 ea. |
| 311.46 | Tap for 4.5 mm screws | 324.176 | 3.2 mm Drill Guide for 4.0 mm screws, 2 ea. |
| 312.449 | 4.3 mm Threaded Drill Guide, for 5.0 mm Locking Screws, 4 ea. | 338.49 | Large Quick Coupling |
| 312.48 | 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve | 397.706 | Handle, for AO reaming coupler connection |
| 313.93 | 4.0 mm Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver | 03.010.150 | Star/HexDrive Screwdriver, T25/3.5 mm |
| 314.05 | Cannulated 4.0 mm Hexagonal Screwdriver | 03.010.151 | Star/HexDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25/3.5 mm |
| | | 319.10 | Depth Gauge, for 4.5 mm and 6.5 mm screws |
| | | 511.774 | Torque Limiting Attachment, 4Nm, for AO Reaming Coupler |

Illustrations not actual size

Periarticular LCP Plating Systems

01.240.201 Periarticular LCP Plating System, with 5.0 mm Locking Screws—continued

01.240.401 Periarticular LCP Plating System, with 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws

Implants in set 01.240.201

214.814– 214.870	4.5 mm Cortex Screws 4 ea.: 14 mm–24 mm and 44 mm 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm 2 ea.: 46 mm–70 mm
02.221.508– 02.221.512	5.0 mm Periprosthetic Locking Screws 2 ea.: 8 mm–12 mm
212.201– 212.227	5.0 mm Locking Screws 4 ea.: 14 mm–24 mm 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm 2 ea.: 44 mm–90 mm
02.205.025– 02.205.145	5.0 mm Cannulated Locking Screws 2 ea.: 25 mm–50 mm and 90 mm–145 mm 4 ea.: 55 mm–85 mm

Implants in set 01.240.401

414.814– 414.870	4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws 4 ea.: 14 mm–24 mm and 44 mm 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm 2 ea.: 46 mm–70 mm
04.221.508– 04.221.512	5.0 mm Titanium Periprosthetic Locking Screws 2 ea.: 8 mm–12 mm
412.201– 412.227	5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws 4 ea.: 14 mm–24 mm 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm 2 ea.: 44 mm–90 mm

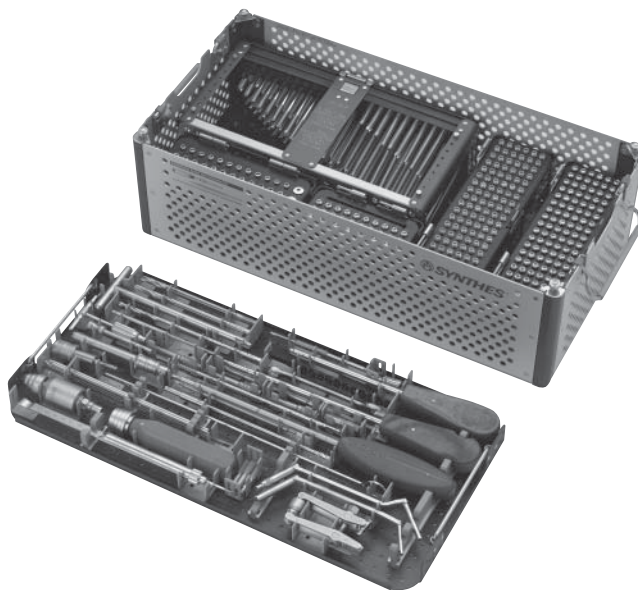
02.205.240– 02.205.295	5.0 mm Cannulated Conical Screws 2 ea.: 40 mm–95 mm
222.578	Screw Nut, 2 ea.
02.207.020– 02.207.145	7.3 mm Cannulated Locking Screws 2 ea.: 20 mm–145 mm
02.207.250– 02.207.295	7.3 mm Cannulated Conical Screws 1 ea.: 50 mm–95 mm
02.207.450– 02.207.495	7.3 mm Cannulated Conical Screws, partially threaded 1 ea.: 50 mm–95 mm
04.205.025– 04.205.095	5.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Locking Screws 2 ea.: 25 mm–50 mm, 90 mm and 95 mm 4 ea.: 55 mm–85 mm
04.205.240– 04.205.295	5.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Conical Screws 2 ea.: 40 mm–95 mm
222.578	Titanium Screw Nut, 2 ea.

Also available: Periarticular LCP Plating System Instrument and Screw Sets (105.210) and (01.223.604)
4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate Implant Sets (105.221) and (01.006.002)
4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Sets (105.222) and (01.123.604)
4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Plate Sets (105.272) and (105.273)
5.0 mm Locking Screws and 5.0 mm Periprosthetic Locking Screws (in screw rack 60.240.204) are also sold in
5.0 mm Locking Screw Sets with T25 StarDrive Recess, self-tapping (01.240.204 and 01.240.404)

Periarticular LCP Plating System with 4.0 mm Locking Screws

01.240.209 Periarticular LCP Plating System with 4.0 mm Locking Screws

01.240.409 Periarticular LCP Plating System with 4.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws



- 60.240.201** Locking Periarticular Plating System Graphic Case, includes base and lid
- 60.240.202** Screw Rack for 4.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping with T25 StarDrive Recess, 14 mm–62 mm
- 60.240.203** Screw Rack for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, 14 mm–70 mm
- 60.240.205** Screw Rack, for 5.0 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Locking Screws and 7.3 mm Conical Screws
- 60.240.206** Screw Rack for 5.0 mm Cannulated Conical Screws, 40 mm–95 mm includes space for 2 screw nuts
- 60.240.208** Locking Periarticular Plating System Instrument Tray

Instruments in both sets

- 292.652** 2.0 mm Non-Colored Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, spade point, 10 ea.
- 03.010.150** Star/HexDrive Screwdriver, T25, 3.5 mm Hexagonal, self-retaining
- 03.010.151** Star/HexDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25, 3.5 mm Hexagonal, self-retaining
- 310.243** 2.5 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 200 mm, 10 ea.
- 310.31** 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm
- 310.431** 4.3 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 180 mm, for 5.0 mm Locking Screws
- 310.44** 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm
- 310.632** 5.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 2.6 mm cannulation, for use with 7.3 mm screws
- 310.634** 4.3 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 200 mm, 2.6 mm cannulation, for use with 5.0 mm screws
- 310.99** Countersink
- 311.44** T-Handle, with quick coupling
- 311.449** Push-Pull Reduction Device, 2 ea.
- 311.46** Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and 4.5 mm Shaft Screws, 130 mm/57 mm tap depth
- 312.449** 4.3 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 312.48** 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve
- 313.93** Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver, 4.0 mm width across flats, for removal of 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws
- 314.05** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver, 2.9 mm cannulation, 4.0 mm width across flats
- 314.11** Holding Sleeve, for use with hexagonal screwdrivers,
- 314.23** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 2.9 mm cannulation, 4.0 mm width across flats, 270 mm, for use with 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws
- 319.10** Depth Gauge, measures up to 110 mm
- 319.24** 2.9 mm Cleaning Brush
- 319.461** 2.5 mm Cleaning Stylet

Illustrations not actual size

Periarticular LCP Plating System with 4.0 mm Locking Screws

01.240.209 Periarticular LCP Plating System with 4.0 mm Locking Screws—continued

01.240.409 Periarticular LCP Plating System with 4.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws

Instruments in both sets—continued

319.701	Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
321.12	Articulated Tension Device, with gauge, span 20 mm
321.16	Combination Wrench, 11 mm width across flats
323.46	4.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
324.174	2.5 mm Wire Guide, for 5.0 mm screws, 5 ea.
324.175	2.5 mm Wire Guide, for 7.3 mm screws, 2 ea.
324.176	3.2 mm Drill Guide, for 4.0 mm screws, 2 ea.
338.49	Large Quick Coupling, for use with Small Air Drill (511.10 or 511.11)
397.706	Handle, for AO Reaming Coupler Connection
511.774	Torque Limiting Attachment, 4 Nm, for AO Reaming Coupler

Implants in set 01.240.209

02.204.014–	4.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping with T25 StarDrive recess
02.204.062	4 ea.: 14 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments) 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm (2 mm increments) 3 ea.: 44 mm–62 mm (2 mm increments)

02.205.025–	5.0 mm Cannulated Locking Screws
02.205.145	2 ea.: 25 mm–50 mm, 90 mm–145 mm (5 mm increments) 4 ea.: 55 mm–85 mm (5 mm increments)

02.205.240–	5.0 mm Cannulated Conical Screws
02.205.295	2 ea.: 40 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

02.207.020–	7.3 mm Cannulated Locking Screws
02.207.145	2 ea.: 20 mm–145 mm (5 mm increments)

02.207.250–	7.3 mm Cannulated Conical Screws
02.207.295	50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

02.207.450–	7.3 mm Cannulated Conical Screws, partially threaded
02.207.495	50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

214.814–	4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
214.870	4 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 24 and 44 mm 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm (2 mm increments) 2 ea.: 46 mm–70 mm (2 mm increments)

222.578	5.0 mm Screw Nut, 2 ea.
----------------	-------------------------

Implants in set 01.240.409

04.204.014–	4.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping with T25 StarDrive recess
04.204.062	4 ea.: 14 mm–24 mm (2 mm increments) 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm (2 mm increments) 3 ea.: 44 mm–62 mm (2 mm increments)

04.205.025–	5.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Locking Screws
04.205.145	2 ea.: 25 mm–50 mm, 90 mm–145 mm (5 mm increments) 4 ea.: 55 mm–85 mm (5 mm increments)

04.205.240–	5.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Conical Screws
04.205.295	2 ea.: 40 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

04.207.020–	7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Locking Screws
04.207.145	2 ea.: 20 mm–145 mm (5 mm increments)

04.207.250–	7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Conical Screws
04.207.295	50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

04.207.450–	7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Conical Screws, partially threaded
04.207.495	50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

414.814–	4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping
414.870	4 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 24 and 44 mm 6 ea.: 26 mm–42 mm (2 mm increments) 2 ea.: 46 mm–70 mm (2 mm increments)

422.578	5.0 mm Titanium Screw Nut, 2 ea.
----------------	----------------------------------

Also available: Instrument and screw sets are also sold separately in the following configurations:

- Instruments in Periarticular LCP Plating System Instrument and Screw Set Instrument Tray and Instruments (01.240.208)
- 4.0 mm Locking Screws with T25 StarDrive Recess in sets 01.240.202 and 01.240.402 with screw rack 60.240.202
- 4.5 mm Cortex Screws in sets 01.240.203 and 01.240.403 with screw rack 60.240.203
- 5.0 mm Cannulated Conical Screws in sets 01.240.206 and 01.240.406 with screw rack 60.240.206 and screw nut (222.578 or 422.578)
- 5.0 mm/7.3 mm Cannulated Locking Screws with 7.3 mm Cannulated Conical Screw Set (01.240.205) with screw rack 60.240.205
- 5.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Locking Screw Set (01.240.405) with screw rack 60.240.205

Illustrations not actual size

4.0 mm Locking Screw Set, with hexagonal recess, self-tapping

01.240.212 4.0 mm Locking Screw Set, with hexagonal recess, self-tapping

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.240.212 Screw Rack for 4.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping with hexagonal recess, 14 mm–62 mm

Implants

4.0 mm Locking Screws

222.580	14 mm, 4 ea.
222.581	16 mm, 4 ea.
222.582	18 mm, 4 ea.
02.204.420	20 mm, 4 ea.
222.583	22 mm, 4 ea.
02.204.424	24 mm, 4 ea.
222.584	26 mm, 6 ea.
02.204.428	28 mm, 6 ea.
222.585	30 mm, 6 ea.
02.204.432	32 mm, 6 ea.
222.586	34 mm, 6 ea.
02.204.436	36 mm, 6 ea.
222.587	38 mm, 6 ea.
02.204.440	40 mm, 6 ea.
222.588	42 mm, 6 ea.
02.204.444	44 mm, 3 ea.
222.589	46 mm, 3 ea.
02.204.448	48 mm, 3 ea.
222.590	50 mm, 3 ea.
02.204.452	52 mm, 3 ea.
222.591	54 mm, 3 ea.
02.204.456	56 mm, 3 ea.
222.592	58 mm, 3 ea.
02.204.460	60 mm, 3 ea.
222.593	62 mm, 3 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screw Sets

01.240.207 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screw Set

01.240.407 6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screw Set

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.240.207 Screw Rack for 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 50 mm–95 mm

Implants in set 01.240.207

216.050– 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screw, 16 mm thread length
216.095 50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

217.050– 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screw, 32 mm thread length
217.095 50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

218.050– 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screw, fully threaded
218.095 50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

Implants in set 01.240.407

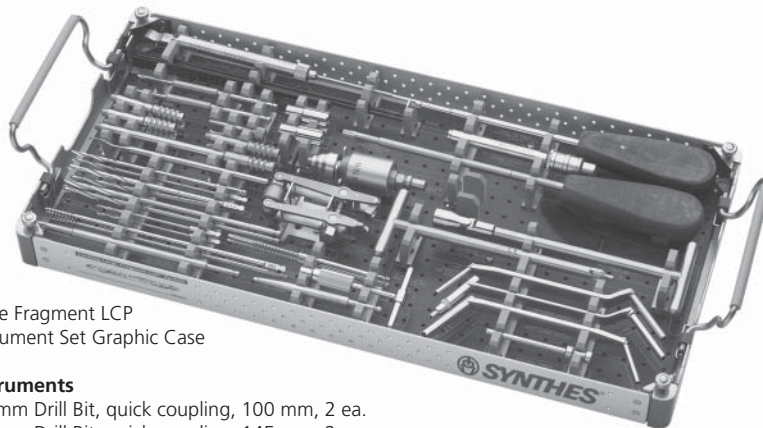
416.050– 6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screw, 16 mm thread length
416.095 50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

417.050– 6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screw, 32 mm thread length
417.095 50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

418.050– 6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screw, fully threaded
418.095 50 mm–95 mm (5 mm increments)

Large Fragment LCP Instrument Set

115.401 Large Fragment LCP Instrument Set



690.363 Large Fragment LCP
Instrument Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- 310.19 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.31 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.431 4.3 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 180 mm, for 5.0 mm Locking Screws, 2 ea.
- 310.44 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.99 Countersink, for 4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 311.44 T-Handle, with quick coupling
- 311.449 Push-Pull Reduction Device, for use with 4.5 mm LCP Plates, 2 ea.
- 311.46 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and Shaft Screws, 2 ea.
- 311.66 Tap for 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 2 ea.
- 312.445 3.2 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.
- 312.449 4.3 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 312.46 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.48 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve
- 312.67 6.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.11 Holding Sleeve
- 314.118 StarDrive Screwdriver, T25, self-retaining, 245 mm
- 314.119 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25, self-retaining, 165 mm
for 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws
- 314.15 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, quick coupling
- 314.27 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver
- 319.10 Depth Gauge, for 4.5 mm Cortex, 4.5 mm Shaft and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.39 Sharp Hook
- 321.12 Articulated Tension Device, with gauge
- 321.15 Socket Wrench with universal joint, 11 mm width across flats
- 323.021 Direct Measuring Device, for 5.0 mm Locking Screws
- 323.046 2.0 mm Wire Sleeve, for 4.3 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea.
- 323.46 4.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 324.075 Threaded Plate Holder, for 5.0 mm locking hole
- 397.706 Handle, for AO Reaming Coupler Connection
- 511.774 Torque Limiting Attachment, 4 Nm, for AO Reaming Coupler

Implants

- 292.656 2.0 mm Non-Threaded Guide Wire, spade point, 230 mm, 10 ea.

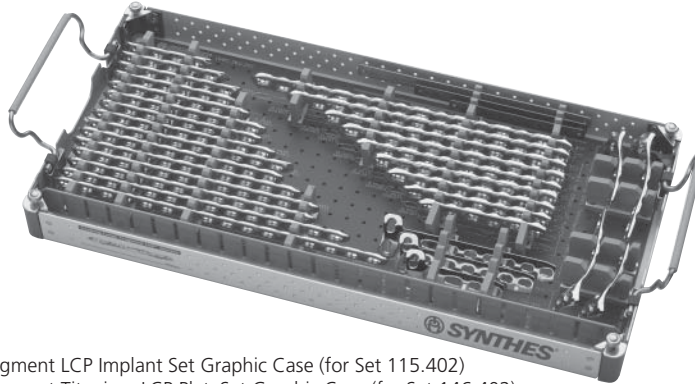
Also available: Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set with 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws (115.400), consists of sets 115.401, 115.402 and 115.403
 Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set with 5.0 mm Locking Screws (115.405)
 Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Titanium Implant Set with 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws (146.400) consists of sets 115.401, 146.402 and 146.403
 Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Titanium Implant Set with 5.0 mm Locking Screws (146.405)

Illustrations not actual size

Large Fragment LCP Plate Sets

115.402 Large Fragment LCP Plate Set

146.402 Large Fragment Titanium LCP Plate Set



- 690.360** Large Fragment LCP Implant Set Graphic Case (for Set 115.402)
690.420 Large Fragment Titanium LCP PlateSet Graphic Case (for Set 146.402)

Instruments

- 329.92** Bending Template, 12 holes
329.97 Bending Template, 7 holes
329.99 Bending Template, 9 holes

Implants in set 115.402

4.5 mm Narrow LCP Plates

- 224.541** 4 holes, 80 mm
224.551 5 holes, 98 mm
224.561 6 holes, 116 mm, 2 ea.
224.571 7 holes, 134 mm
224.581 8 holes, 152 mm, 2 ea.
224.591 9 holes, 170 mm
224.601 10 holes, 188 mm, 2 ea.
224.611 11 holes, 206 mm
224.621 12 holes, 224 mm, 2 ea.
224.641 14 holes, 260 mm
224.661 16 holes, 296 mm

4.5 mm Broad LCP Plates

- 226.561** 6 holes, 116 mm
226.571 7 holes, 134 mm
226.581 8 holes, 152 mm
226.591 9 holes, 170 mm
226.601 10 holes, 188 mm
226.611 11 holes, 206 mm
226.621 12 holes, 224 mm
226.641 14 holes, 260 mm
226.661 16 holes, 296 mm

4.5 mm LCP T-Plates

- 240.141** 4 holes, 83 mm
240.161 6 holes, 115 mm
240.181 8 holes, 147 mm

Implants in set 146.402

4.5 mm Titanium Narrow LCP Plates

- 424.541** 4 holes, 80 mm
424.551 5 holes, 98 mm
424.561 6 holes, 116 mm, 2 ea.
424.571 7 holes, 134 mm
424.581 8 holes, 152 mm, 2 ea.
424.591 9 holes, 170 mm
424.601 10 holes, 188 mm, 2 ea.
424.611 11 holes, 206 mm
424.621 12 holes, 224 mm, 2 ea.
424.641 14 holes, 260 mm
424.661 16 holes, 296 mm

4.5 mm Titanium Broad LCP Plates

- 426.561** 6 holes, 116 mm
426.571 7 holes, 134 mm
426.581 8 holes, 152 mm
426.591 9 holes, 170 mm
426.601 10 holes, 188 mm
426.611 11 holes, 206 mm
426.621 12 holes, 224 mm
426.641 14 holes, 260 mm
426.661 16 holes, 296 mm

4.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates

- 440.141** 4 holes, 83 mm
440.161 6 holes, 115 mm
440.181 8 holes, 147 mm

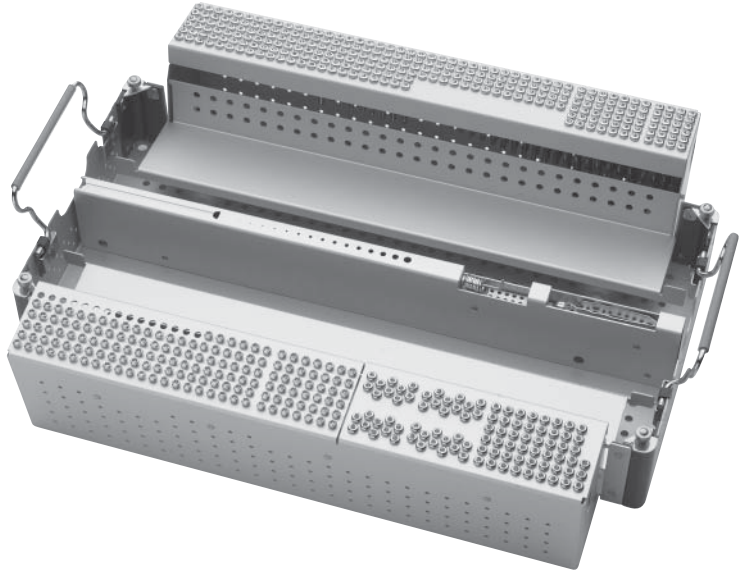
Also available: Large Fragment LCP Instrument Set (115.401) and Large Fragment LCP Screw Sets (115.403) and (146.403)
 4.5 mm Curved Broad LCP Plates and additional lengths of 4.5 mm Narrow LCP and
 4.5 mm Broad LCP Plates (stainless steel and titanium)

Illustrations not actual size

Large Fragment LCP Screw Sets

115.403 Large Fragment LCP Screw Set

146.403 Large Fragment Titanium LCP Screw Set



690.362 Large Fragment LCP
Screw Set Graphic Case
(for set 115.403)

690.425 Large Fragment Titanium
LCP Screw Set Graphic
Case (for set 146.403)

Instrument

319.97 Screw Forceps

**Stainless Steel
Implants
in set 115.403**

212.201–

212.227

Titanium

Implants

in set 146.403

412.201–

412.227

5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess
5 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 mm
3 ea.: 44, 46, 48, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85 and 90 mm

214.228–
214.250

414.228–
414.250

4.5 mm Shaft Screws
2 ea.: 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48 and 50 mm

214.814–
214.870

414.814–
414.870

4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping
4 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68 and 70 mm
6 ea.: 20, 22 and 24
12 ea.: 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42 mm

216.030–
216.110

416.030–
416.110

6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 16 mm thread length
3 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105 and 110 mm

217.045–
217.110

417.045–
417.110

6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 32 mm thread length
3 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105 and 110 mm

218.025–
218.060

418.025–
418.060

6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded
3 ea.: 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55 and 60 mm

02.204.014–
02.204.062

04.204.014–
04.204.062

4.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess
3 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52,
54, 56, 58, 60 and 62 mm

219.99

419.99

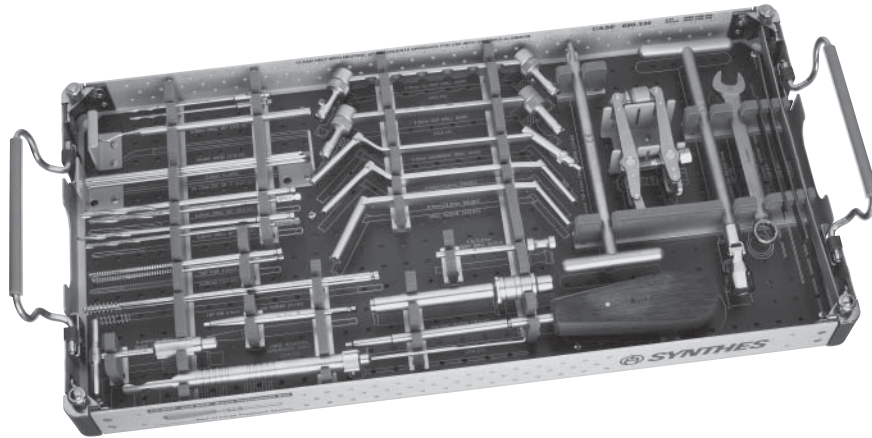
Washer, 13 mm, 6 ea.

Also available: Large Fragment LCP Instrument Set (115.401)
Large Fragment LCP Plate Sets (115.402) and (146.402)

Illustrations not actual size

Basic Instrument Set for LC-DCP and DCP

115.04 Basic Instrument Set for LC-DCP and DCP



690.336 Basic Instrument Set for LC-DCP and DCP Graphic Case

Instruments

- 310.19 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.31 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.44 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.99 Countersink, for 4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 311.44 T-Handle, with quick coupling
- 311.46 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and 4.5 mm Shaft Screws, 130 mm/57 mm tap depth, 2 ea.
- 311.66 Tap for 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 197 mm/150 mm calibration
- 312.46 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.48 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve
- 312.67 6.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 314.11 Holding Sleeve
- 314.15 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft
- 314.27 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver
- 319.10 Depth Gauge, for 4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
- 319.39 Sharp Hook
- 321.12 Articulated Tension Device, with gauge, 20 mm span
- 321.15 Socket Wrench with universal joint, 11 mm width across flats
- 321.16 Combination Wrench, 11 mm width across flats
- 322.44 4.5 mm DCP Drill Guide
- 323.45 4.5 mm LC-DCP Drill Guide
- 323.46 4.5 mm Universal Drill Guide
- 329.92 Bending Template, 12 holes
- 329.97 Bending Template, 7 holes
- 329.99 Bending Template, 9 holes

Implants

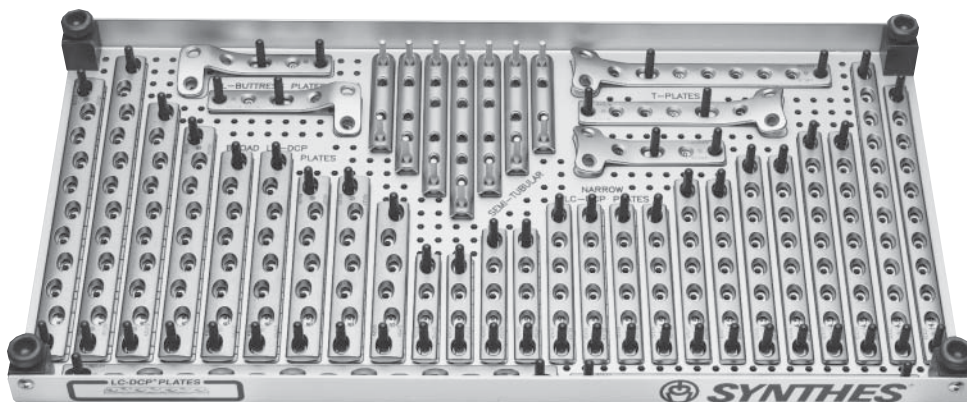
- 292.20 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.
- 492.20 2.0 mm Titanium Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, trocar point (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.

Illustrations not actual size

Basic Plate Sets—LC-DCP

105.260 Basic Plate Set—LC-DCP

145.26 Titanium Basic Plate Set—LC-DCP



305.055 Basic Plate Set (LC-DCP) Graphic Case (for set 105.260)

304.405 Titanium Basic Plate Set—LC-DCP Graphic Case (for set 145.26)

Implants in set 105.260

222.04– Semi-Tubular Plates

222.07 2 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

1 ea.: 7 holes

224.54– 4.5 mm Narrow LC-DCP Plates

224.62 2 ea.: 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 holes

4 ea.: 6 holes

1 ea.: 10, 11 and 12 holes

226.56– 4.5 mm Broad LC-DCP Plates

226.64 1 ea.: 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14 holes

2 ea.: 7 and 8 holes

240.14– T-Plates

240.18 1 ea.: 4, 6 and 8 holes

240.44 L-Buttress Plate, 4 holes, angled left

240.54 L-Buttress Plate, 4 holes, angled right

Implants in set 145.26

422.04– Titanium Semi-Tubular Plates

422.07 2 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

1 ea.: 7 holes

424.54– 4.5 mm Titanium Narrow LC-DCP Plates

424.62 2 ea.: 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 holes

4 ea.: 6 holes

1 ea.: 10, 11 and 12 holes

426.56– 4.5 mm Titanium Broad LC-DCP Plates

426.64 1 ea.: 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 14 holes

2 ea.: 7 and 8 holes

440.14– Titanium T-Plates

440.18 1 ea.: 4, 6 and 8 holes

440.44 Titanium L-Buttress Plate, 4 holes, angled left

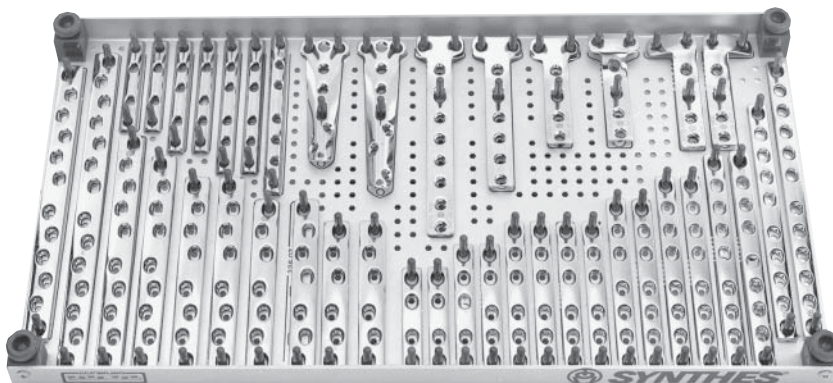
440.54 Titanium L-Buttress Plate, 4 holes, angled right

Also available: Basic Plate Set—DCP (105.23)
Titanium Basic Plate Set—LC-DCP (145.26)
Basic Screw Sets (105.118), (105.11), (145.138) and (145.13)
and Large Auxiliary Screw Rack, with screws (107.11)

Illustrations not actual size

Basic Plate Set—DCP

105.23 Basic Plate Set—DCP



305.05 Basic Plate Set (DCP) Graphic Case

Implants

222.04– Semi-Tubular Plates

222.07 2 ea: 4, 5 and 6 holes

1 ea: 7 holes

224.04– 4.5 mm Narrow DCP Plates

224.12 2 ea: 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 holes

4 ea: 6 holes

1 ea: 10 and 12 holes

226.06– 4.5 mm Broad DCP Plates

226.14 2 ea: 6, 7 and 8 holes

1 ea: 9, 10, 12 and 14 holes

240.05, Spoon Plates

240.06 1 ea: 5 and 6 holes

240.14– T-Plates

240.18 1 ea: 4, 6 and 8 holes

240.34 T-Buttress Plate, 4 holes

240.44 L-Buttress Plate, 4 holes, angled left

240.54 L-Buttress Plate, 4 holes, angled right

Also available: Basic Screw Sets (105.11) and (105.118) and
Large Auxiliary Screw Rack, with screws (107.11)

Illustrations not actual size

Large Auxiliary Screw Rack, with Screws

107.11 Large Auxiliary Screw Rack, with Screws

307.80 Auxiliary Screw Rack, for large screws

Instruments

319.97 Screw Forceps

Implants

214.014 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

214.068 6 ea.: 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 and 24 mm

7 ea.: 26, 28, 38, 42, 44 and 46 mm

14 ea.: 30, 32, 34, 36 and 40 mm

3 ea.: 48, 52, 56, 60, 64 and 68 mm

215.025 4.5 mm Malleolar Screws

215.070 3 ea.: 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65 and 70 mm

216.030 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 16 mm thread length

216.110 2 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105 and 110 mm

217.045 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 32 mm thread length

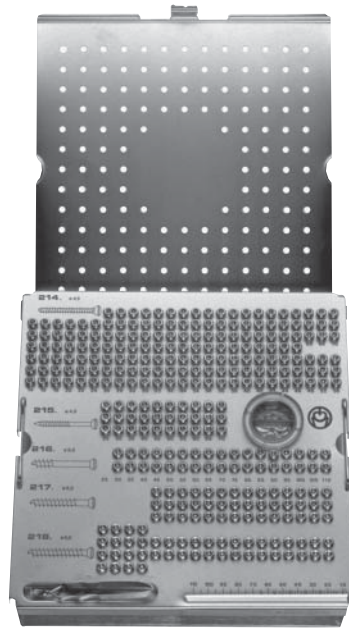
217.110 3 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105 and 110 mm

218.025 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, fully threaded

218.110 4 ea.: 25, 30, 35 and 40 mm

2 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105 and 110 mm

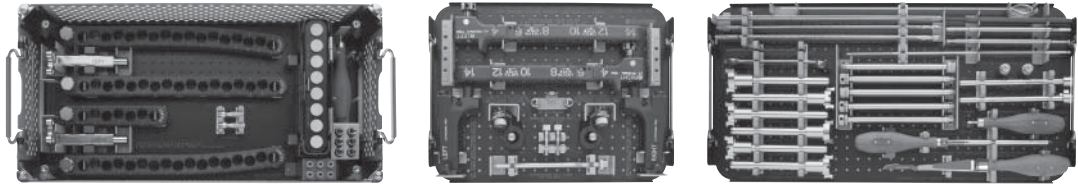
219.99 Washer, 13.0 mm, 6 ea.



Illustrations not actual size

LCP Periarticular Aiming Instrument Set

01.120.030 LCP Periarticular Aiming Instrument Set, large, with 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia and LCP Condylar Plate components



60.120.030 Graphic Case for LCP Periarticular Aiming Instruments, large

Instruments

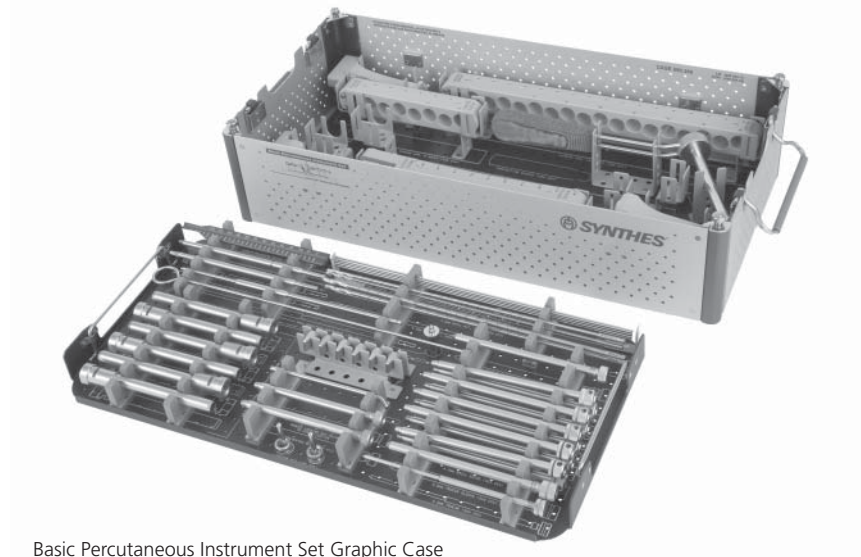
- 03.010.151*** Star/HexDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25, 3.5 mm Hexagonal, self-retaining, quick coupling, 165 mm
- 03.120.001** Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, right
- 03.120.002** Periarticular Insertion Handle, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, right
- 03.120.003** Oblique Aiming Guide for Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, right
- 03.120.004** Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, left
- 03.120.005** Periarticular Insertion Handle, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, left
- 03.120.006** Oblique Aiming Guide for Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, left
- 03.120.008** Periarticular Insertion Handle, for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates, right
- 03.120.009** Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plates, right
- 03.120.010** Periarticular Insertion Handle, for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates, left
- 03.120.011** Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates, left
- 03.120.012** Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates 18 holes, straight
- 03.120.013** Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates 8 holes, straight
- 03.120.014** Locking/Neutral Guide, self-retaining, large, 6 ea.
- 03.120.015** Trocar with Handle for use with 03.120.014
- 03.120.016** Scalpel Handle
- 03.120.017** Neutral Drill Guide, for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws
- 03.120.018** Compression Drill Guide, for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws
- 03.120.019** 2.5 mm Wire Guide with Shoulder, for 7.3 mm screws, 2 ea.
- 03.120.020** Cannulated Connecting Post for 2.5 mm wires, for Periarticular Insertion Handles, 8 ea.
- 03.120.021** Nut for Cannulated Connecting Post, for 2.5 mm wires, 9 ea.
- 03.120.022** Handle for Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guides, 2 ea.
- 03.120.023** Pull Reduction Device, for 4.3 mm Percutaneous Drill Guide, 2 ea.
- 03.120.026*** 2.5 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 300 mm, 8 ea.
- 03.120.027** Interlocking Bolt, 151 mm, for Periarticular Insertion Handle, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates
- 03.120.029** 4.0 mm Hexagonal Key with ball end
- 314.119*** StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25, self-retaining, quick coupling, 165 mm
- 319.461*** 2.5 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 321.16** Combination Wrench, 11 mm width across flats
- 324.202*** 3.2 mm Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 324.203*** 4.3 mm Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 324.208*** Percutaneous Direct Measuring Device
- 324.212*** 3.2 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, for use with 3.2 mm Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guide (324.202)
- 324.213*** 4.3 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, for use with 4.3 mm Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guide (324.203)
- 324.215*** 2.5 mm Percutaneous Wire

Also available: LCP Periarticular Aiming Instrument Upgrade Set (01.120.033) that upgrades set 105.072 to 01.120.030. The upgrade set includes all the instruments listed above except for the ones marked with an asterisk.

Illustrations not actual size

Basic Percutaneous Instrument Set

105.072 Basic Percutaneous Instrument Set



690.396 Basic Percutaneous Instrument Set Graphic Case

Instruments

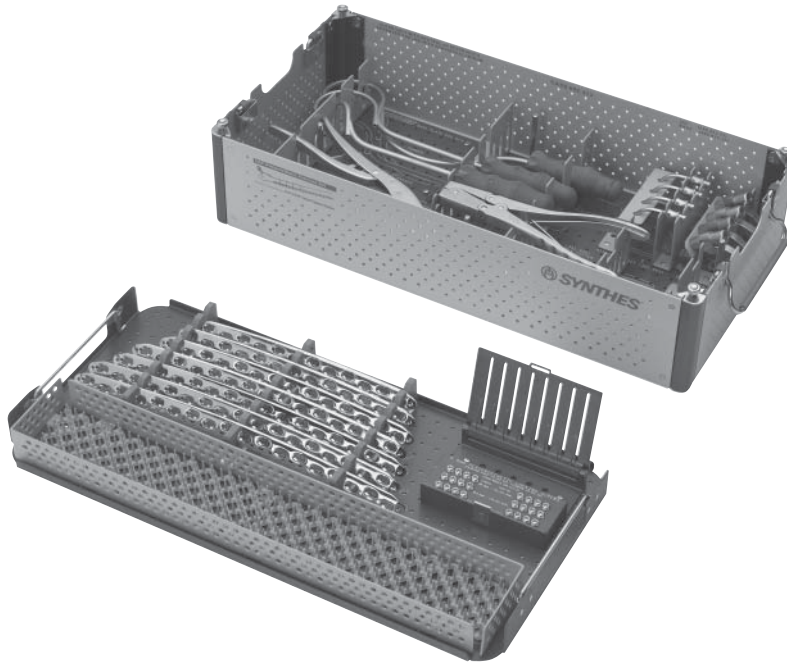
- 03.100.001** Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, right
- 03.100.002** Insertion Handle, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, right
- 03.100.101** Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, left
- 03.100.102** Insertion Handle, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, left
- 314.119** StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25, 165 mm
- 314.56** Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, long, (165 mm)
- 319.461** 2.5 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 321.17** 4.5 mm Pin Wrench
- 324.033** Pull Reduction Instrument
- 324.200** Percutaneous Protection Sleeve
- 324.202** 3.2 mm Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 324.203** 4.3 mm Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guide, 4 ea.
- 324.204** 3.2 mm Trocar Sleeve
- 324.205** 3.2 mm Percutaneous Trocar
- 324.208** Percutaneous Direct Measuring Device
- 324.212** 3.2 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 300 mm, 2 ea.
- 324.213** 4.3 mm Percutaneous Drill Bit, quick coupling, 300 mm, 2 ea.
- 324.215** 2.5 mm Percutaneous Wire Guide, 2 ea.
- 338.002** 2.5 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire with 12 mm thread, 300 mm, 8 ea.
- 356.800** LCP Condylar Plate Aiming Arm, 8 holes
- 356.801** LCP Condylar Plate Aiming Arm, 18 holes
- 356.802** Insertion Handle, for LCP Condylar Plates
- 356.803** Percutaneous Thumb Screw, 6 ea.
- 356.804** Percutaneous Locking Neutral Guide, 6 ea.
- 356.805** Percutaneous Interlocking Bolt, 2 ea.
- 356.806** Locking Nut for Percutaneous Interlocking Bolt, 2 ea.
- 356.807** Percutaneous Trocar

Also available: Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (115.400) and
Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Titanium Implant Set (146.400)

Illustrations not actual size

LCP Periprosthesis Sets

01.225.602 LCP Periprosthesis Set
01.225.604 Titanium LCP Periprosthesis Set



690.413 Graphic Case for LCP Periprosthesis System

Instruments

391.104 Large Cable Passer, curved
391.107 Large Cable Passer
391.108 Large Cable Passer, 45° angle
391.201 Cable Tensioner, 2 ea.
391.882 Cable Crimper
391.883 Attachment Bit , 4 ea.
391.884 Provisional Tensioning Device, 4 ea.
391.906 Cable Cutter, large

Implants in 01.225.602

5.0 mm Periprosthesis Locking Screws,
 self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess, 8 ea.
02.221.508 8 mm
02.221.510 10 mm
02.221.512 12 mm

4.5 mm Curved Broad LCP Plates

226.622 12 holes, 229 mm
226.632 13 holes, 247 mm
226.642 14 holes, 265 mm
226.652 15 holes, 282 mm
226.662 16 holes, 300 mm
226.672 17 holes, 318 mm
226.682 18 holes, 336 mm

Implants in 01.225.604

5.0 mm Titanium Periprosthesis Locking Screws,
 self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess, 8 ea.
04.221.508 8 mm
04.221.510 10 mm
04.221.512 12 mm

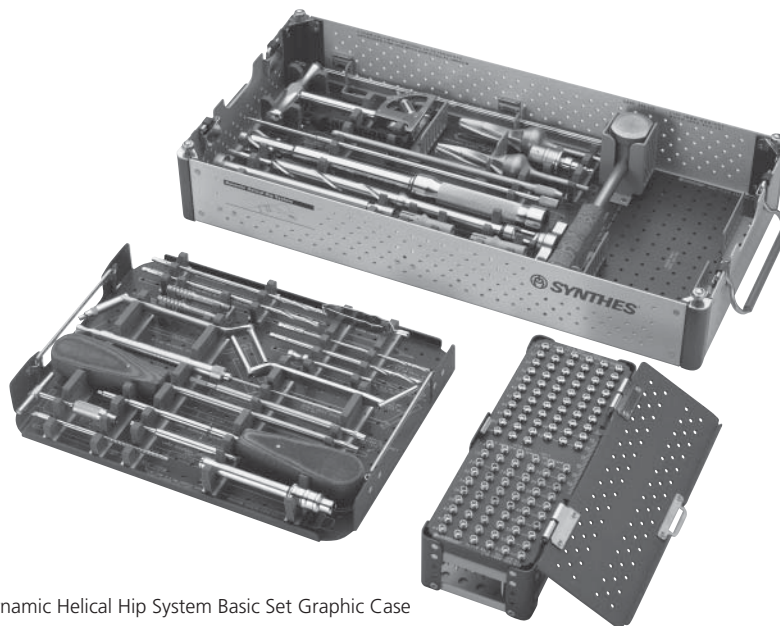
4.5 mm Titanium Curved Broad LCP Plates

426.622 12 holes, 229 mm
426.632 13 holes, 247 mm
426.642 14 holes, 265 mm
426.652 15 holes, 282 mm
426.662 16 holes, 300 mm
426.672 17 holes, 318 mm
426.682 18 holes, 336 mm

Illustrations not actual size

LCP DHHS Basic Set

105.388 LCP DHHS Basic Set



690.325 Dynamic Helical Hip System Basic Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|---|
| 310.31 | 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm | 319.97 | Screw Forceps |
| 310.431 | 4.3 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 180 mm, 2 ea. | 323.46 | 4.5 mm Universal Drill Guide |
| 310.44 | 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm | 338.044 | Dynamic Helical Hip System Angle Guide, variable |
| 311.44 | T-Handle, with quick coupling | 338.313 | Solid Coupling Screw, for REMOVAL ONLY |
| 311.46 | Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, 130 mm, 57 mm tap depth | 338.329 | Depth Gauge for LCP DHHS angle guide, variable |
| 312.449 | 4.3 mm Threaded Drill Guide, 2 ea. | 338.332 | Contoured Reamer, 60 mm |
| 312.46 | 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve | 338.341 | LCP DHHS Inserter Guide |
| 312.48 | 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve | 338.342 | LCP DHHS Key Alignment Shaft |
| 314.11 | Holding Sleeve | 338.345 | LCP DHHS Coupling Screw, 324 mm |
| 314.118 | StarDrive Screwdriver, T25, self-retaining, 245 mm | 338.346 | LCP DHHS Inserter Shaft |
| 314.119 | StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25, self-retaining, 165 mm | 338.347 | LCP DHHS Key Impactor, cannulated, 300 mm |
| 314.15 | Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft | 338.348 | LCP DHHS Impactor Cap, 2 ea. |
| 314.27 | Large Hexagonal Screwdriver | 399.43 | Hammer, 700 gram |
| 319.10 | Depth Gauge, for large screws | 511.761 | Large Quick Coupling |
| | | 900.723 | 2.5 mm Threaded Guide Wire, spade point, 230 mm, 10 ea. |

Implants

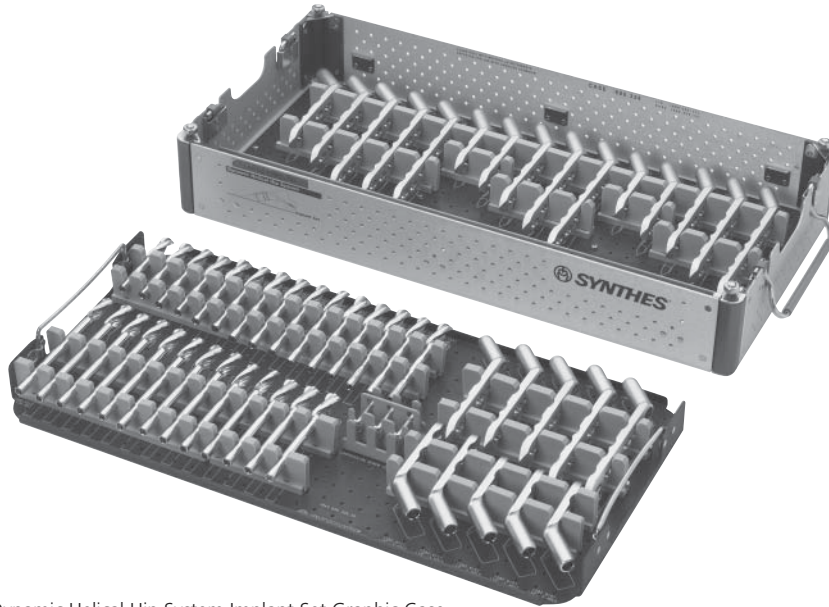
- 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess
- 212.201**– 4 ea.: 14, 16, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 mm
- 212.221**– 2 ea.: 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 46, 48, 50, 55 and 60 mm
- 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with 3.5 mm hexagonal recess
- 214.828**– 3 ea.: 28, 30, 46, 48, 50, 52 and 54 mm
- 214.854**– 6 ea.: 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42 and 44 mm

Also available: Contoured Reamer (338.442)

Illustrations not actual size

LCP DHHS Implant Set

105.387 LCP DHHS Implant Set



690.326 Dynamic Helical Hip System Implant Set Graphic Case

Implants

Helix Blades

282.234– 2 ea.: 75, 80, 85, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

282.245 3 ea.: 90, 95, 100 and 105 mm

211.890 LCP DHHS Compression Screw, 2 ea.

LCP DHHS Sideplates, standard barrel

282.602 130°, 4 holes, 90 mm shaft

282.603 130°, 5 holes, 108 mm shaft

282.604 130°, 6 holes, 126 mm shaft

282.610 135°, 2 holes, 54 mm shaft, 3 ea.

282.611 135°, 3 holes, 72 mm shaft, 2 ea.

282.612 135°, 4 holes, 90 mm shaft, 3 ea.

282.613 135°, 5 holes, 108 mm shaft, 2 ea.

282.614 135°, 6 holes, 126 mm shaft, 2 ea.

282.630 140°, 2 holes, 54 mm shaft

282.631 140°, 3 holes, 72 mm shaft

282.632 140°, 4 holes, 90 mm shaft

282.633 140°, 5 holes, 108 mm shaft

282.634 140°, 6 holes, 126 mm shaft

282.640 145°, 2 holes, 54 mm shaft

282.641 145°, 3 holes, 72 mm shaft

282.642 145°, 4 holes, 90 mm shaft

282.643 145°, 5 holes, 108 mm shaft

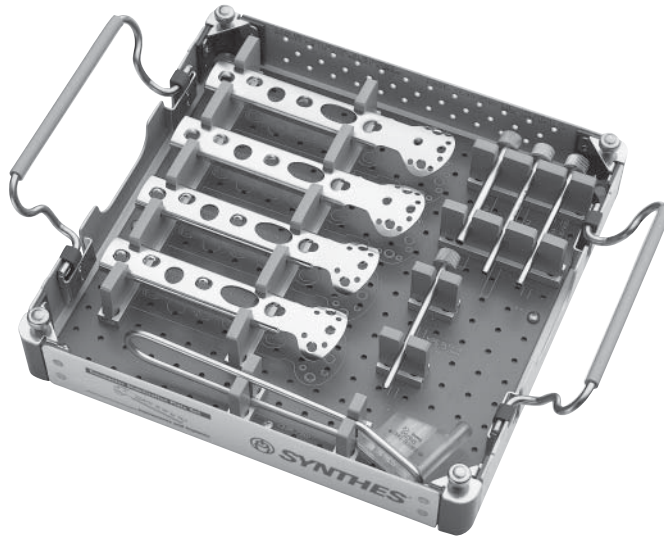
282.644 145°, 6 holes, 126 mm shaft

Also available: LCP DHHS Basic Set (105.388), longer lengths Helix Blades, additional lengths LCP DHHS Sideplates, and short barrel LCP DHHS Sideplates

Illustrations not actual size

Trochanter Stabilization Plate Instrument and Implant Set

105.385 Trochanter Stabilization Plate Instrument and Implant Set



690.328 Trochanter Stabilization Plate Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- 338.730** 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve
338.740 6.0 mm/4.5 mm Drill Sleeve
338.750 DHS Parallel Drill Guide

Implants

- 281.869** Trochanter Stabilization Plate, 138 mm, 2 ea.
281.870 Trochanter Stabilization Plate, 148 mm, 2 ea.

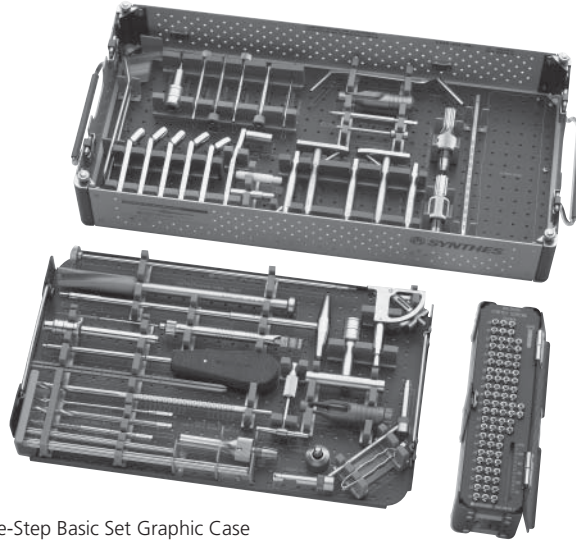
Also available: DHS Basic, Universal, Supplemental and One-Step Instrument and Implant Sets (105.37, 105.837, 105.35, 105.352, 105.355, 105.839)
 Insert Wire Sleeves (338.720) and (338.731)

Illustrations not actual size

DHS/DCS One-Step Basic Sets

105.833 DHS/DCS One-Step Basic Set, with self-tapping screws

105.839 DHS One-Step Basic Set, with self-tapping screws



690.348 DHS/DCS One-Step Basic Set Graphic Case

Instruments

310.31 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.

310.44 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.

311.44 T-Handle, with quick coupling

311.46 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and Shaft Screws, 2 ea.

312.46 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve

314.11 Holding Sleeve

314.15 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft

314.27 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver

319.10 Depth Gauge, for large screws

319.97 Screw Forceps

322.43 4.5 mm DCP Hip Drill Guide

338.047 Variable Angle Guide, for DHS

338.05 DHS/DCS Direct Measuring Device

338.08 DHS/DCS T-Handle, quick coupling

338.13 DHS Triple Reamer, complete

338.17 12.5 mm Tap for DHS/DCS, 220 mm

338.18 DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve, short

338.25 Small Impactor Tip

338.28 DHS/DCS Impactor

338.302 DHS/DCS One-Step Insertion Wrench

338.31 DHS/DCS Coupling Screw

338.32 DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve

338.41* 95° DCS Drill Guide

338.44 DHS Reaming Head, short

338.47* DCS Reaming Head

338.730 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve, 93 mm

338.740 6.0 mm/4.5 mm Drill Sleeve, 80 mm

338.750 DHS Parallel Drill Guide

900.723 2.5 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, 10 ea.

Implants

214.828– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

214.854 3 ea.: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52 and 54 mm

6 ea.: 44 mm and 46 mm

8 ea.: 32, 34, 36, 38 and 42 mm

10 ea.: 40 mm

292.20 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, trocar point, 150 mm (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.

Also available: DHS/DCS One-Step Basic Set—JC (105.833J) and DHS One-Step Basic Set—JC (105.839J)

With standard drill bits 310.32 and 310.45 to fit Jacobs chuck

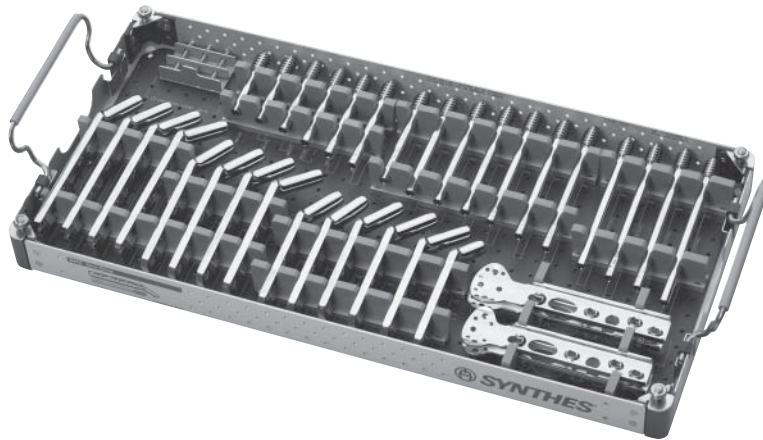
Coupling Screw Adaptor and Guide Shaft Adaptor, for One-Step Lag Screws (338.202) and 338.212)

* Not included in sets 105.839 or 105.839J

Illustrations not actual size

DHS One-Step Implant Set

105.352 DHS One-Step Implant Set



690.344 DHS One-Step Implant Set Graphic Case

Implants

280.265– DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws, 12.7 mm diameter thread

280.325 1 ea.: 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110,
115, 120 and 125 mm

280.990 DHS/DCS Compression Screw, 36 mm, 3 ea.

281.040– 130° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.060 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.140– 135° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.160 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.240– 140° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.260 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.340– 145° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.360 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.440 150° DHS Plate, standard barrel, 4 holes

281.540 135° DHS Plate, short barrel, 4 holes

281.869, Trochanter Stabilization Plates

281.870 2 ea.: 138 mm and 148 mm

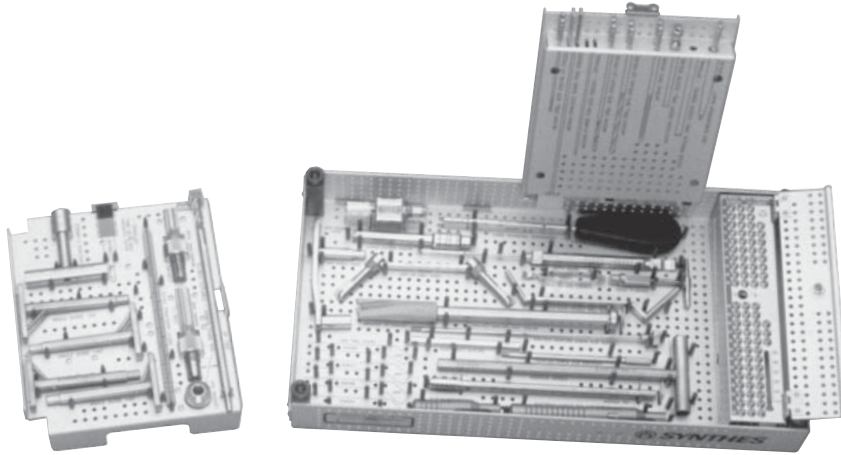
Also available: DHS One-Step Implant Set—sterile (105.352S), without graphic case
DHS Supplemental Implant Set (105.355)

Illustrations not actual size

DHS/DCS Basic Sets

105.831 DHS/DCS Basic Set, with self-tapping screws

105.31 DHS/DCS Basic Set



304.250 DHS/DCS Basic Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws (for set 105.831)

304.257 DHS/DCS Basic Set Graphic Case (for set 105.31)

Instruments

310.19 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm
2 ea.

310.31 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm
2 ea.

310.44 4.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm
2 ea.

311.44 T-Handle, with quick coupling

311.46 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and
4.5 mm Shaft Screws, 2 ea.

312.46 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve

312.48 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve

314.11 Holding Sleeve

314.15 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft

314.27 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver

319.10 Depth Gauge, for large screws

319.97 Screw Forceps

322.43 4.5 mm DCP Hip Drill Guide

338.01– DHS Angle Guides

338.04 1 ea.: 135°, 140°, 145° and 150°

338.05 DHS/DCS Direct Measuring Device

338.06 DHS/DCS Wrench

338.08 DHS/DCS T-Handle

338.13 DHS Triple Reamer, complete

338.17 DHS/DCS Tap, 12.5 mm dia.

338.18 DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve, short

338.19 DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve, long

338.20 DHS/DCS Coupling Screw, short

338.21 DHS/DCS Guide Shaft

338.22 DHS/DCS Coupling Screw, long

338.28 DHS/DCS Impactor

338.41 95° DCS Drill Guide

338.44 DHS Reaming Head, short

338.47 DCS Reaming Head

900.723 2.5 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, 10 ea.

900.723LBL Graphic Case Labels, for 900.723

Implants in set 105.831

214.828– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

214.854 3 ea.: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52 and 54 mm

6 ea.: 44 and 46 mm

8 ea.: 32, 34, 36, 38 and 42 mm

10 ea.: 40 mm

292.20 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, 1 pkg. of 10

Implants in set 105.31

214.028– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

214.054 3 ea.: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52 and 54 mm

6 ea.: 44 and 46 mm

8 ea.: 32, 34, 36, 38 and 42 mm

10 ea.: 40 mm

292.20 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm, 1 pkg. of 10

Also available: DHS/DCS Basic Set with self-tapping screws (105.831J), and DHS/DCS Basic Set (105.31J)

With standard drill bits 310.20, 310.32 and 310.45 to fit Jacobs chuck

DHS/DCS Basic Screw Rack, with self-tapping screws (105.812)

DHS/DCS Basic Screw Rack, with screws (105.12) (not self-tapping)

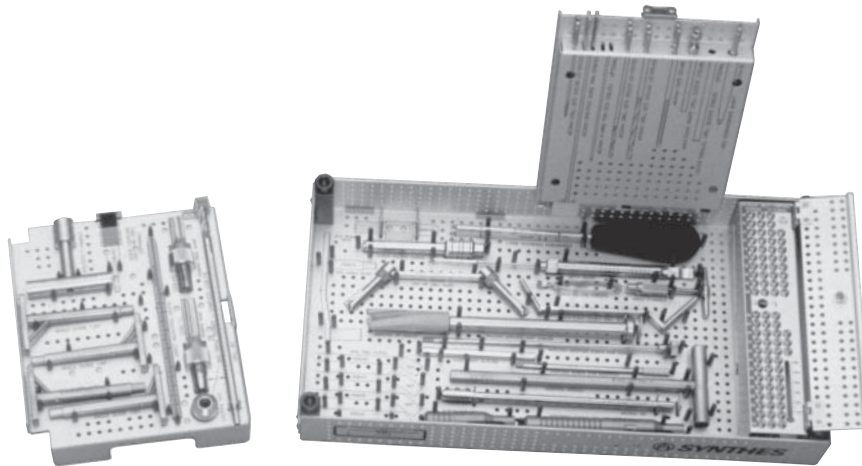
Variable Angle Guide for DHS (338.047)

Illustrations not actual size

DHS Basic Sets

105.837 DHS Basic Set, with self-tapping screws

105.37 DHS Basic Set



304.250 DHS/DCS Basic Set Graphic Case, for self-tapping screws (for set 105.837)

304.257 DHS/DCS Basic Set Graphic Case (for set 105.37)

Instruments

310.19 2.0 mm Drill Bit, 100 mm, quick coupling, 2 ea.

310.31 3.2 mm Drill Bit, 145 mm, quick coupling, 2 ea.

310.44 4.5 mm Drill Bit, 145 mm, quick coupling, 2 ea.

311.44 T-Handle, with quick coupling

311.46 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and 4.5 mm Shaft Screws, 2 ea.

312.46 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve

312.48 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve

314.11 Holding Sleeve

314.15 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft

314.27 Large Hexagonal Screwdriver

319.10 Depth Gauge, for large screws

319.97 Screw Forceps

322.43 4.5 mm DCP Hip Drill Guide

338.01– DHS Angle Guides

338.04 1 ea.: 135°, 140°, 145° and 150°

338.05 DHS/DCS Direct Measuring Device

338.06 DHS/DCS Wrench

338.08 DHS/DCS T-Handle

338.13 DHS Triple Reamer, complete

338.17 DHS/DCS Tap, 12.5 mm dia.

338.18 DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve, short

338.19 DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve, long

338.20 DHS/DCS Coupling Screw, short

338.21 DHS/DCS Guide Shaft

338.22 DHS/DCS Coupling Screw, long

338.28 DHS/DCS Impactor

338.44 DHS Reaming Head, short

900.723 2.5 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, 10 ea.

900.723LBL Graphic Case Labels, for 900.723

Implants in set 105.837

214.828– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

214.854 3 ea.: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52 and 54 mm

6 ea.: 44 and 46 mm

8 ea.: 32, 34, 36, 38 and 42 mm

10 ea.: 40 mm

Implants in set 105.37

214.028– 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

214.054 3 ea.: 28, 30, 48, 50, 52 and 54 mm

6 ea.: 44 and 46 mm

8 ea.: 32, 34, 36, 38 and 42 mm

10 ea.: 40 mm

Also available: DHS Basic Set with self-tapping screws (105.837J) and DHS Basic Set (105.37J)

With standard drill bits 310.20, 310.32 and 310.45 to fit Jacobs chuck.

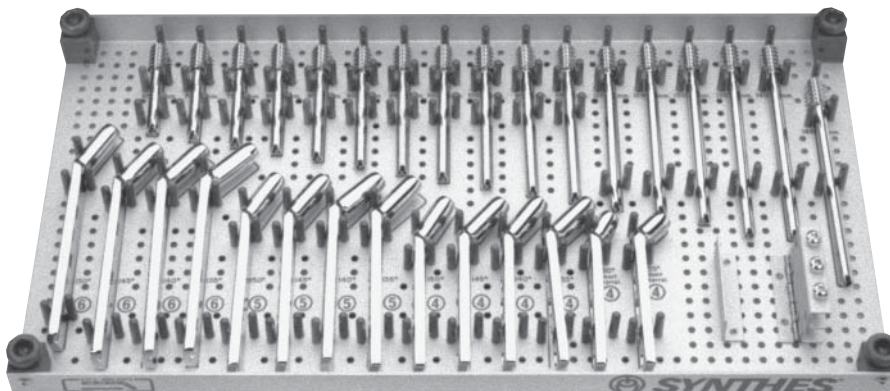
DHS/DCS Basic Screw Rack, with self-tapping screws (105.812)

Variable Angle Guide for DHS (338.047)

Illustrations not actual size

DHS Universal Implant Set

105.35 DHS Universal Implant Set



305.360 DHS Universal Implant Set Graphic Case

280.000– DHS/DCS Lag Screws, 12.7 mm dia. thread

280.950 1 ea.: 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140 and 145 mm

280.990 DHS/DCS Compression Screw, 36 mm, 3 ea.

281.140– 135° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.160 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.240– 140° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.260 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.340– 145° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.360 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.440– 150° DHS Plates, standard barrel

281.460 1 ea.: 4, 5 and 6 holes

281.540– 135° DHS Plate, short barrel, 4 holes

281.840 150° DHS Plate, short barrel, 4 holes

Also available: DHS Universal Implant Set, sterile (105.35S), without graphic case

DHS Basic Set (105.37)

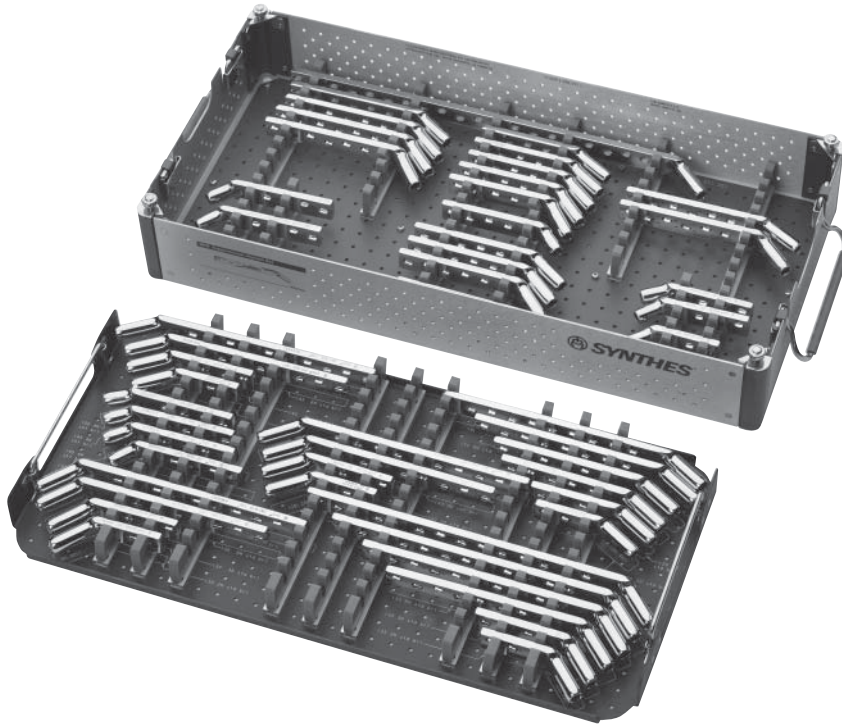
DHS Basic Set, with self-tapping screws (105.837)

DHS/DCS Basic Sets (105.31) and (105.831)

Illustrations not actual size

DHS Supplemental Implant Set

105.355 DHS Supplemental Implant Set



690.371 DHS Supplemental Implant Set Graphic Case
690.371LBL Label Sheet Pack for DHS Supplemental Implant Set Case

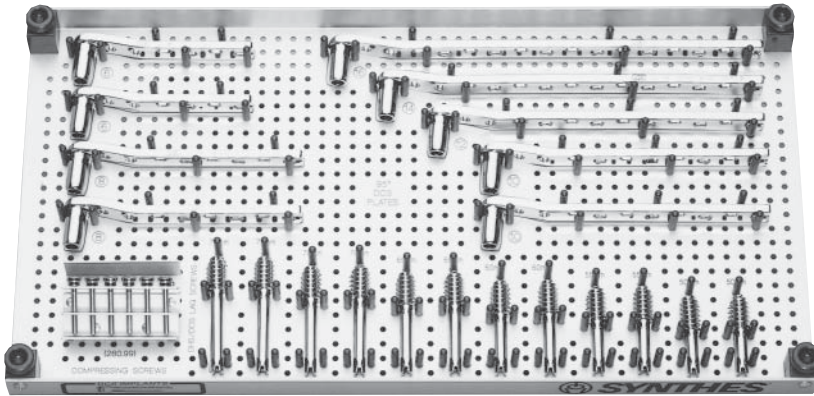
Implants

281.010	130° DHS Plates, standard barrel 10 holes, 174 mm	281.308	145° DHS Plates, standard barrel 8 holes, 142 mm
281.021	2 holes, 46 mm	281.310	10 holes, 174 mm
281.031	3 holes, 62 mm	281.320	2 holes, 46 mm
281.081	8 holes, 142 mm	281.330	3 holes, 62 mm
281.100	135° DHS Plates, standard barrel 10 holes, 174 mm	281.400	150° DHS Plates, standard barrel 10 holes, 174 mm
281.102	2 holes, 46 mm	281.402	2 holes, 46 mm
281.110	12 holes, 206 mm	281.430	3 holes, 62 mm
281.130	14 holes, 238 mm	281.450	5 holes, 94 mm
281.131	3 holes, 62 mm	281.460	6 holes, 110 mm
281.180	8 holes, 142 mm	281.480	8 holes, 142 mm
281.200	140° DHS Plates, standard barrel 10 holes, 174 mm	281.504	DHS Plates, short barrel, 4 holes, 78 mm 130°
281.220	2 holes, 46 mm	281.640	140°
281.230	3 holes, 62 mm	281.740	145°
281.280	8 holes, 142 mm	281.840	150°

Illustrations not actual size

DCS Implant Sets

105.32 DCS Implant Set 105.321 DCS One-Step Implant Set



- 304.270** DCS Implant Set Graphic Case
304.295 DCS One-Step Universal Implant Set Graphic Case

Implants in Set 105.32

- 280.501**– DHS/DCS Lag Screws, 12.7 mm dia. thread
280.750 2 ea.: 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 and 75 mm
280.990 DHS/DCS Compression Screw, 36 mm, 6 ea.
281.900– 95° DCS Plates
281.980 1 ea.: 12, 14 and 16 holes
 2 ea.: 6, 8 and 10 holes

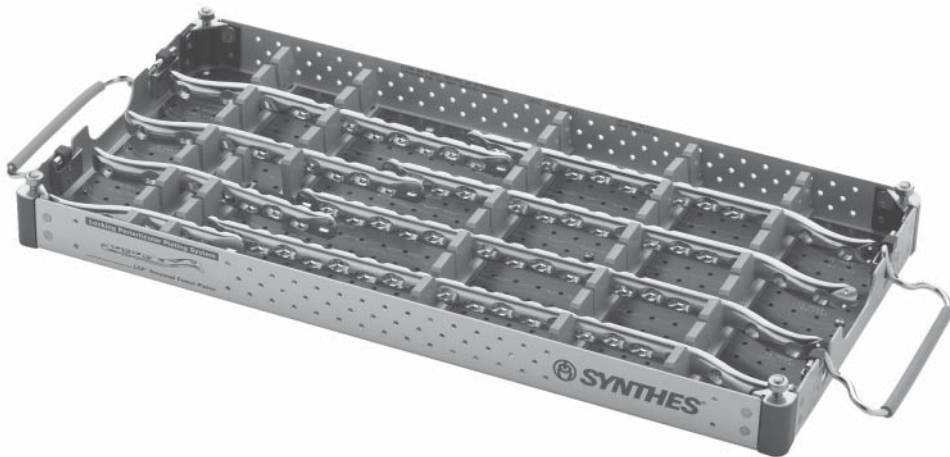
Implants in Set 105.321

- 280.251**– DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws, 12.7 mm thread
280.275 2 ea.: 50, 55, 60, 65, 70 and 75 mm
280.990 DHS/DCS Compression Screw, 36 mm, 6 ea.
281.900– 95° DCS Plates
281.980 1 ea.: 12, 14 and 16 holes
 2 ea.: 6, 8 and 10 holes

Illustrations not actual size

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Plate Set

105.272 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Plate Set



690.381 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Plate Set Graphic Case

Implants

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Plates, left

242.102	2 holes, 139 mm
242.104	4 holes, 175 mm
242.106	6 holes, 211 mm
242.108	8 holes, 247 mm
242.110	10 holes, 283 mm
242.112	12 holes, 319 mm
242.114	14 holes, 355 mm
242.116	16 holes, 391 mm

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Plates, right

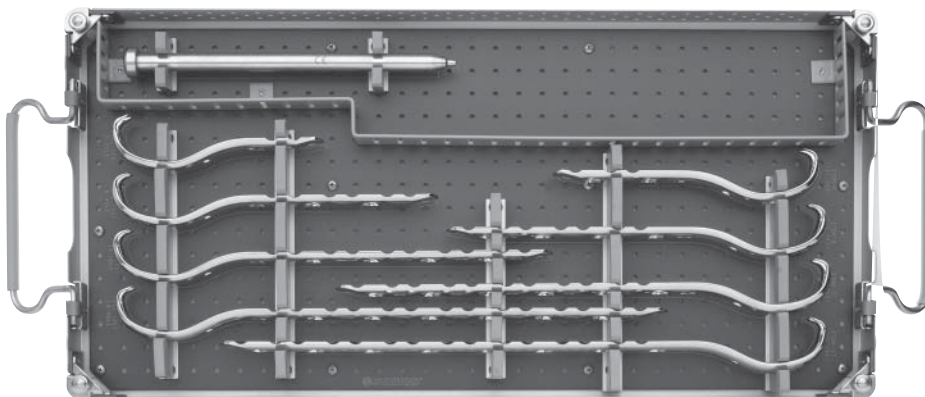
242.802	2 holes, 139 mm
242.804	4 holes, 175 mm
242.806	6 holes, 211 mm
242.808	8 holes, 247 mm
242.810	10 holes, 283 mm
242.812	12 holes, 319 mm
242.814	14 holes, 355 mm
242.816	16 holes, 391 mm

Also available: Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (115.400)
 Periarticular LCP Plating System Instrument and Screw Set (105.210)
 Periarticular LCP Plating System with 5.0 mm Locking Screws (01.240.201) or 4.0 mm Locking Screws (01.240.209)

Illustrations not actual size

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Hook Plate Set

105.273 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Hook Plate Set



690.481 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Hook Plate Set Graphic Case

Instruments

332.21 Impactor

Implants

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Hook Plates

242.120 2 holes, 133 mm

242.121 4 holes, 169 mm

242.122 6 holes, 205 mm

242.123 8 holes, 241 mm

242.124 10 holes, 277 mm

242.125 12 holes, 313 mm

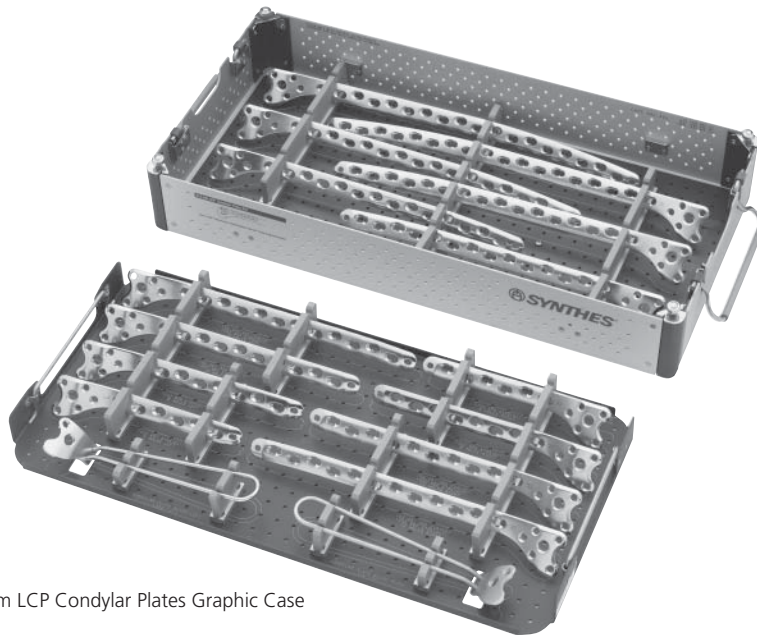
242.126 14 holes, 349 mm

242.127 16 holes, 385 mm

Also available: Periarticular LCP Plating System Instrument and Screw Set (105.210)
Large Fragment LCP Instrument and Implant Set (115.400)
Periarticular LCP Plating System with 5.0 mm Locking Screws (01.240.201) or 4.0 mm Locking Screws (01.240.209)

4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate Implant Sets

105.221 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate Implant Set
01.006.002 4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plate Implant Set



690.466 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates Graphic Case

Instruments in both sets

324.170 Condylar Plate Guide, right
324.171 Condylar Plate Guide, left

Implants in set 105.221

4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates

222.656 6 Holes, 170 mm, right
222.657 6 Holes, 170 mm, left
222.658 8 Holes, 206 mm, right
222.659 8 Holes, 206 mm, left
222.660 10 Holes, 242 mm, right
222.661 10 Holes, 242 mm, left
222.662 12 Holes, 278 mm, right
222.663 12 Holes, 278 mm, left
222.664 14 Holes, 314 mm, right
222.665 14 Holes, 314 mm, left
222.666 16 Holes, 350 mm, right
222.667 16 Holes, 350 mm, left
222.668 18 Holes, 386 mm, right
222.669 18 Holes, 386 mm, left

Implants in set 01.006.002

4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates

222.656 6 Holes, 170 mm, right
222.657 6 Holes, 170 mm, left
222.658 8 Holes, 206 mm, right
222.659 8 Holes, 206 mm, left

4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plates

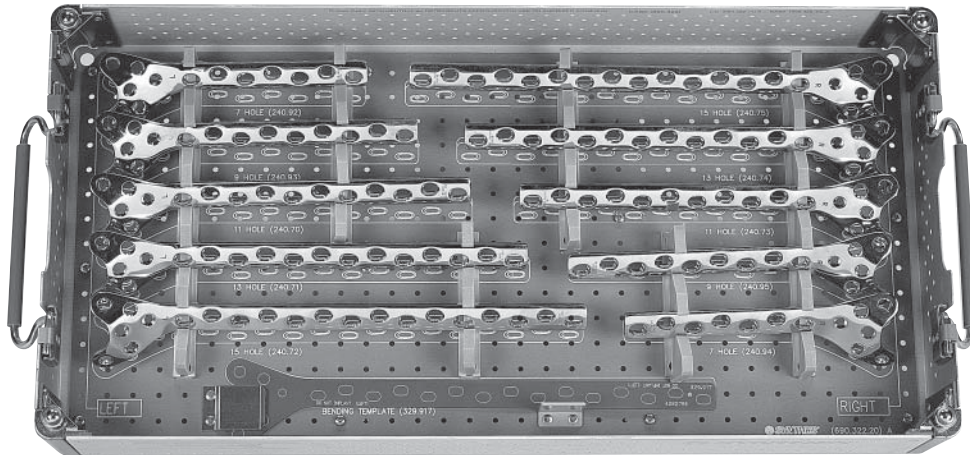
02.001.300 10 Holes, 242 mm, left
02.001.302 12 Holes, 278 mm, left
02.001.304 14 Holes, 314 mm, left
02.001.306 16 Holes, 350 mm, left
02.001.308 18 Holes, 386 mm, left
02.001.320 10 Holes, 242 mm, right
02.001.322 12 Holes, 278 mm, right
02.001.324 14 Holes, 314 mm, right
02.001.326 16 Holes, 350 mm, right
02.001.328 18 Holes, 386 mm, right

Also available: Periarticular LCP Plating System Instrument and Implant Set (105.210)
 Basic Percutaneous Instrument Set (105.072)
 Longer lengths of 4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plates
 Periarticular LCP Plating System with 5.0 mm Locking Screws (01.240.201) or 4.0 mm Locking Screws (01.240.209)

Illustrations not actual size

Condylar Buttress Plate Implant Set—DCP

105.232 Condylar Buttress Plate Implant Set—DCP



690.322 Condylar Buttress Plate Set Graphic Case

Instruments

329.917 Bending Template, for Condylar Buttress Plates

Implants

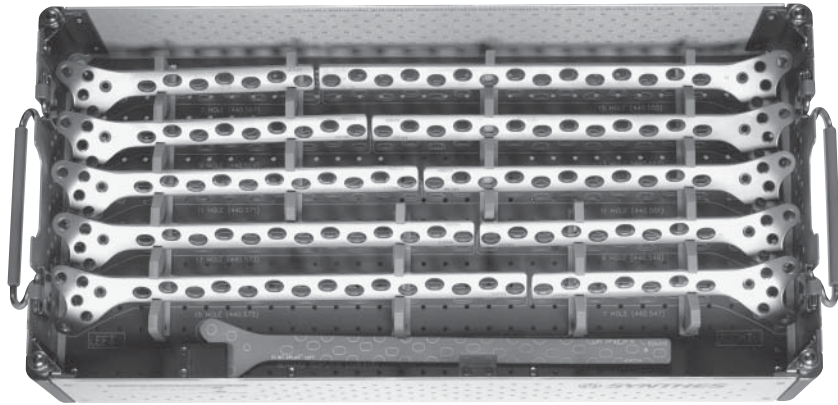
Condylar Buttress Plates

240.92	7 holes, for left femur, 158 mm
240.94	7 holes, for right femur, 158 mm
240.93	9 holes, for left femur, 190 mm
240.95	9 holes, for right femur, 190 mm
240.70	11 holes, for left femur, 221 mm
240.73	11 holes, for right femur, 221 mm
240.71	13 holes, for left femur, 253 mm
240.74	13 holes, for right femur, 253 mm
240.72	15 holes, for left femur, 285 mm
240.75	15 holes, for right femur, 285 mm

Also available: Titanium LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plate Implant Set (145.262)

Titanium LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plate Implant Set

145.262 Titanium LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plate Implant Set



690.323 LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plate Set Graphic Case

Instruments

329.918 Bending Template, for LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plates

Implants

Titanium LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plates

For right femur

440.547 7 holes, 177 mm

440.549 9 holes, 213 mm

440.551 11 holes, 249 mm

440.553 13 holes, 285 mm

440.555 15 holes, 321 mm

For left femur

440.567 7 holes, 177 mm

440.569 9 holes, 213 mm

440.571 11 holes, 249 mm

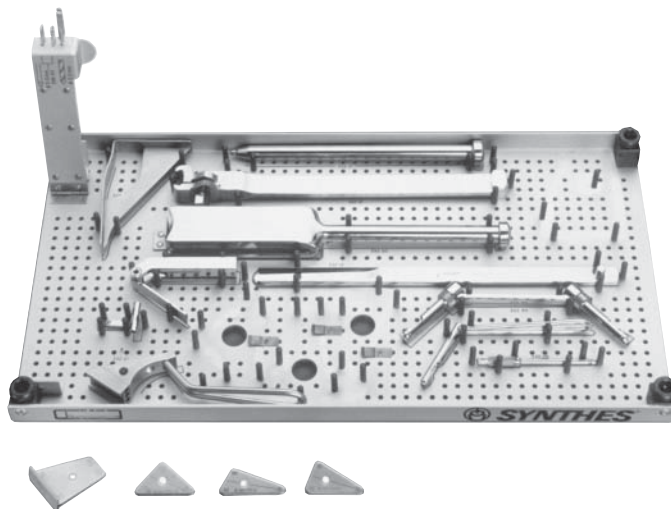
440.573 13 holes, 285 mm

440.575 15 holes, 321 mm

Also available: Condylar Buttress Plate Implant Set—DCP (105.232), with stainless steel implants

Angled Blade Plate Instrument Set

105.33 Angled Blade Plate Instrument Set



For use with Basic Instrument Set for LC-DCP and DCP (115.04) and Basic Screw Set (105.11)

305.15 Angled Blade Plate Instrument Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- 310.19** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, 100 mm, quick coupling, 2 ea.
- 312.46** 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 322.43** 4.5 mm DCP Hip Drill Guide
- 332.01** Triple Drill Guide, fixed angle 130°
- 332.06** Router, quick coupling
- 332.09** Chisel Guide, with adjustable angle
- 332.12** Seating Chisel
- 332.16** Inserter-Extractor
- 332.20** Slotted Hammer
- 332.21** Impactor
- 333.060-** Triangular Positioning Plates
- 333.080** 1 ea: 90°/50°/40°; 80°/70°/30°; 100°/60°/20°
- 333.16** 110°/90°/90°/70° Quadrangular Positioning Plate
- 333.20** Condylar Plate Guide

Implants

- 292.20** 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 150 mm (10/pkg.), 1 pkg.

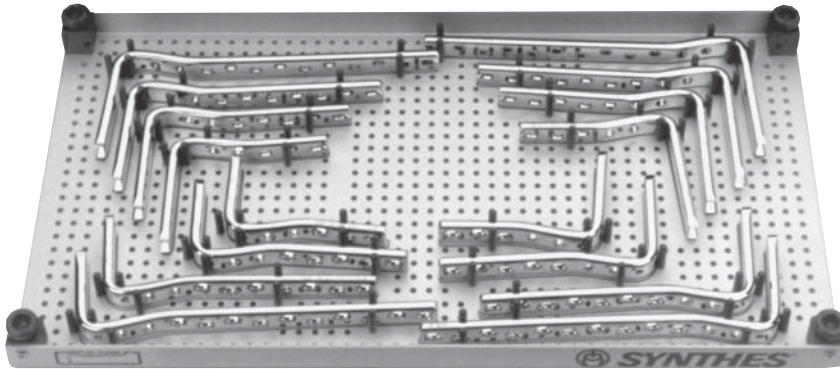
Also available: General Instrument Set (102.91)

- 332.05** Router, Jacobs Chuck
- 332.17** Seating Chisel, for infant osteotomy plates
- 332.172** Seating Chisel, for toddler osteotomy plates
- 332.19** Seating Chisel, for child, adolescent and small-statured adult plates
- 332.352** Inserter/Extractor, for Bifurcated, Infant and Toddler Osteotomy Plates

Illustrations not actual size

95° Condylar Plate Set—DCP

105.34 95° Condylar Plate Set—DCP



305.20 95° Condylar Plate Set (DCP) Graphic Case

Implants

95° Condylar Plates, 5 holes, 92 mm shaft

237.50 50 mm blade length

237.52 60 mm

237.54 70 mm

237.56 80 mm

95° Condylar Plates, 7 holes, 124 mm shaft

237.70 50 mm blade length

237.72 60 mm

237.74 70 mm

237.76 80 mm

95° Condylar Plates, 9 holes, 156 mm shaft

237.90 50 mm blade length

237.92 60 mm

237.94 70 mm

237.96 80 mm

95° Condylar Plates, 12 holes, 204 mm shaft

237.20 50 mm blade length

237.22 60 mm

237.24 70 mm

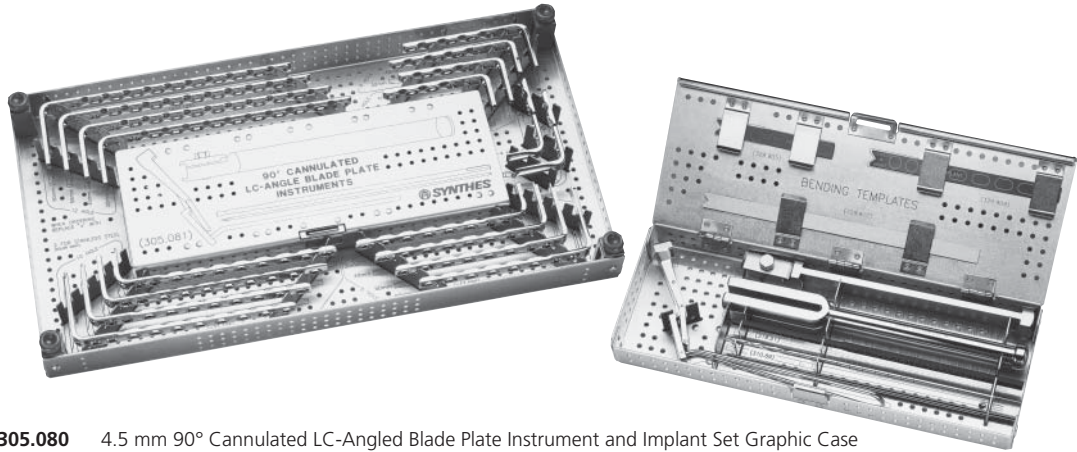
237.26 80 mm

Illustrations not actual size

4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Sets

105.446 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set

145.446 4.5 mm 90° Titanium Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set



305.080 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case (includes instrument tray)

Instruments (in both sets)

292.65 2.0 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, 10 ea.
310.69 4.5 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, 233 mm, 2.1 mm cannulation, Jacob's chuck, 2 ea.
319.21 Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
329.905 Bending Template, 5 hole, for 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
329.908 Bending Template, 8 hole, for 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
329.912 Bending Template, 12 hole, for 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
332.401 Drill Guide, for 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate
332.402 Inserter/Extractor Handle, for 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
332.403 Small Slotted Hammer

Implants in set 105.446

4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
237.043, 4 hole
237.044 1 ea.: 30 mm and 40 mm blade lengths
237.053, 5 hole
237.054 1 ea.: 30 mm and 40 mm blade lengths
237.063, 6 hole
237.064 1 ea.: 30 mm and 40 mm blade lengths
237.083– 8 hole
237.086 1 ea.: 30 mm, 40 mm, 50 mm and 60 mm blade lengths
237.103– 10 hole
237.106 1 ea.: 30 mm, 40 mm, 50 mm and 60 mm blade lengths
237.123– 12 hole
237.126 1 ea.: 30 mm, 40 mm, 50 mm and 60 mm blade lengths

Implants in set 145.446

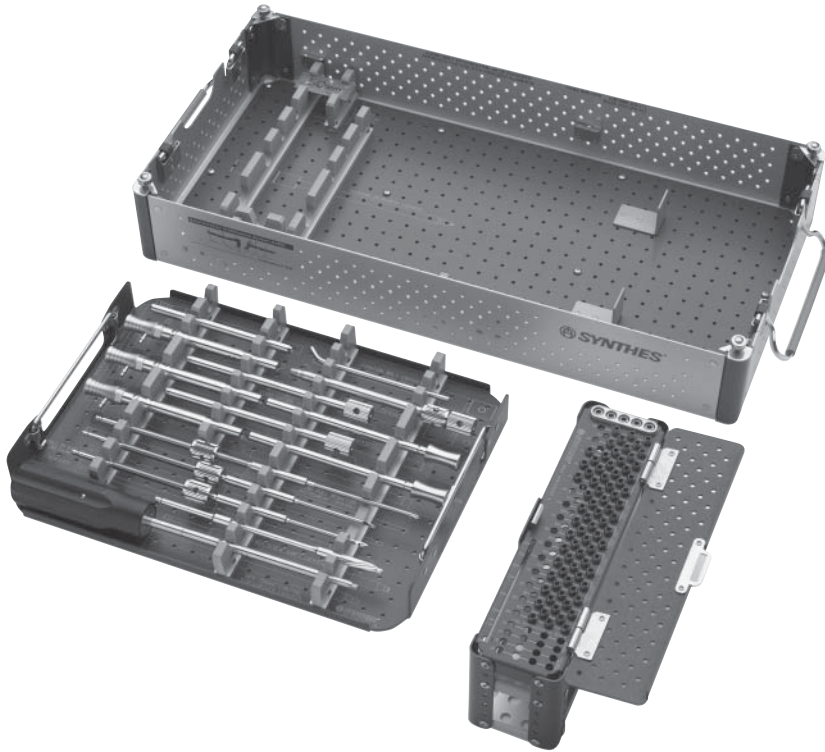
4.5 mm 90° Titanium Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
437.043– 4 hole
437.044 1 ea.: 30 mm and 40 mm blade lengths
437.053– 5 hole
437.054 1 ea.: 30 mm and 40 mm blade lengths
437.063– 6 hole
437.064 1 ea.: 30 mm and 40 mm blade lengths
437.083– 8 hole
437.086 1 ea.: 30 mm, 40 mm, 50 mm and 60 mm blade lengths
437.103– 10 hole
437.106 1 ea.: 30 mm, 40 mm, 50 mm and 60 mm blade lengths
437.123– 12 hole
437.126 1 ea.: 30 mm, 40 mm, 50 mm and 60 mm blade lengths

Also available: Instrument Tray (305.081)
 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set—sterile (105.446S)
 and 4.5 mm 90° Titanium Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plate Instrument and Implant Set—sterile (145.446S), with sterile implants

Illustrations not actual size

LISS Instrument and 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screw Set

145.471 LISS Instrument and 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screw Set



690.370 LISS Instrument Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- 292.699** 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, threaded spade point tip, 280 mm, 10 ea.
321.17 4.5 mm Pin Wrench, 120 mm
324.022 Insertion Sleeve, for 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, 3 ea.
324.027 5.0 mm Trocar
324.033 Pull Reduction Instrument, for LISS, 2 ea.
324.037 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire Measuring Device, for LISS
324.043 Fixation Bolt, for LISS Insertion Guides
324.044 Stabilization Bolt, for LISS Insertion Guides, 2 ea.
324.050 3.5 mm Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, self-retaining
324.052 3.5 mm Torque Limiting Screwdriver, self-retaining
324.055 2.0 mm Kirschner Wire Insertion Sleeve

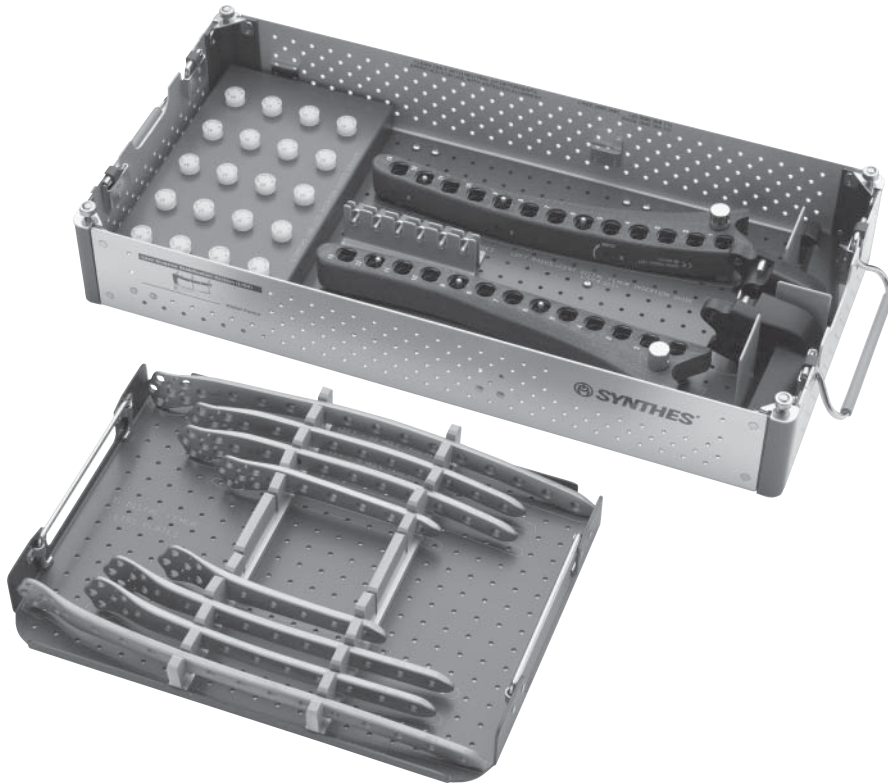
Implants

- 422.390** Titanium Screw Hole Insert, 5 mm, 5 ea.
 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling
422.391– 10 ea.: 18, 40, 55, 65, 75 and 85 mm
422.397 18 ea.: 26 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Titanium Distal Femur LISS Implant and Insertion Guide Set

145.473 Titanium Distal Femur LISS Implant and Insertion Guide Set



690.368 LISS Distal Femur Graphic Case

Instruments

- 324.011** Distal Femur LISS Insertion Guide, left
- 324.012** Distal Femur LISS Insertion Guide, right
- 324.019** Stopper for LISS Insertion Guides, 20 ea.

Implants

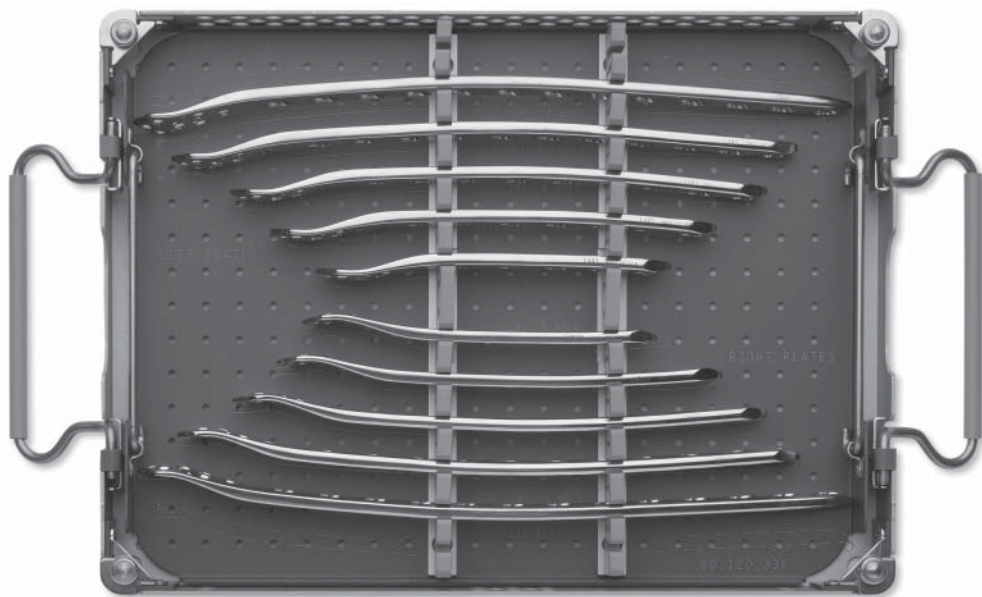
- Titanium Distal Femur LISS Plates
- 422.340** 5 holes, 156 mm, right
- 422.341** 5 holes, 156 mm, left
- 422.344** 9 holes, 236 mm, right, 2 ea.
- 422.345** 9 holes, 236 mm, left, 2 ea.
- 422.348** 13 holes, 316 mm, right, 2 ea.
- 422.349** 13 holes, 316 mm, left, 2 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

LCP Distal Femur Plate Sets

01.120.335 LCP Distal Femur Plate Set

01.120.340 LCP Titanium Distal Femur Plate Set



60.120.335 Graphic Case for LCP Distal Femur Plates

60.120.340 Graphic Case for LCP Titanium Distal Femur Plates

Implants in set 01.120.335

LCP Distal Femur Plates

- 222.250** 5 holes, 156 mm, right
- 222.251** 5 holes, 156 mm, left
- 222.252** 7 holes, 196 mm, right
- 222.253** 7 holes, 196 mm, left
- 222.254** 9 holes, 236 mm, right
- 222.255** 9 holes, 236 mm, left
- 222.256** 11 holes, 276 mm, right
- 222.257** 11 holes, 276 mm, left
- 222.258** 13 holes, 316 mm, right
- 222.259** 13 holes, 316 mm, left

Implants in set 01.120.340

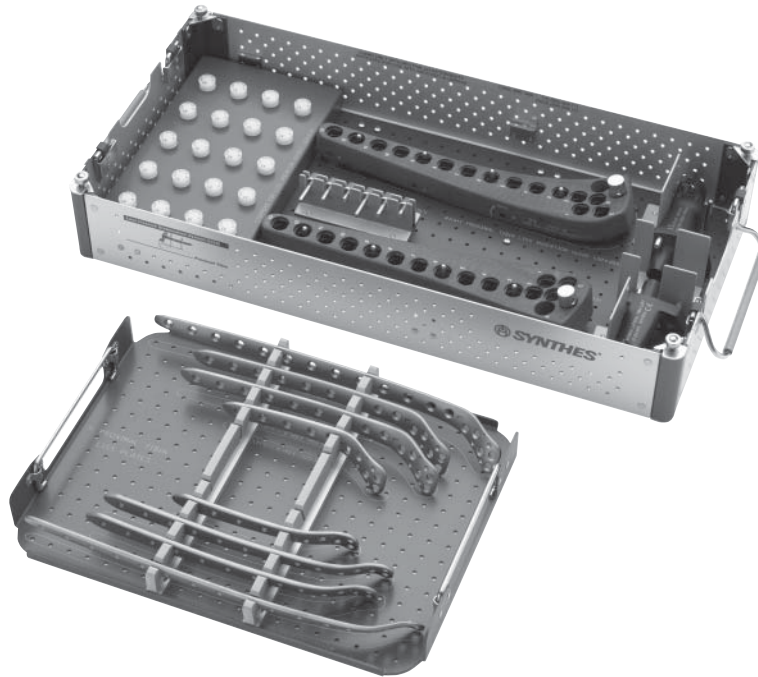
LCP Titanium Distal Femur Plates

- 422.250** 5 holes, 156 mm, right
- 422.251** 5 holes, 156 mm, left
- 422.252** 7 holes, 196 mm, right
- 422.253** 7 holes, 196 mm, left
- 422.254** 9 holes, 236 mm, right
- 422.255** 9 holes, 236 mm, left
- 422.256** 11 holes, 276 mm, right
- 422.257** 11 holes, 276 mm, left
- 422.258** 13 holes, 316 mm, right
- 422.259** 13 holes, 316 mm, left

Illustrations not actual size

Titanium Proximal Tibia LISS Implant and Insertion Guide Set

145.472 Titanium Proximal Tibia LISS Implant and Insertion Guide Set



690.369 LISS Proximal Tibia Graphic Case

Instruments

324.003 Proximal Tibia LISS Insertion Guide, left
324.004 Proximal Tibia LISS Insertion Guide, right
324.019 Stopper For LISS Insertion Guides, 20 ea.

Implants

Titanium Proximal Tibia LISS Plates
422.300 5 holes, 140 mm, right
422.301 5 holes, 140 mm, left
422.304 9 holes, 220 mm, right, 2 ea.
422.305 9 holes, 220 mm, left, 2 ea.
422.308 13 holes, 300 mm, right, 2 ea.
422.309 13 holes, 300 mm, left, 2 ea.

Illustrations not actual size

LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plate Sets

01.120.460 LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plate Set

01.120.465 Titanium LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plate Set

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 60.120.460** Graphic Case for LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates
60.120.465 Graphic Case for Titanium LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates

Implants in 01.120.460

LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates

- 222.220** 5 holes, 140 mm, right
222.221 5 holes, 140 mm, left
222.222 7 holes, 180 mm, right
222.223 7 holes, 180 mm, left
222.224 9 holes, 220 mm, right
222.225 9 holes, 220 mm, left
222.226 11 holes, 260 mm, right
222.227 11 holes, 260 mm, left
222.228 13 holes, 300 mm, right
222.229 13 holes, 300 mm, left

Implants in 01.120.465

Titanium LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates

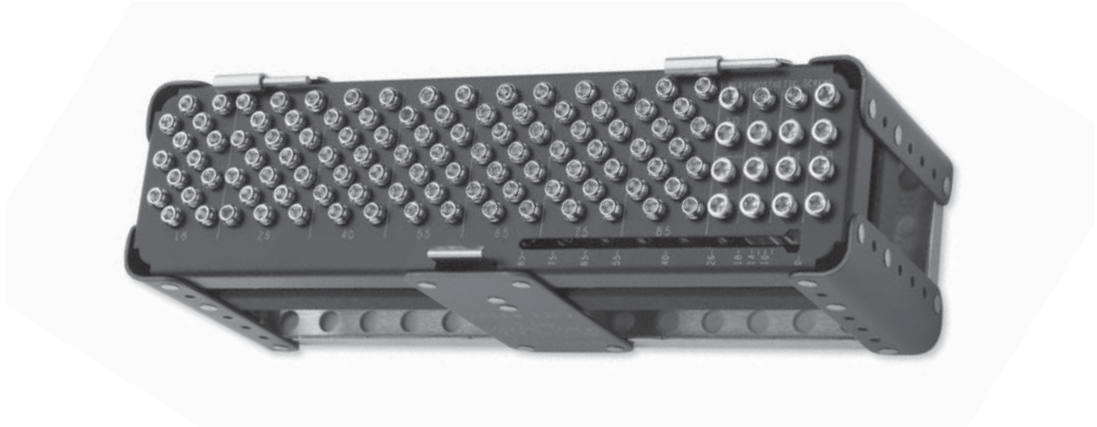
- 422.220** 5 holes, 140 mm, right
422.221 5 holes, 140 mm, left
422.222 7 holes, 180 mm, right
422.223 7 holes, 180 mm, left
422.224 9 holes, 220 mm, right
422.225 9 holes, 220 mm, left
422.226 11 holes, 260 mm, right
422.227 11 holes, 260 mm, left
422.228 13 holes, 300 mm, right
422.229 13 holes, 300 mm, left

Illustrations not actual size

Screw Rack Assembly with Self-Drilling Screws

01.120.338 Screw Rack Assembly with Self-Drilling Screws

01.120.341 Screw Rack Assembly with Self-Drilling Titanium Screws



60.120.338 Screw Rack Assembly for self-drilling screws
690.370.40 Screw Rack Assembly, for Self-Drilling Titanium Screws

Screws in Assembly 01.120.338

5.0 mm Periprosthetic Locking Screws, self-tapping

02.221.458 8 mm, 2 ea.
02.221.460 10 mm, 2 ea.
02.221.462 12 mm, 4 ea.
222.402 14 mm, 4 ea.
222.404 18 mm, 4 ea.

5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling

213.418 18 mm, 14 ea.
213.426 26 mm, 18 ea.
213.440 40 mm, 14 ea.
213.455 55 mm, 14 ea.
213.465 65 mm, 14 ea.
213.475 75 mm, 14 ea.
213.485 85 mm, 14 ea.

Screws in Assembly 01.120.341

422.390 Titanium Screw Hole Insert, 5 mm, 5 ea.

5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling

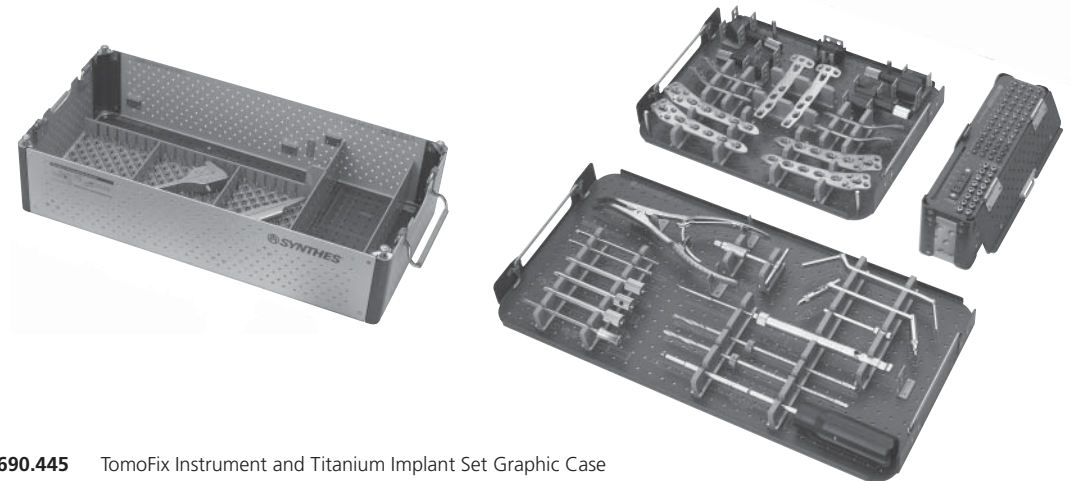
422.391 18 mm, 14 ea.
422.392 26 mm, 18 ea.
422.393 40 mm, 14 ea.
422.394 55 mm, 14 ea.
422.395 65 mm, 14 ea.
422.396 75 mm, 14 ea.
422.397 85 mm, 14 ea.

422.402 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screw, self-tapping, 14 mm, 8 ea.

422.404 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screw, self-tapping, 18 mm, 8 ea.

Tomofix Instrument and Implant Set

01.108.000 Tomofix Instrument and Implant Set



690.445 Tomofix Instrument and Titanium Implant Set Graphic Case

Instruments

02.108.200 3.0 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire with Threads, 230 mm (10/pkg.), 1 ea.

310.31 3.2 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 145 mm, 2 ea.

310.430 4.3 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 221 mm, 2 ea.

311.44 T-Handle, with quick coupling

312.46 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve

312.48 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Insert Drill Sleeve

Tomofix Guiding Blocks

312.924 for Medial High Tibia plate, small

312.926 for Medial High Tibia

312.930 for Lateral High Tibia, right

312.931 for Lateral High Tibia, left

312.932 for Lateral Distal Femur, right

312.933 for Lateral Distal Femur, left

314.152 3.5 mm Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, self-retaining, 2 ea.

319.10 Depth Gauge, for large screws

323.042 4.3 mm Threaded LCP Drill Guide, 3 ea.

323.500 5.0 mm/4.5 mm LCP Universal Drill Sleeve

324.052 3.5 mm Torque Limiting Screwdriver, self-retaining

324.168 2.0 mm Tomofix Guide Sleeve

395.000 Tomofix Bone Spreader

395.001 Tomofix Osteotomy Gap Measuring Device

399.097 Bone Spreader with 8 mm blade, medium handle, soft ratchet

Implants

413.309 5.0 mm Titanium Spacer, 2.0 mm, 3 ea.

413.340 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Head Screws, self-tapping,

413.385 4 ea.: 40, 44, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 and 85 mm

413.426 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Head Screw, self-drilling, 26 mm, 10 ea.

414.824 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping,,

414.852 2 ea.: 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 mm

Titanium Tomofix Plates, 2 ea.

440.831 Medial High Tibia Plate, 4 holes, small

440.834 Medial High Tibia, 4 holes

440.843 Lateral High Tibia, 3 holes, right

440.853 Lateral High Tibia, 3 holes, left

440.864 Lateral Distal Femur, 4 holes, right

440.874 Lateral Distal Femur, 4 holes, left

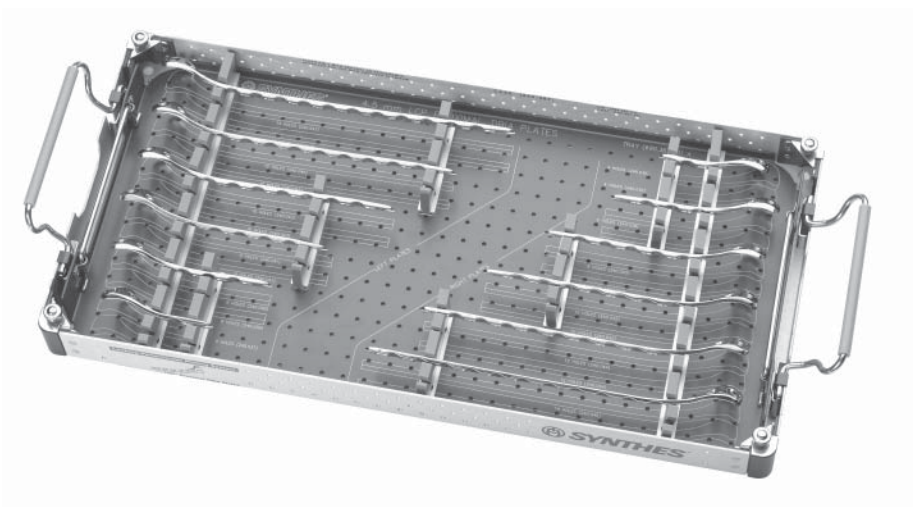
Also available: Tomofix Screw Rack for Titanium Cortex and Locking Screws (690.446)

Illustrations not actual size

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Sets

105.222 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set

01.123.604 4.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Set



690.367 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Set Graphic Case (for set 105.222)

690.467 4.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plate Set Graphic Case (for set 01.123.604)

Implants in set 105.222

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates

240.036	4 holes, 82 mm, right
240.037	4 holes, 82 mm, left
240.038	6 holes, 118 mm, right
240.039	6 holes, 118 mm, left
240.040	8 holes, 154 mm, right
240.041	8 holes, 154 mm, left
240.042	10 holes, 190 mm, right
240.043	10 holes, 190 mm, left
240.044	12 holes, 226 mm, right
240.045	12 holes, 226 mm, left
240.046	14 holes, 262 mm, right
240.047	14 holes, 262 mm, left

Implants

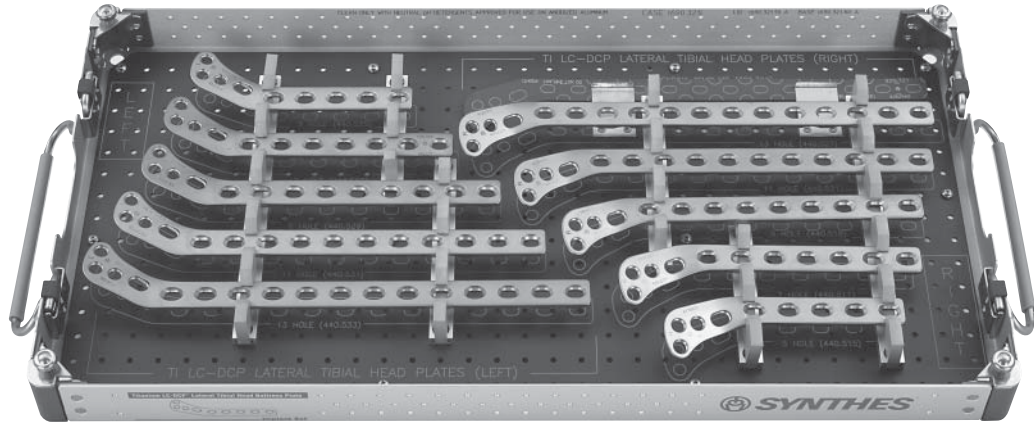
4.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plates

440.036	4 holes, 82 mm, right
440.037	4 holes, 82 mm, left
440.038	6 holes, 118 mm, right
440.039	6 holes, 118 mm, left
440.040	8 holes, 154 mm, right
440.041	8 holes, 154 mm, left
440.042	10 holes, 190 mm, right
440.043	10 holes, 190 mm, left
440.044	12 holes, 226 mm, right
440.045	12 holes, 226 mm, left
440.046	14 holes, 262 mm, right
440.047	14 holes, 262 mm, left

Also available: Locking Periarticular Plating System Instrument and Screw Set (105.210)
Locking Periarticular Plating System Instrument and Titanium Screw Set (01.223.604)
Basic Percutaneous Instrument Set (105.072)

Titanium LC-DCP Lateral Tibial Head Buttress Plate Implant Set

145.263 Titanium LC-DCP Lateral Tibial Head Buttress Plate Implant Set



690.321 Titanium LC-DCP Lateral Tibial Head Buttress Plate Implant Set Graphic Case

Instruments

329.721 Bending Template, for LC-DCP Lateral Tibial Head Buttress Plates

Implants

Titanium LC-DCP Lateral Tibial Head Buttress Plates

For right tibia

- 440.515** 5 holes, 130 mm
- 440.517** 7 holes, 166 mm
- 440.519** 9 holes, 202 mm
- 440.521** 11 holes, 238 mm
- 440.523** 13 holes, 274 mm

For left tibia

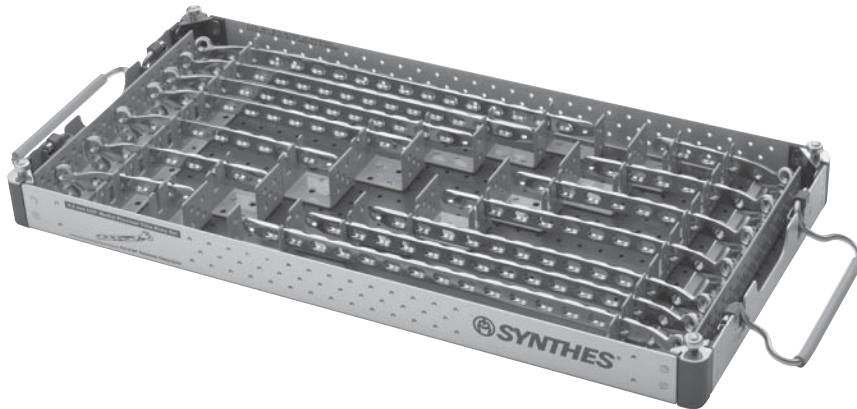
- 440.525** 5 holes, 130 mm
- 440.527** 7 holes, 166 mm
- 440.529** 9 holes, 202 mm
- 440.531** 11 holes, 238 mm
- 440.533** 13 holes, 274 mm

Illustrations not actual size

4.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Sets

01.120.432 4.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set

01.120.434 4.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Implant Set



690.394 4.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plate Set Graphic Case

Implants in 01.120.432

4.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

239.984	4 holes, right, 106 mm
239.985	4 holes, left, 106 mm
239.986	6 holes, right, 142 mm
239.987	6 holes, left, 142 mm
239.988	8 holes, right, 178 mm
239.989	8 holes, left, 178 mm
239.990	10 holes, right, 214 mm
239.991	10 holes, left, 214 mm
239.992	12 holes, right, 250 mm
239.993	12 holes, left, 250 mm
239.994	14 holes, right, 286 mm
239.995	14 holes, left, 286 mm
239.996	16 holes, right, 322 mm
239.997	16 holes, left, 322 mm

Implants in 01.120.434

4.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

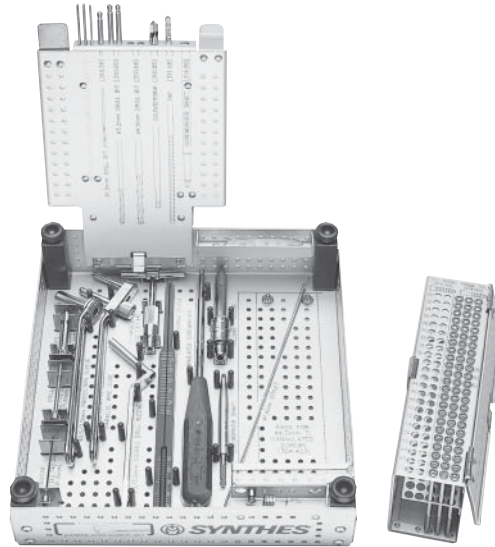
439.984	4 holes, right, 106 mm
439.985	4 holes, left, 106 mm
439.986	6 holes, right, 142 mm
439.987	6 holes, left, 142 mm
439.988	8 holes, right, 178 mm
439.989	8 holes, left, 178 mm
439.990	10 holes, right, 214 mm
439.991	10 holes, left, 214 mm
439.992	12 holes, right, 250 mm
439.993	12 holes, left, 250 mm
439.994	14 holes, right, 286 mm
439.995	14 holes, left, 286 mm
439.996	16 holes, right, 322 mm
439.997	16 holes, left, 322 mm

Illustrations not actual size

4.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

105.04 4.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

145.04 4.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



- 304.220** 4.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case (for Set 105.04)
304.420 4.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case (for Set 145.04)

Instruments

- | | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------|---|
| 292.72 | 1.6 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm, 10 ea. | 312.76 | 7.0 mm/3.2 mm Drill Sleeve, 46 mm length |
| 310.16 | 1.5 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 110 mm | 312.77 | 9.5 mm/7.0 mm Protection Sleeve, 39 mm length |
| 310.65 | 3.2 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 170 mm, 2 ea. | 314.15 | Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft |
| 310.85 | Cannulated Countersink | 314.20 | Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver |
| 311.44 | T-Handle with quick coupling | 314.31 | Holding Sleeve, for Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.20) |
| 311.59 | Cannulated Tap | 319.17 | Cannulated Screw Measuring Device |
| 312.46 | 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve | 319.26 | 1.75 mm Cleaning Brush |
| 312.73 | Adjustable Parallel Wire Guide | 319.35 | 1.6 mm Cleaning Stylet |
| 312.74 | 1.6 mm Trocar, 59 mm length | 319.97 | Screw Forceps |
| 312.75 | 3.2 mm/1.6 mm Drill Sleeve, 52 mm length | | |

Implants in Set 105.04

- 214.520–214.572** 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws, partially threaded
 3 ea.: 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 64, 68 and 72 mm
- 219.91** Washer, 10.0 mm, 5 ea.

Implants in Set 145.04

- 414.520–414.572** 4.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws, partially threaded
 3 ea.: 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 64, 68 and 72 mm
- 419.91** Titanium Washer, 10.0 mm, 5 ea.

Also available: 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws, fully threaded (stainless steel and titanium)
 4.5 mm Cannulated Drill Bit (310.66)

Illustrations not actual size

5.0 mm Locking Screw, self-drilling, with Hex Recess Sets

01.240.010 5.0 mm Locking Screw, self-drilling, with Hex Recess Set

01.240.011 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screw, self-drilling, with Hex Recess Set

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.240.010 Screw Rack for 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling

Implants in set 01.240.010

213.414– 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling

213.490 4 ea.: 14 mm and 18 mm

6 ea.: 22 mm and 50 mm–90 mm (5 mm increments)

8 ea.: 26, 30, 35, 40 and 45 mm

Implants in set 01.240.011

413.414– 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling

413.490 4 ea.: 14 mm and 18 mm

6 ea.: 22 mm and 50 mm–90 mm (5 mm increments)

8 ea.: 26, 30, 35, 40 and 45 mm

5.0 mm Locking Screw, self-drilling, with StarDrive Recess Sets

01.240.012 5.0 mm Locking Screw, self-drilling, with StarDrive Recess Set

01.240.013 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screw, self-drilling, with StarDrive Recess Set

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.240.010 Screw Rack for 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling

Implants in set 01.240.012

212.251– 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling, with T25 StarDrive Recess

212.267 4 ea.: 14 mm and 18 mm

6 ea.: 22 mm and 50 mm–90 mm (5 mm increments)

8 ea.: 26, 30, 35, 40 and 45 mm

Implants in set 01.240.013

412.251– 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling, with T25 StarDrive Recess

412.267 4 ea.: 14 mm and 18 mm

6 ea.: 22 mm and 50 mm–90 mm (5 mm increments)

8 ea.: 26, 30, 35, 40 and 45 mm

Illustrations not actual size

5.0 mm Locking Screw, self-drilling, with StarDrive & Periprosthetic Screw Sets

01.240.014 5.0 mm Locking Screw, self-drilling, with StarDrive & Periprosthetic Screw Set

01.240.015 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screw, self-drilling, with StarDrive & Periprosthetic Screw Set

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

60.240.011 Screw Rack for 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling and Periprosthetic Screws

Implants in set 01.240.014

02.221.508– 5.0 mm Periprosthetic Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess
02.221.518 2 ea.: 8 mm and 10 mm; 4 ea.: 12, 14 and 18 mm

212.252– 5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling, with T25 StarDrive Recess
212.266 14 ea.: 18, 40, 55, 65, 75 and 85 mm
18 ea.: 26 mm

Implants in set 01.240.015

04.221.508– 5.0 mm Titanium Periprosthetic Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T25 StarDrive recess
04.221.518 2 ea.: 8 mm and 10 mm; 4 ea.: 12, 14 and 18 mm

412.252– 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling, with T25 StarDrive Recess
412.266 14 ea.: 18, 40, 55, 65, 75 and 85 mm
18 ea.: 26 mm

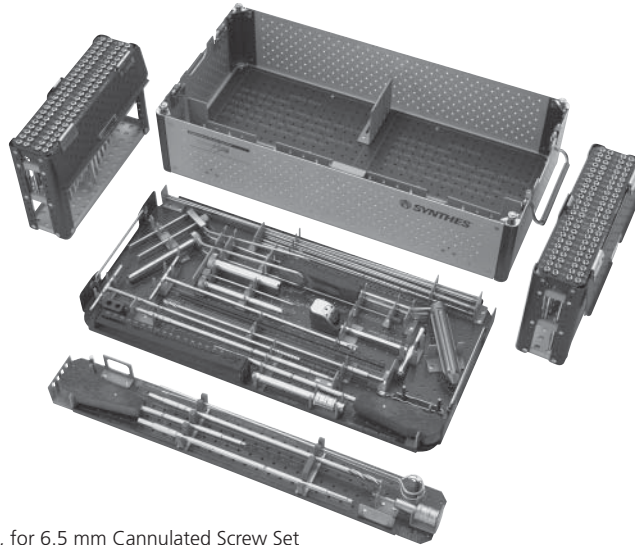
Illustrations not actual size

6.5 mm/7.3 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

105.180 6.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.185 7.3 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.190 6.5 mm/7.3 mm Combined Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



690.379 Graphic Case, for 6.5 mm Cannulated Screw Set

690.380 Graphic Case, for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screw Set

690.375 Graphic Case, for 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Combined Cannulated Screw Set

Instruments in all three sets

292.68 2.8 mm Threaded Guide Wire

trocar point, 300 mm, 10 ea.

310.495 7.3 mm Cannulated Drill Bit,
large quick coupling, 300 mm

310.63 5.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit,
large quick coupling, 300 mm

310.78 Cannulated Countersink, for 6.5 mm and
7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

311.689 Cannulated Tap, for 6.5 mm and
7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

312.01 2.8 mm Adjustable Parallel Wire Guide

312.02 2.8 mm Trocar

312.05 12.0 mm/8.5 mm Protection Sleeve

312.07 Variable Angle Wire Guide

312.08 8.5 mm/2.8 mm Wire Sleeve

312.09 15.5 mm/13.0 mm Washer Sleeve

312.692 Multiple Wire Guide

312.694 2.8 mm Trocar, for use with multiple wire guide

313.93 Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver

314.04 Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft

314.05 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver

314.11 Holding Sleeve

314.23 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft

319.24 2.9 mm Cleaning Brush

319.46 2.8 mm Cleaning Stylet

319.70 Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
for 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm cannulated screws

319.97 Screw Forceps

338.49 Large Quick Coupling

Implants in Set 105.180

208.401– 6.5 mm Cannulated Screws,
208.425 16 mm thread length

2 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75,
95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

4 ea.: 80, 85 and 90 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

208.431– 6.5 mm Cannulated Screws,
208.452 32 mm thread length

2 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90,
95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

208.460– 6.5 mm Cannulated Screws
208.482 fully threaded

4 ea.: 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65,
70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115,
120, 125 and 130 mm

219.99 Washer, 13.0 mm, 12 ea.

Screw Racks in Set 105.180
690.375.60 for 6.5 mm cannulated screws, fully threaded
690.375.70 for 6.5 mm cannulated screws, 16 mm and
32 mm thread lengths

Illustrations not actual size

6.5 mm/7.3 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

105.180 6.5 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.185 7.3 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.190 6.5 mm/7.3 mm Combined Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

Implants in Set 105.185

208.830– 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

208.950 16 mm thread

2 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75,
95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

4 ea.: 80, 85 and 90 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

209.845– 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

209.950 32 mm thread

2 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 95,
100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

Implants in Set 105.190

208.401– 6.5 mm Cannulated Screws

208.425 16 mm thread

2 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75,
95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

4 ea.: 80, 85 and 90 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

208.431– 6.5 mm Cannulated Screws

208.452 32 mm thread

2 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90,
95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

208.830– 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

208.950 16 mm thread

2 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75,
95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

4 ea.: 80, 85 and 90 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

209.620– 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

209.730 fully threaded

4 ea.: 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65,
70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115,
120, 125 and 130 mm

219.99 Washer, 13.0 mm, 12 ea.

Screw Racks in Set 105.185

690.375.40 for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, fully threaded

690.375.50 for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, 16 mm and
32 mm thread lengths

209.845– 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

209.950 32 mm thread

2 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90,
95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm

1 ea.: 135, 140, 145 and 150 mm

219.99 Washer, 13.0 mm 12 ea.

Screw Racks in Set 105.190

690.375.50 for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, 16 mm and
32 mm thread lengths

690.375.70 for 6.5 mm Cannulated Screws, 16 mm and
32 mm thread lengths

Also available: 6.5 mm Partially Threaded Cannulated Screw Set (105.181)

6.5 mm Fully Threaded Cannulated Screw Set (105.182)

7.3 mm Partially Threaded Cannulated Screw Set (105.186)

7.3 mm Fully Threaded Cannulated Screw Set (105.187)

Longer length 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws,

16 mm and 32 mm thread lengths, and fully threaded

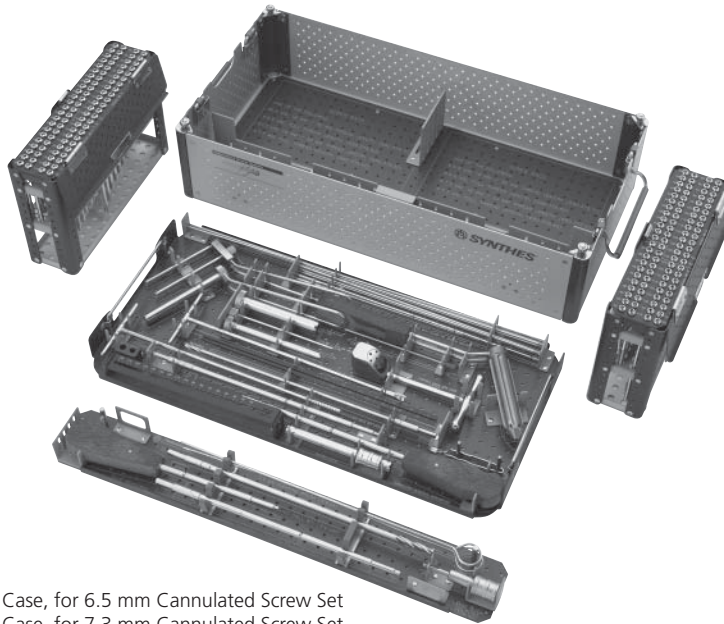
2.8 mm Guide Wires (292.81 and 900.726)

6.5 mm/7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

145.180 6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

145.185 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

145.190 6.5 mm/7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



- 690.379** Graphic Case, for 6.5 mm Cannulated Screw Set
690.380 Graphic Case, for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screw Set
690.375 Graphic Case, for 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Combined Cannulated Screw Set

Instruments in all three sets

- | | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|---|
| 292.68 | 2.8 mm Threaded Guide Wire
trocar point, 300 mm, 10 ea. | 312.08 | 8.5 mm/2.8 mm Wire Sleeve |
| 310.495 | 7.3 mm Cannulated Drill Bit,
large quick coupling, 300 mm | 312.09 | 15.5 mm/13.0 mm Washer Sleeve |
| 310.63 | 5.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit,
large quick coupling, 300 mm | 312.692 | Multiple Wire Guide |
| 310.78 | Cannulated Countersink, for 6.5 mm and
7.3 mm Cannulated Screws | 312.694 | 2.8 mm Trocar, for use with multiple wire
guide |
| 311.689 | Cannulated Tap, for 6.5 mm and
7.3 mm Cannulated Screws | 313.93 | Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver |
| 312.01 | 2.8 mm Adjustable Parallel Wire Guide | 314.04 | Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft |
| 312.02 | 2.8 mm Trocar | 314.05 | Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver |
| 312.05 | 12.0 mm/8.5 mm Protection Sleeve | 314.11 | Holding Sleeve |
| 312.07 | Variable Angle Wire Guide | 314.23 | Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft |
| | | 319.24 | 2.9 mm Cleaning Brush |
| | | 319.46 | 2.8 mm Cleaning Stylet |
| | | 319.70 | Cannulated Screw Measuring Device,
for 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm cannulated screws |
| | | 319.97 | Screw Forceps |
| | | 338.49 | Large Quick Coupling |

Implants in Set 145.180

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 408.401– | 6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws,
16 mm thread length | 408.460– | 6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws |
| 408.425 | 2 ea.: 30–75 and 95–130 mm
4 ea.: 80–90 mm
1 ea.: 135–150 mm | 408.482 | fully threaded
4 ea.: 20–130 mm |
| 408.431– | 6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws,
32 mm thread length | 419.99 | Titanium Washer, 13.0 mm, 12 ea. |
| 408.452 | 2 ea.: 45–130 mm
1 ea.: 135–150 mm | | |

Screw Racks in Set 145.180

- 690.375.60** for 6.5 mm cannulated screws, fully threaded
690.375.70 for 6.5 mm cannulated screws, 16 mm and
 32 mm thread lengths

Illustrations not actual size

6.5 mm/7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Sets

145.180 6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

145.185 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

145.190 6.5 mm/7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

Implants in Set 145.185

408.830– 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

408.950 16 mm thread

2 ea.: 30–75 and 95–130 mm

4 ea.: 80–90 mm

1 ea.: 135–150 mm

409.845– 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

409.950 32 mm thread

2 ea.: 45–130 mm

1 ea.: 135–150 mm

Implants in Set 145.190

408.401– 6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

408.425 16 mm thread

2 ea.: 30–75 and 95–130 mm

4 ea.: 80–90 mm

1 ea.: 135–150 mm

408.431– 6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

408.452 32 mm thread

2 ea.: 45–130 mm

1 ea.: 135–150 mm

408.830– 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

408.950 16 mm thread

2 ea.: 30–75 and 95–130 mm

4 ea.: 80–90 mm

1 ea.: 135–150 mm

409.620– 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

409.730 fully threaded

4 ea.: 20–130 mm

419.99 Titanium Washer, 13.0 mm, 12 ea.

Screw Racks in Set 145.185

690.375.40 for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, fully threaded

690.375.50 for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, 16 mm and 32 mm thread lengths

409.845– 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

409.950 32 mm thread

2 ea.: 45–130 mm

1 ea.: 135–150 mm

419.99 Titanium Washer, 13.0 mm 12 ea.

Screw Racks in Set 145.190

690.375.50 for 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, 16 mm and 32 mm thread lengths

690.375.70 for 6.5 mm Cannulated Screws, 16 mm and 32 mm thread lengths

Also available: 6.5 mm Partially Threaded Titanium Cannulated Screw Set (145.181)

6.5 mm Fully Threaded Titanium Cannulated Screw Set (145.182)

7.3 mm Partially Threaded Titanium Cannulated Screw Set (145.186)

7.3 mm Fully Threaded Titanium Cannulated Screw Set (145.187)

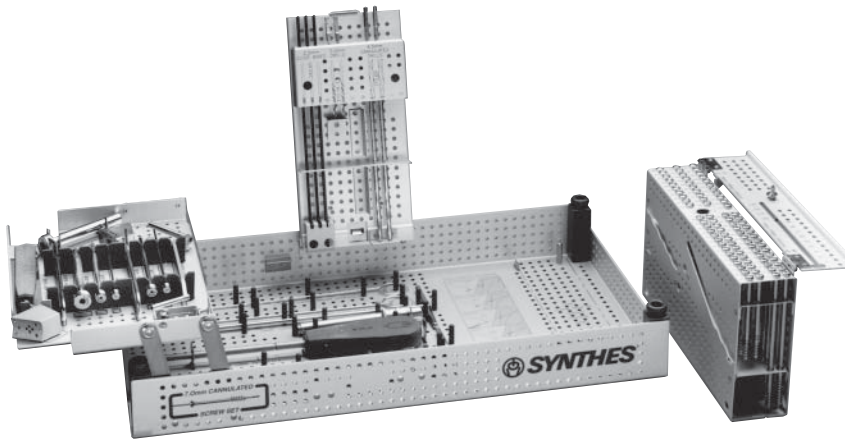
Longer length 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws,

16 mm and 32 mm thread lengths, and fully threaded

2.8 mm Guide Wires (292.81 and 900.726)

7.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set

105.07 7.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set



304.230 7.0 mm Cannulated Screw Instrument and Implant Set Graphic Case

Instruments

- 292.65** 2.0 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm, 10 ea.
- 310.19** 2.0 mm Drill Bit, quick coupling, 100 mm, 2 ea.
- 310.69** 4.5 mm Cannulated Drill Bit, Jacobs chuck, 233 mm, 2 ea.
- 311.69** Cannulated Tap, 230 mm, 150 mm calibration
- 312.46** 4.5 mm/3.2 mm Double Drill Sleeve
- 312.71** Parallel Wire Guide
- 314.11** Holding Sleeve
- 314.19** Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver
- 319.21** Cannulated Screw Measuring Device
- 319.27** 2.1 mm Cleaning Brush
- 319.30** 4.5 mm Parallel Drill Guide
- 319.31** 2.0 mm Trocar, 118 mm, 2 ea.
- 319.32** 4.5 mm/2.0 mm Drill Sleeve, 108 mm, 2 ea.
- 319.33** 8.0 mm/4.5 mm Drill Sleeve, 99 mm
- 319.34** 11.0 mm/8.0 mm Protection Sleeve, 88 mm
- 319.36** 2.0 mm Cleaning Stylet
- 319.97** Screw Forceps

Implants

- 208.030–** 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws, 16 mm thread length
- 208.130** 2 ea.: 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm
4 ea.: 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95 and 100 mm
- 209.045–** 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws, 32 mm thread length
- 209.130** 1 ea.: 110, 115, 120, 125 and 130 mm
2 ea.: 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100 and 105 mm
- 219.99** Washer, 13.0 mm, 6 ea.

Also available: 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws, fully threaded

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Buttress Pins

1.8 mm Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length	Total Length	
02.210.078	8 mm	02.210.090	20
02.210.080	10	02.210.092	22
02.210.082	12	02.210.094	24
02.210.084	14	02.210.096	26
02.210.086	16	02.210.098	28
02.210.088	18	02.210.100	30

1.8 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Buttress Pins, with T8 StarDrive recess

	Total Length	Total Length	
04.210.078	8 mm	04.210.090	20
04.210.080	10	04.210.092	22
04.210.082	12	04.210.094	24
04.210.084	14	04.210.096	26
04.210.086	16	04.210.098	28
04.210.088	18	04.210.100	30

1.8 mm Buttress Pins

For use with Distal Radius Plates



	Total Length	Total Length	
201.962	12 mm	201.972	22 mm
201.964	14	201.974	24
201.966	16	201.976	26
201.968	18	201.978	28
201.970	20	201.980	30

1.8 mm Titanium Buttress Pins

For use with Titanium Distal Radius Plates



	Total Length	Total Length	
401.962	12 mm	401.972	22 mm
401.964	14	401.974	24
401.966	16	401.976	26
401.968	18	401.978	28
401.970	20	401.980	30

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cancellous Screws

4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)

Profile:

Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	1.9 mm
Dia. of head	6.0 mm
Dia. of shaft	2.3 mm (partially threaded)

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.5 mm
---------------	--------



Total Length, mm	Partially Threaded	Thread Length, mm	Fully Threaded
10	206.010	5	207.010
12	206.012	5	207.012
14	206.014	5	207.014
16	206.016	6	207.016
18	206.018	7	207.018
20	206.020	8	207.020
22	206.022	9	207.022
24	206.024	10	207.024
26	206.026	12	207.026
28	206.028	14	207.028
30	206.030	14	207.030
35	206.035	14	207.035
40	206.040	14	207.040
45	206.045	15	207.045
50	206.050	15	207.050
55	206.055	15	207.055
60	206.060	15	207.060
65	206.065	15	207.065
70	206.070	15	207.070
75	206.075	15	207.075
80	206.080	15	207.080
85	206.085	15	207.085
90	206.090	15	207.090
95	206.095	15	207.095
100	206.100	15	207.100

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cancellous Screws—continued

4.0 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)

Profile:

Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	2.0 mm
Dia. of head	6.0 mm
Dia. of shaft	2.4 mm (partially threaded)

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 2.5 mm



Total Length, mm	Partially Threaded	Thread Length, mm	Fully Threaded
10	406.010	5	407.010
12	406.012	5	407.012
14	406.014	5	407.014
16	406.016	6	407.016
18	406.018	7	407.018
20	406.020	8	407.020
22	406.022	9	407.022
24	406.024	10	407.024
26	406.026	12	407.026
28	406.028	14	407.028
30	406.030	14	407.030
35	406.035	14	407.035
40	406.040	14	407.040
45	406.045	15	407.045
50	406.050	15	407.050
55	406.055	15	407.055
60	406.060	15	407.060
65	406.065	15	407.065
70	406.070	15	407.070
75	406.075	15	407.075
80	406.080	15	407.080
85	406.085	15	407.085
90	406.090	15	407.090
95	406.095	15	407.095
100	406.100	15	407.100

4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 5 mm head, partially threaded

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)

	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length
207.916	16 mm	8 mm	207.936	36 mm	14 mm
207.918	18	8	207.938	38	14
207.920	20	10	207.940	40	16
207.922	22	10	207.942	42	16
207.924	24	10	207.944	44	16
207.926	26	12	207.946	46	18
207.928	28	12	207.948	48	18
207.930	30	12	207.950	50	20
207.932	32	14	207.952	52	20
207.934	34	14			



Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	2.0 mm
Dia. of shaft	2.4 mm
Dia. of head	6.0 mm

Drill bit for:
Threaded hole 2.5 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cancellous Screws—*continued***6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws**

With large hexagonal socket
(3.5 mm width across flats)

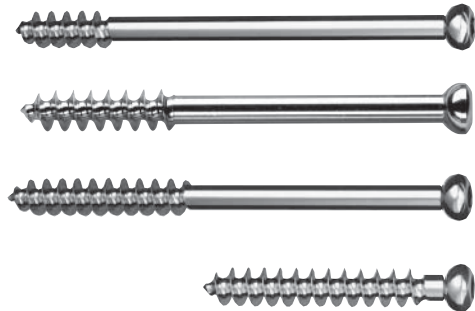
Profile:

Dia. of thread 6.5 mm
Dia. of core 3.0 mm
Dia. of shaft* 4.5 mm
Dia. of head 8.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 3.2 mm
Gliding hole* 4.5 mm (in hard bone for shaft)

*Not applicable for fully threaded screws



Total Length mm	16 mm Thread Length	24 mm Thread Length	32 mm Thread Length	Fully Threaded
20	—	—	—	218.020
25	—	—	—	218.025
30	216.030	—	—	218.030
35	216.035	—	—	218.035
40	216.040	216.240	—	218.040
45	216.045	216.245	217.045	218.045
50	216.050	216.250	217.050	218.050
55	216.055	216.255	217.055	218.055
60	216.060	216.260	217.060	218.060
65	216.065	216.265	217.065	218.065
70	216.070	216.270	217.070	218.070
75	216.075	216.275	217.075	218.075
80	216.080	216.280	217.080	218.080
85	216.085	216.285	217.085	218.085
90	216.090	216.290	217.090	218.090
95	216.095	216.295	217.095	218.095
100	216.100	216.300	217.100	218.100
105	216.105	216.305	217.105	218.105
110	216.110	216.310	217.110	218.110
115	216.115	216.315	217.115	218.115
120	216.120	216.320	217.120	218.120
125	216.125	216.325	217.125	218.125
130	216.130	216.330	217.130	218.130
135	216.135	216.335	217.135	218.135
140	216.140	216.340	217.140	218.140
145	216.145	216.345	217.145	218.145
150	216.150	216.350	217.150	218.150

For 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws:

Use Washer, 13.0 mm (219.99) or Spiked Washer, 13.5 mm/6.5 mm (219.951).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cancellous Screws—*continued*

6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws

With large hexagonal socket
3.5 mm width across flats

Profile:

Dia. of thread 6.5 mm
Threaded pitch 2.75 mm
Dia. of core 3.2 mm
Dia. of shaft* 4.5 mm
Dia. of head 8.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 3.2 mm
Gliding hole* 4.5 mm (in hard bone for shaft)

*Not applicable for fully threaded screws



Total Length, mm	16 mm Thread Length	32 mm Thread Length	Fully Threaded
25	—	—	418.025
30	416.030	—	418.030
35	416.035	—	418.035
40	416.040	—	418.040
45	416.045	417.045	418.045
50	416.050	417.050	418.050
55	416.055	417.055	418.055
60	416.060	417.060	418.060
65	416.065	417.065	418.065
70	416.070	417.070	418.070
75	416.075	417.075	418.075
80	416.080	417.080	418.080
85	416.085	417.085	418.085
90	416.090	417.090	418.090
95	416.095	417.095	418.095
100	416.100	417.100	418.100
105	416.105	417.105	418.105
110	416.110	417.110	418.110
115	416.115	417.115	—
120	416.120	417.120	—
125	—	417.125	—
130	—	417.130	—
135	—	417.135	—
140	—	417.140	—
145	—	417.145	—
150	—	417.150	—

For 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws:

Use Washer, 13.0 mm (219.99) or Spiked Washer, 13.5 mm/6.5 mm (219.951).

Screws

Cancellous Screws—*continued*

6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, with 4.0 mm core diameter

	Total Length		Total Length
218.009	60 mm	218.017	100 mm
218.010	65	218.018	105
218.011	70	218.019	110
218.012	75	218.215	115
218.013	80	218.220	120
218.014	85	218.225	125
218.015	90	218.230	130
218.016	95		



Dia. of Thread	2.4 mm
Thread pitch	2.75 mm
Dia. of core	4.0 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:	
Threaded hole	3.2 mm
Gliding hole	4.5 mm

6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws, with 4.0 mm core diameter

	Total Length		Total Length
418.009	60 mm	418.017	100 mm
418.010	65	418.018	105
418.011	70	418.019	110
418.012	75	418.215	115
418.013	80	418.220	120
418.014	85	418.225	125
418.015	90	418.230	130
418.016	95		



Dia. of Thread	2.4 mm
Thread pitch	2.75 mm
Dia. of core	4.0 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:	
Threaded hole	3.2 mm
Gliding hole	4.5 mm

Cannulated Conical Screws

3.7 mm Cannulated Conical Screws

	Total Length	Thread Length
02.240.210	10 mm	6 mm
02.240.212	12	8
02.240.214	14	8
02.240.216	16	8
02.240.218	18	8
02.240.220	20	15
02.240.222	22	15
02.240.224	24	15
02.240.226	26	15
02.240.228	28	15
02.240.230	30	15
02.240.232	32	25
02.240.234	34	25
02.240.236	36	25
02.240.238	38	25
02.240.240	40	25
02.240.242	42	25



	Total Length	Thread Length
02.240.244	44	25
02.240.246	46	25
02.240.248	48	25
02.240.250	50	25
02.240.252	52	25
02.240.254	54	25
02.240.256	56	25
02.240.258	58	25
02.240.260	60	25
02.240.265	65	25
02.240.270	70	25
02.240.275	75	25
02.240.280	80	25
02.240.285	85	25
02.240.290	90	25
02.240.295	95	25

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Conical Screws — *continued*

5.0 mm Cannulated Conical Screws

With smooth conical heads and self-drilling, self-tapping tips
With 4.0 mm hexagonal socket



	Total Length
02.205.240	40 mm
02.205.245	45
02.205.250	50
02.205.255	55
02.205.260	60
02.205.265	65
02.205.270	70
02.205.275	75
02.205.280	80
02.205.285	85
02.205.290	90
02.205.295	95

Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
Thread pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	4.4 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.4 mm

Drill bit for:	
Threaded hole (optional)	4.3 mm

Use with 5.0 mm Screw Nut (222.578)
Use 2.5 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 200 mm (310.243)

5.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Conical Screws

With smooth conical heads and self-drilling, self-tapping tips
With 4.0 mm hexagonal socket



	Total Length
04.205.240	40 mm
04.205.245	45
04.205.250	50
04.205.255	55
04.205.260	60
04.205.265	65
04.205.270	70
04.205.275	75
04.205.280	80
04.205.285	85
04.205.290	90
04.205.295	95

Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
Thread pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	4.4 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.4 mm

Drill bit for:	
Threaded hole (optional)	4.3 mm

Use with 5.0 mm Titanium Screw Nut (422.578)
Use 2.5 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 200 mm (310.243)

Screws

Cannulated Conical Screws — *continued***7.3 mm Cannulated Conical Screws, partially threaded**

With smooth conical heads and self-drilling, self-tapping tips



	Total Length		Total Length
02.207.450	50 mm	02.207.500	100 mm
02.207.455	55	02.207.505	105
02.207.460	60	02.207.510	110
02.207.465	65	02.207.515	115
02.207.470	70	02.207.520	120
02.207.475	75	02.207.525	125
02.207.480	80	02.207.530	130
02.207.485	85	02.207.535	135
02.207.490	90	02.207.540	140
02.207.495	95	02.207.545	145

Profile:

Dia. of thread	7.3 mm
Threaded pitch	2.0 mm
Dia. of core	5.0 mm

Drill Bit for:

Threaded hole (optional)	5.0 mm
--------------------------	--------

7.3 mm Cannulated Conical Screws, with 4.0 mm hexagonal socket

With smooth conical heads and self-drilling, self-tapping tips



	Total Length
02.207.250	50 mm
02.207.255	55
02.207.260	60
02.207.265	65
02.207.270	70
02.207.275	75
02.207.280	80
02.207.285	85
02.207.290	90
02.207.295	95

Profile:

Dia. of thread	7.3 mm
Threaded pitch	2.0 mm
Dia. of core	5.0 mm

Drill Bit for:

Threaded hole (optional)	5.0 mm
--------------------------	--------

Cannulated Locking Screws

3.7 mm Cannulated Locking Screws

	Total Length		Total Length
02.240.010	10 mm	02.240.044	44
02.240.012	12	02.240.046	46
02.240.014	14	02.240.048	48
02.240.016	16	02.240.050	50
02.240.018	18	02.240.052	52
02.240.020	20	02.240.054	54
02.240.022	22	02.240.056	56
02.240.024	24	02.240.058	58
02.240.026	26	02.240.060	60
02.240.028	28	02.240.065	65
02.240.030	30	02.240.070	70
02.240.032	32	02.240.075	75
02.240.034	34	02.240.080	80
02.240.036	36	02.240.085	85
02.240.038	38	02.240.090	90
02.240.040	40	02.240.095	95
02.240.042	42		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Locking Screws — *continued*

5.0 mm Cannulated Locking Screws, with 4.0 mm hexagonal socket
With threaded conical heads and self-drilling, self-tapping tips



	Total Length
02.205.025	25 mm
02.205.030	30
02.205.035	35
02.205.040	40
02.205.045	45
02.205.050	50
02.205.055	55
02.205.060	60
02.205.065	65
02.205.070	70
02.205.075	75
02.205.080	80
02.205.085	85

	Total Length
02.205.090	90 mm
02.205.095	95
02.205.100	100
02.205.105	105
02.205.110	110
02.205.115	115
02.205.120	120
02.205.125	125
02.205.130	130
02.205.135	135
02.205.140	140
02.205.145	145

Profile:

Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
Threaded pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	4.4 mm

Drill Bit for:

Threaded hole (optional)	4.3 mm
--------------------------	--------

5.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Locking Screws, with 4.0 mm hexagonal socket
With threaded conical heads and self-drilling, self-tapping tips



	Total Length
04.205.025	25 mm
04.205.030	30
04.205.035	35
04.205.040	40
04.205.045	45
04.205.050	50
04.205.055	55
04.205.060	60

	Total Length
04.205.065	65 mm
04.205.070	70
04.205.075	75
04.205.080	80
04.205.085	85
04.205.090	90
04.205.095	95

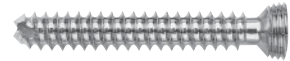
Profile:

Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
Threaded pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	4.4 mm

Drill Bit for:

Threaded hole (optional)	4.3 mm
--------------------------	--------

7.3 mm Cannulated Locking Screws, with 4.0 mm hexagonal socket
With threaded conical heads and self-drilling, self-tapping tips



	Total Length
02.207.020	20 mm
02.207.025	25
02.207.030	30
02.207.035	35
02.207.040	40
02.207.045	45
02.207.050	50
02.207.055	55
02.207.060	60
02.207.065	65
02.207.070	70
02.207.075	75
02.207.080	80

	Total Length
02.207.085	85 mm
02.207.090	90
02.207.095	95
02.207.100	100
02.207.105	105
02.207.110	110
02.207.115	115
02.207.120	120
02.207.125	125
02.207.130	130
02.207.135	135
02.207.140	140
02.207.145	145

Profile:

Dia. of thread	7.3 mm
Threaded pitch	2.0 mm
Dia. of core	5.0 mm

Drill Bit for:

Threaded hole (optional)	5.0 mm
--------------------------	--------

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws

2.4 mm Cannulated Screws

With T8 StarDrive recess



Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread
10 mm	—	211.810
11	—	211.811
12	—	211.812
13	—	211.813
14	—	211.814
15	—	211.815
16	—	211.816
17	211.841	211.817
18	211.842	211.818
19	211.843	211.819
20	211.844	211.820
22	211.845	211.822
24	211.846	211.824
26	211.847	211.826
28	211.848	211.828
30	211.849	211.830

**Profile:**

Dia. of thread	2.4 mm
Thread pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	1.7 mm
Dia. of head	3.5 mm

Drill Bit for:

Threaded hole	1.7 mm
---------------	--------

3.0 mm Cannulated Screws, short thread

With cruciform recess

Self-drilling, self-tapping



	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length	Dia. of thread	3.0 mm
202.608	8 mm	4 mm	202.622	22 mm	5 mm	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
202.609	9	4	202.623	23	5	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
202.610	10	4	202.624	24	6	Dia. of cannulation	1.2 mm
202.611	11	4	202.625	25	6	Dia. of head	4.0 mm
202.612	12	4	202.626	26	6		
202.613	13	4	202.627	27	6		
202.614	14	4	202.628	28	6	Drill bit for:	
202.615	15	4	202.629	29	6	Threaded hole	2.0 mm
202.616	16	4	202.630	30	6	(optional)	(310.221)
202.617	17	4	202.632	32	6		
202.618	18	5	202.634	34	7		
202.619	19	5	202.636	36	7		
202.620	20	5	202.638	38	8		
202.621	21	5	202.640	40	8		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued*

3.0 mm Cannulated Screws, long thread

With cruciform recess
Self-drilling, self-tapping



	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length		
202.714	14 mm	6 mm	202.725	25 mm	10 mm	Dia. of thread	3.0 mm
202.715	15	7	202.726	26	12	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
202.716	16	7	202.727	27	12	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
202.717	17	8	202.728	28	12	Dia. of cannulation	1.2 mm
202.718	18	8	202.729	29	12	Dia. of head	4.0 mm
202.719	19	9	202.730	30	14		
202.720	20	9	202.732	32	14	Drill bit for:	
202.721	21	9	202.734	34	16	Threaded hole	2.0 mm
202.722	22	10	202.736	36	16	(optional)	(310.221)
202.723	23	10	202.738	38	18		
202.724	24	10	202.740	40	18		

For 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws, use:

1.1 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (292.622) or
1.1 mm Non-Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (292.623)
Threaded Washer, (219.89) or Washer, 6.5 mm (219.972).

3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws, short thread

With cruciform recess
Self-drilling, self-tapping



	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length		
402.608	8 mm	4 mm	402.622	22 mm	5 mm	Dia. of thread	3.0 mm
402.609	9	4	402.623	23	5	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
402.610	10	4	402.624	24	6	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
402.611	11	4	402.625	25	6	Dia. of cannulation	1.2 mm
402.612	12	4	402.626	26	6	Dia. of head	4.0 mm
402.613	13	4	402.627	27	6		
402.614	14	4	402.628	28	6	Drill bit for:	
402.615	15	4	402.629	29	6	Threaded hole	2.0 mm
402.616	16	4	402.630	30	6	(optional)	(310.221)
402.617	17	4	402.632	32	6		
402.618	18	5	402.634	34	7		
402.619	19	5	402.636	36	7		
402.620	20	5	402.638	38	8		
402.621	21	5	402.640	40	8		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued***3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws, long thread**

With cruciform recess
Self-drilling, self-tapping



	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length	Dia. of thread	3.0 mm
402.714	14 mm	6 mm	402.725	25 mm	10 mm	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
402.715	15	7	402.726	26	12	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
402.716	16	7	402.727	27	12	Dia. of cannulation	1.2 mm
402.717	17	8	402.728	28	12	Dia. of head	4.0 mm
402.718	18	8	402.729	29	12		
402.719	19	9	402.730	30	14	Drill bit for:	
402.720	20	9	402.732	32	14	Threaded hole	2.0 mm
402.721	21	9	402.734	34	16	(optional)	(310.221)
402.722	22	10	402.736	36	16		
402.723	23	10	402.738	38	18		
402.724	24	10	402.740	40	18		

For 3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws, use:

1.1 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (292.622) or
1.1 mm Non-Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (292.623)
Titanium Threaded Washer (419.89) or
Titanium Washer, 6.5 mm (419.972)

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued*

3.5 mm Cannulated Screws, partially threaded

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)

Profile:

Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.25 mm
Dia. of core	2.5 mm
Dia. of shaft	2.5 mm
Dia. of cannulation	1.35 mm
Dia. of head	5.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.7 mm (310.67)
---------------	-----------------



Total Length, mm	Partially Threaded	Thread Length, mm	Fully Threaded
10	205.010	5	205.210
12	205.012	5	205.212
14	205.014	5	205.214
16	205.016	6	205.216
18	205.018	6	205.218
20	205.020	7	205.220
22	205.022	7	205.222
24	205.024	8	205.224
26	205.026	8	205.226
28	205.028	9	205.228
30	205.030	10	205.230
32	205.032	11	205.232
34	205.034	11	205.234
36	205.036	12	205.236
38	205.038	12	205.238
40	205.040	13	205.240
42	205.042	14	205.242
44	205.044	14	205.244
46	205.046	15	205.246
48	205.048	15	205.248
50	205.050	16	205.250

For 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws:

Use 1.25 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 150 mm (292.62).

Use Washer, 7.0 mm (219.98).

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued***4.0 mm Cannulated Screws**

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)
Self-drilling, self-tapping

Profile:

Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	2.25 mm
Dia. of shaft	2.6 mm
Dia. of cannulation	1.35 mm
Dia. of head	5.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 2.7 mm (310.67)
(optional)



Total Length	Short Thread (Thread = 1/3 screw length)	Long Thread (Thread = 1/2 screw length)	Total Length	Short Thread (Thread = 1/3 screw length)	Long Thread (Thread = 1/2 screw length)
10 mm	207.610	—	40 mm	207.640	207.740
12	207.612	—	42	207.642	207.742
14	207.614	—	44	207.644	207.744
16	207.616	207.716	46	207.646	207.746
18	207.618	207.718	48	207.648	207.748
20	207.620	207.720	50	207.650	207.750
22	207.622	207.722	52	207.652	207.752
24	207.624	207.724	54	207.654	207.754
26	207.626	207.726	56	207.656	207.756
28	207.628	207.728	58	207.658	207.758
30	207.630	207.730	60	207.660	207.760
32	207.632	207.732	64	207.664	207.764
34	207.634	207.734	68	207.668	207.768
36	207.636	207.736	72	207.672	207.772
38	207.638	207.738			

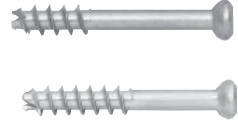
Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued*

4.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)
Self-drilling, self-tapping



Profile:

Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	2.25 mm
Dia. of shaft	2.6 mm
Dia. of cannulation	1.35 mm
Dia. of head	5.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole (optional)	2.7 mm (310.67)
-----------------------------	-----------------

Total Length	Short Thread (Thread = 1/3 screw length)	Long Thread (Thread = 1/2 screw length)	Total Length	Short Thread (Thread = 1/3 screw length)	Long Thread (Thread = 1/2 screw length)
10 mm	407.610	—	40 mm	407.640	407.740
12	407.612	—	42	407.642	407.742
14	407.614	—	44	407.644	407.744
16	407.616	407.716	46	407.646	407.746
18	407.618	407.718	48	407.648	407.748
20	407.620	407.720	50	407.650	407.750
22	407.622	407.722	52	407.652	407.752
24	407.624	407.724	54	407.654	407.754
26	407.626	407.726	56	407.656	407.756
28	407.628	407.728	58	407.658	407.758
30	407.630	407.730	60	407.660	407.760
32	407.632	407.732	64	407.664	407.764
34	407.634	407.734	68	407.668	407.768
36	407.636	407.736	72	407.672	407.772
38	407.638	407.738			

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued***4.5 mm Cannulated Screws**

With large hexagonal socket (3.5 mm width across flats)
Self-drilling, self-tapping

Profile:

Dia. of thread	4.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	2.7 mm
Dia. of shaft	3.1 mm
Dia. of cannulation	1.75 mm
Dia. of head	6.5 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 3.2 mm (310.65)
(optional)

Gliding hole 4.5 mm (310.66)
(optional)



Total Length	Partially Threaded (Thread = 1/3 screw length)	Fully Threaded	Total Length	Partially Threaded (Thread = 1/3 screw length)	Fully Threaded
20 mm	214.520	214.720	46 mm	214.546	214.746
22	214.522	214.722	48	214.548	214.748
24	214.524	214.724	50	214.550	214.750
26	214.526	214.726	52	214.552	214.752
28	214.528	214.728	54	214.554	214.754
30	214.530	214.730	56	214.556	214.756
32	214.532	214.732	60	214.560	214.760
34	214.534	214.734	64	214.564	214.764
36	214.536	214.736	68	214.568	214.768
38	214.538	214.738	72	214.572	214.772
40	214.540	214.740	76	214.576	214.776
42	214.542	214.742	80	214.580	214.777
44	214.544	214.744			

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued*

4.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

With large hexagonal socket (3.5 mm width across flats)
Self-drilling, self-tapping

Profile:

Dia. of thread	4.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	2.7 mm
Dia. of shaft	3.1 mm
Dia. of cannulation	1.75 mm
Dia. of head	6.5 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole
(optional) 3.2 mm (310.65)

Gliding hole
(optional) 4.5 mm (310.66)



Total Length	Partially Threaded (Thread = 1/3 screw length)		Total Length	Partially Threaded (Thread = 1/3 screw length)	
	Fully Threaded	Fully Threaded		Fully Threaded	Fully Threaded
20 mm	414.520	414.720	46 mm	414.546	414.746
22	414.522	414.722	48	414.548	414.748
24	414.524	414.724	50	414.550	414.750
26	414.526	414.726	52	414.552	414.752
28	414.528	414.728	54	414.554	414.754
30	414.530	414.730	56	414.556	414.756
32	414.532	414.732	60	414.560	414.760
34	414.534	414.734	64	414.564	414.764
36	414.536	414.736	68	414.568	414.768
38	414.538	414.738	72	414.572	414.772
40	414.540	414.740	76	414.576	414.776
42	414.542	414.742	80	414.580	414.777
44	414.544	414.744			

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued***6.5 mm Cannulated Screws**

With 4.0 mm hexagonal socket

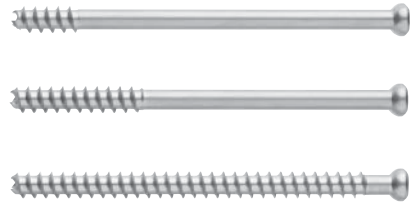
Profile:

Dia. of thread	6.5 mm
Thread pitch	2.75 mm
Dia. of core	4.5 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.8 mm
Dia. of cannulation	2.9 mm
Dia. of head	7.9 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 5.0 mm (310.63)
(optional)

Gliding hole 7.3 mm (310.495)
(optional)



Total Length	16 mm Thread Length	32 mm Thread Length	Fully Threaded
20 mm	—	—	208.460
25	—	—	208.461
30	208.401	—	208.462
35	208.402	—	208.463
40	208.403	—	208.464
45	208.404	208.431	208.465
50	208.405	208.432	208.466
55	208.406	208.433	208.467
60	208.407	208.434	208.468
65	208.408	208.435	208.469
70	208.409	208.436	208.470
75	208.410	208.437	208.471
80	208.411	208.438	208.472
85	208.412	208.439	208.473
90	208.413	208.440	208.474
95	208.414	208.441	208.475
100	208.415	208.442	208.476
105	208.416	208.443	208.477
110	208.417	208.444	208.478
115	208.418	208.445	208.479
120	208.419	208.446	208.480
125	208.420	208.447	208.481
130	208.421	208.448	208.482
135	208.422	208.449	—
140	208.423	208.450	208.483
145	208.424	208.451	—
150	208.425	208.452	208.484
160	208.426	208.453	208.485
170	208.427	208.454	208.486
180	208.428	208.455	208.487

Use 2.8 mm Threaded Guide Wire (292.68).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued*

6.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws

With 4.0 mm hexagonal socket

Profile:

Dia. of thread	6.5 mm
Thread pitch	2.75 mm
Dia. of core	4.5 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.8 mm
Dia. of cannulation	2.9 mm
Dia. of head	7.9 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole (optional) 5.0 mm (310.63)

Gliding hole (optional) 7.3 mm (310.495)



Total Length	16 mm Thread Length	32 mm Thread Length	Fully Threaded
20 mm	—	—	408.460
25	—	—	408.461
30	408.401	—	408.462
35	408.402	—	408.463
40	408.403	—	408.464
45	408.404	408.431	408.465
50	408.405	408.432	408.466
55	408.406	408.433	408.467
60	408.407	408.434	408.468
65	408.408	408.435	408.469
70	408.409	408.436	408.470
75	408.410	408.437	408.471
80	408.411	408.438	408.472
85	408.412	408.439	408.473
90	408.413	408.440	408.474
95	408.414	408.441	408.475
100	408.415	408.442	408.476
105	408.416	408.443	408.477
110	408.417	408.444	408.478
115	408.418	408.445	408.479
120	408.419	408.446	408.480
125	408.420	408.447	408.481
130	408.421	408.448	408.482
135	408.422	408.449	—
140	408.423	408.450	408.483
145	408.424	408.451	—
150	408.425	408.452	408.484
160	408.426	408.453	408.485
170	408.427	408.454	408.486
180	408.428	408.455	408.487

Use 2.8 mm Threaded Guide Wire (292.68).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued***7.0 mm Cannulated Screws**

With large hexagonal socket (3.5 mm width across flats)

Profile:

Dia. of thread	7.0 mm
Thread pitch	2.75 mm
Dia. of core	4.5 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.5 mm
Dia. of cannulation	2.1 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 4.5 mm (310.69)



Total Length	16 mm Thread Length	32 mm Thread Length	Fully Threaded
20 mm	—	—	209.420
25	—	—	209.425
30	208.030	—	209.430
35	208.035	—	209.435
40	208.040	—	209.440
45	208.045	209.045	209.445
50	208.050	209.050	209.450
55	208.055	209.055	209.455
60	208.060	209.060	209.460
65	208.065	209.065	209.465
70	208.070	209.070	209.470
75	208.075	209.075	209.475
80	208.080	209.080	209.480
85	208.085	209.085	209.485
90	208.090	209.090	209.490
95	208.095	209.095	209.495
100	208.100	209.100	209.500
105	208.105	209.105	209.505
110	208.110	209.110	209.510
115	208.115	209.115	209.515
120	208.120	209.120	209.520
125	208.125	209.125	209.525
130	208.130	209.130	209.530
135	208.135	209.135	—
140	208.140	209.140	—
145	208.145	209.145	—
150	208.150	209.150	—

Use 2.0 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm (292.65).

Use Washer, 13.0 mm (219.99).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued*

7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

With large hexagonal socket (4.0 mm width across flats)
Self-drilling, self-tapping

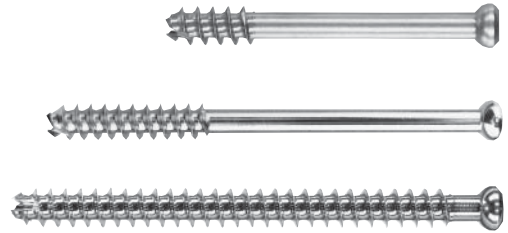
Profile:

Dia. of thread	7.3 mm
Thread pitch	2.75 mm
Dia. of core	4.5 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.8 mm
Dia. of cannulation	2.9 mm
Dia. of head	8.2 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole (optional) 5.0 mm (310.63)

Gliding hole (optional) 7.3 mm (310.495)



Total Length	16 mm Thread Length	32 mm Thread Length	Fully Threaded
20 mm	—	—	209.620
25	—	—	209.625
30	208.830	—	209.630
35	208.835	—	209.635
40	208.840	—	209.640
45	208.845	209.845	209.645
50	208.850	209.850	209.650
55	208.855	209.855	209.655
60	208.860	209.860	209.660
65	208.865	209.865	209.665
70	208.870	209.870	209.670
75	208.875	209.875	209.675
80	208.880	209.880	209.680
85	208.885	209.885	209.685
90	208.890	209.890	209.690
95	208.895	209.895	209.695
100	208.900	209.900	209.700
105	208.905	209.905	209.705
110	208.910	209.910	209.710
115	208.915	209.915	209.715
120	208.920	209.920	209.720
125	208.925	209.925	209.725
130	208.930	209.930	209.730
135	208.935	209.935	209.735
140	208.940	209.940	209.740
145	208.945	209.945	209.745
150	208.950	209.950	209.750
155	208.955	209.955	209.755
160	208.960	209.960	209.760
165	208.965	209.965	209.765
170	208.970	209.970	209.770
175	208.975	209.975	209.775
180	208.980	209.980	209.780

Use 2.0 mm Threaded Guide Wire (292.68).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cannulated Screws—*continued***7.3 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws**

With large hexagonal socket (4.0 mm width across flats)
Self-drilling, self-tapping

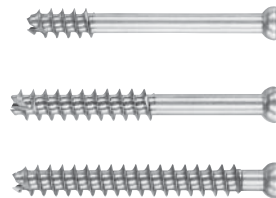
Profile:

Dia. of thread	7.3 mm
Thread pitch	2.75 mm
Dia. of core	4.5 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.8 mm
Dia. of cannulation	2.9 mm
Dia. of head	8.2 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 5.0 mm (310.63)
(optional)

Gliding hole 7.3 mm (310.495)
(optional)



Total Length	16 mm Thread Length	32 mm Thread Length	Fully Threaded
20 mm	—	—	409.620
25	—	—	409.625
30	408.830	—	409.630
35	408.835	—	409.635
40	408.840	—	409.640
45	408.845	409.845	409.645
50	408.850	409.850	409.650
55	408.855	409.855	409.655
60	408.860	409.860	409.660
65	408.865	409.865	409.665
70	408.870	409.870	409.670
75	408.875	409.875	409.675
80	408.880	409.880	409.680
85	408.885	409.885	409.685
90	408.890	409.890	409.690
95	408.895	409.895	409.695
100	408.900	409.900	409.700
105	408.905	409.905	409.705
110	408.910	409.910	409.710
115	408.915	409.915	409.715
120	408.920	409.920	409.720
125	408.925	409.925	409.725
130	408.930	409.930	409.730
135	408.935	409.935	—
140	408.940	409.940	—
145	408.945	409.945	—
150	408.950	409.950	—

Use 2.0 mm Threaded Guide Wire (292.68).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Conical Screws

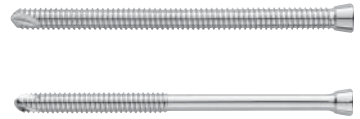
3.5 mm Conical Screws, self-tapping

Profile:

Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
Thread pitch	0.8 mm
Dia. of core	2.9 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.8 mm
---------------	--------



Total Length	Partially Threaded	Fully Threaded
40 mm	212.417	212.317
45	212.419	212.319
50	212.421	212.321
55	212.423	212.323
60	212.424	212.324
65	212.425	212.325
70	212.426	212.326
75	212.427	212.327
80	212.428	212.328
85	212.429	212.329
90	212.430	212.330
95	212.431	212.331

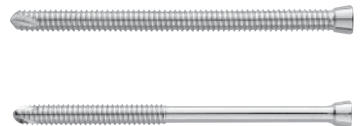
3.5 mm Titanium Conical Screws, self-tapping

Profile:

Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
Thread pitch	0.8 mm
Dia. of core	2.9 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.8 mm
---------------	--------



Total Length	Partially Threaded	Fully Threaded
40 mm	412.417	412.317
45	412.419	412.319
50	412.421	412.321
55	412.423	412.323
60	412.424	412.324
65	412.425	412.325
70	412.426	412.326
75	412.427	412.327
80	412.428	412.328
85	412.429	412.329
90	412.430	412.330
95	412.431	412.331

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws

1.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With cruciform recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	1.0 mm
200.526	6 mm	200.531	11 mm	Thread pitch	0.25 mm
200.527	7	200.532	12	Dia. of core	0.7 mm
200.528	8	200.533	13	Dia. of head	1.6 mm
200.529	9	200.534	14		
200.530	10			Drill bit for:	
				Threaded hole	0.76 mm
				Gliding hole	1.0 mm

1.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With cruciform recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	1.0 mm
400.526	6 mm	400.531	11 mm	Thread pitch	0.25 mm
400.527	7	400.532	12	Dia. of core	0.7 mm
400.528	8	400.533	13	Dia. of head	1.6 mm
400.529	9	400.534	14		
400.530	10			Drill bit for:	
				Threaded hole	0.76 mm
				Gliding hole	1.0 mm

1.3 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With cruciform recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	1.3 mm
200.686	6 mm	200.692	12 mm	Thread pitch	0.5 mm
200.687	7	200.693	13	Dia. of core	0.9 mm
200.688	8	200.694	14	Dia. of head	2.4 mm
200.689	9	200.696	16		
200.690	10	200.698	18		
200.691	11			Drill bit for:	
				Threaded hole	1.0 mm
				Gliding hole	1.3 mm

1.3 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With cruciform recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	1.3 mm
400.686	6 mm	400.692	12 mm	Thread pitch	0.5 mm
400.687	7	400.693	13	Dia. of core	0.9 mm
400.688	8	400.694	14	Dia. of head	2.4 mm
400.689	9	400.696	16		
400.690	10	400.698	18		
400.691	11			Drill bit for:	
				Threaded hole	1.0 mm
				Gliding hole	1.3 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued*

1.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess

	Length
02.214.106	6 mm
02.214.107	7
02.214.108	8
02.214.109	9
02.214.110	10
02.214.111	11
02.214.112	12
02.214.113	13
02.214.114	14
02.214.115	15
02.214.116	16
02.214.118	18
02.214.120	20
02.214.122	22
02.214.124	24



1.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess

	Length
04.214.106	6 mm
04.214.107	7
04.214.108	8
04.214.109	9
04.214.110	10
04.214.111	11
04.214.112	12
04.214.113	13
04.214.114	14
04.214.115	15
04.214.116	16
04.214.118	18
04.214.120	20
04.214.122	22
04.214.124	24



Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued***1.5 mm Cortex Screws**

With cruciform recess

**Profile:**

Dia. of thread	1.5 mm
Thread pitch	0.5 mm
Dia. of core	1.1 mm
Dia. of head	3.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	1.1 mm
Gliding hole	1.5 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
6 mm	200.006	200.806	13 mm	—	200.813
7	200.007	200.807	14	200.014	200.814
8	200.008	200.808	16	200.016	200.816
9	200.009	200.809	18	200.018	200.818
10	200.010	200.810	20	200.020	200.820
11	200.011	200.811	22	—	200.822
12	200.012	200.812	24	—	200.824

1.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

With cruciform recess

**Profile:**

Dia. of thread	1.5 mm
Thread pitch	0.5 mm
Dia. of core	1.1 mm
Dia. of head	3.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	1.1 mm
Gliding hole	1.5 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
6 mm	400.006	400.806	14 mm	400.014	400.814
7	400.007	400.807	16	400.016	400.816
8	400.008	400.808	18	400.018	400.818
9	400.009	400.809	20	400.020	400.820
10	400.010	400.810	22	400.022	400.822
11	400.011	400.811	24	400.024	400.824
12	400.012	400.812			

Also available: 1.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, for Modular Hand System (400.806.96–400.824.96), with an additional 13 mm size (400.813.96).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—continued

2.0 mm Cortex Screws

With cruciform recess



Profile:

Dia. of thread	2.0 mm
Thread pitch	0.6 mm
Dia. of core	1.4 mm
Dia. of head	3.5 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	1.5 mm
Gliding hole	2.0 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
6 mm	201.006	201.806	24 mm	201.024	201.824
7	—	201.807	26	201.026	201.826
8	201.008	201.808	28	201.028	201.828
9	—	201.809	30	201.030	201.830
10	201.010	201.810	32	201.032	201.832
11	—	201.811	34	201.034	201.834
12	201.012	201.812	36	201.036	201.836
13	—	201.813	38	201.038	201.838
14	201.014	201.814	40	201.040	201.840
16	201.016	201.816	42	201.042	—
18	201.018	201.818	44	201.044	—
20	201.020	201.820	46	201.046	—
22	201.022	201.822			

2.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

With cruciform recess



Profile:

Dia. of thread	2.0 mm
Thread pitch	0.6 mm
Dia. of core	1.4 mm
Dia. of head	3.5 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	1.5 mm
Gliding hole	2.0 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
6 mm	401.006	401.806	24 mm	401.024	401.824
8	401.008	401.808	26	401.026	401.826
10	401.010	401.810	28	401.028	401.828
12	401.012	401.812	30	401.030	401.830
14	401.014	401.814	32	401.032	401.832
16	401.016	401.816	34	401.034	401.834
18	401.018	401.818	36	401.036	401.836
20	401.020	401.820	38	401.038	401.838
22	401.022	401.822			

Also available: 2.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping, for Modular Hand System (401.806.96–401.838.96), with the following additional sizes: 7 mm, 9 mm, 11 mm, and 13 mm.

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued***2.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping**

With T6 StarDrive recess



Total Length		Total Length	
6 mm	201.356.97	20 mm	201.370.97
7	201.357.97	22	201.372.97
8	201.358.97	24	201.374.97
9	201.359.97	26	201.375.97
10	201.360.97	28	201.376.97
11	201.361.97	30	201.377.97
12	201.362.97	32	201.378.97
13	201.363.97	34	201.379.97
14	201.364.97	36	201.380.97
16	201.366.97	38	201.381.97
18	201.368.97	40	201.382.97

2.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With T6 StarDrive recess



Total Length		Total Length	
6 mm	401.356.97	20 mm	401.370.97
7	401.357.97	22	401.372.97
8	401.358.97	24	401.374.97
9	401.359.97	26	401.375.97
10	401.360.97	28	401.376.97
11	401.361.97	30	401.377.97
12	401.362.97	32	401.378.97
13	401.363.97	34	401.379.97
14	401.364.97	36	401.380.97
16	401.366.97	38	401.381.97
18	401.368.97	40	401.382.97

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—continued

2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With cruciform recess



Profile:

Thread pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	1.7 mm
Dia. of head	3.5 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	1.8 mm
Gliding hole	2.4 mm

Total Length	3.5 mm Head Diameter	4.5 mm Head Diameter
6 mm	201.676	201.636
7	201.677	201.637
8	201.678	201.638
9	201.679	201.639
10	201.680	201.640
11	201.681	201.641
12	201.612	201.642
13	201.683	201.643
14	201.614	201.644
15	201.685	—
16	201.616	201.646
18	201.618	201.648
20	201.620	201.650
22	201.622	201.652
24	201.624	201.654
26	201.626	201.656
28	201.628	201.658
30	201.630	201.660
32	201.686	201.662
34	201.687	201.664
36	201.688	201.666
38	201.689	201.668
40	201.690	201.670
42	201.691	—
44	201.692	—
46	201.693	—
48	201.694	—
50	201.695	—
52	201.696	—
54	201.697	—
56	201.698	—
58	201.699	—
60	201.700	—

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—continued

2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With cruciform recess

**Profile:**

Thread pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	1.7 mm
Dia. of head	3.5 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	1.8 mm
Gliding hole	2.4 mm

Total Length	3.5 mm	4.5 mm
	Head Diameter	Head Diameter
6 mm	—	401.506.96
7	—	401.507.96
8	—	401.508.96
9	—	401.509.96
10	—	401.510.96
11	—	401.511.96
12	401.612	401.512.96
13	—	401.513.96
14	401.614	401.514.96
16	401.616	401.516.96
18	401.618	401.518.96
20	401.620	401.520.96
22	401.622	401.522.96
24	401.624	401.524.96
26	401.626	401.526.96
28	401.628	401.528.96
30	401.630	401.530.96
32	—	401.532.96
34	—	401.534.96
36	—	401.536.96
38	—	401.538.96
40	—	401.540.96

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—continued

2.4 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	2.4 mm
201.756	6 mm	201.782	32 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
201.758	8	201.784	34	Dia. of core	1.7 mm
201.760	10	201.786	36	Dia. of head	4.0 mm
201.762	12	201.788	38		
201.764	14	201.790	40	Drill bit for:	
201.766	16	02.210.942	42	Threaded hole	1.8 mm
201.768	18	02.210.944	44	Gliding hole	2.4 mm
201.770	20	02.210.946	46		
201.772	22	02.210.948	48		
201.774	24	02.210.950	50		
201.776	26	02.210.952	52		
201.778	28	02.210.954	54		
201.780	30	02.210.956	56		

2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	2.4 mm
401.756	6 mm	401.782	32 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
401.758	8	401.784	34	Dia. of core	1.7 mm
401.760	10	401.786	36	Dia. of head	4.0 mm
401.762	12	401.788	38		
401.764	14	401.790	40	Drill bit for:	
401.766	16	04.210.942	42	Threaded hole	1.8 mm
401.768	18	04.210.944	44	Gliding hole	2.4 mm
401.770	20	04.210.946	46		
401.772	22	04.210.948	48		
401.774	24	04.210.950	50		
401.776	26	04.210.952	52		
401.778	28	04.210.954	54		
401.780	30	04.210.956	56		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued***2.7 mm Cortex Screws**

With spherical head and small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)

**Profile:**

Dia. of thread	2.7 mm
Thread pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	1.9 mm
Dia. of head	5.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.0 mm
Gliding hole	2.7 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
6 mm	202.006	202.806	30	202.030	202.830
8	202.008	202.808	32	202.032	202.832
10	202.010	202.810	34	202.034	202.834
12	202.012	202.812	36	202.036	202.836
14	202.014	202.814	38	202.038	202.838
16	202.016	202.816	40	202.040	202.840
18	202.018	202.818	45	202.045	202.845
20	202.020	202.820	46	—	202.846
22	202.022	202.822	48	—	202.848
24	202.024	202.824	50	202.050	202.850
26	202.026	202.826	55	202.055	202.855
28	202.028	202.828			

Use Washer, 7.0 mm (219.98) or Spiked Washer, 8.0 mm/3.2 mm (219.931).

Screws

Cortex Screws—continued

2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

With spherical head and small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)



Profile:

Dia. of thread	2.7 mm
Thread pitch	1.0 mm
Dia. of core	1.9 mm
Dia. of head	5.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.0 mm
Gliding hole	2.7 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
6 mm	402.006	402.806	28	402.028	402.828
8	402.008	402.808	30	402.030	402.830
10	402.010	402.810	32	402.032	402.832
12	402.012	402.812	34	402.034	402.834
14	402.014	402.814	36	402.036	402.836
16	402.016	402.816	38	402.038	402.838
18	402.018	402.818	40	402.040	402.840
20	402.020	402.820	45	—	402.845
22	402.022	402.822	50	—	402.850
24	402.024	402.824	55	—	402.855
26	402.026	402.826			

Use Washer, 7.0 mm (419.98).

2.7 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With T8 StarDrive recess



Total Length	Total Length	Dia. of thread	2.7 mm
202.870 10 mm	202.894 34 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
202.872 12	202.896 36	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
202.874 14	202.898 38	Dia. of head	5.0 mm
202.876 16	202.900 40		
202.878 18	202.962 42	Drill bit for:	
202.880 20	202.963 44	Threaded hole	2.0 mm
202.882 22	202.965 46	Gliding hole	2.7 mm
202.884 24	202.966 48		
202.886 26	202.967 50		
202.888 28	202.968 55		
202.890 30	202.969 60		
202.892 32			

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued***2.7 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping**

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	2.7 mm
402.870	10 mm	402.894	34 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
402.872	12	402.896	36	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
402.874	14	402.898	38	Dia. of head	5.0 mm
402.876	16	402.900	40		
402.878	18	402.962	42	Drill bit for:	
402.880	20	402.963	44	Threaded hole	2.0 mm
402.882	22	402.965	46	Gliding hole	2.7 mm
402.884	24	402.966	48		
402.886	26	402.967	50		
402.888	28	402.968	55		
402.890	30	402.969	60		
402.892	32				

3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With T15 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
02.200.010	10 mm	02.200.050	50 mm	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
02.200.012	12	02.200.055	55	Dia. of core	2.4 mm
02.200.014	14	02.200.060	60	Dia. of head	6.0 mm
02.200.016	16	02.200.065	65		
02.200.018	18	02.200.070	70	Drill bit for:	
02.200.020	20	02.200.075	75	Threaded hole	2.5 mm
02.200.022	22	02.200.080	80	Gliding hole	3.5 mm
02.200.024	24	02.200.085	85		
02.200.026	26	02.200.090	90		
02.200.028	28	02.200.095	95		
02.200.030	30	02.200.100	100		
02.200.032	32	02.200.105	105		
02.200.034	34	02.200.110	110		
02.200.036	36	02.200.115	115		
02.200.038	38	02.200.120	120		
02.200.040	40	02.200.125	125		
02.200.042	42	02.200.130	130		
02.200.044	44	02.200.135	135		
02.200.045	45	02.200.140	140		
02.200.046	46	02.200.145	145		
02.200.048	48	02.200.150	150		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued*

3.5 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)



Profile:

Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.25 mm
Dia. of core	2.4 mm
Dia. of head	6.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.5 mm
Gliding hole	3.5 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
10 mm	204.010	204.810	45	204.045	204.845
12	204.012	204.812	46	—	204.846
14	204.014	204.814	48	—	204.848
16	204.016	204.816	50	204.050	204.850
18	204.018	204.818	55	204.055	204.855
20	204.020	204.820	60	204.060	204.860
22	204.022	204.822	65	204.065	204.865
24	204.024	204.824	70	204.070	204.870
26	204.026	204.826	75	204.075	204.875
28	204.028	204.828	80	204.080	204.880
30	204.030	204.830	85	204.085	204.885
32	204.032	204.832	90	204.090	204.890
34	204.034	204.834	95	204.095	204.895
36	204.036	204.836	100	204.100	204.900
38	204.038	204.838	105	204.105	204.905
40	204.040	204.840	110	204.110	204.910
42	—	204.842	115	204.115	—
44	—	204.844	120	204.120	—

For 3.5 mm Cortex Screws:

Use Washer, 7.0 mm (219.98), or

Spiked Washer, 13.5 mm/4.0 mm (219.941).

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued***3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, self-tapping**

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)

**Profile:**

Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.25 mm
Dia. of core	2.4 mm
Dia. of head	6.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.5 mm
Gliding hole	3.5 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
10 mm	404.010	404.810	30	404.030	404.830
12	404.012	404.812	32	404.032	404.832
14	404.014	404.814	34	404.034	404.834
16	404.016	404.816	36	404.036	404.836
18	404.018	404.818	38	404.038	404.838
20	404.020	404.820	40	404.040	404.840
22	404.022	404.822	45	404.045	404.845
24	404.024	404.824	50	404.050	404.850
26	404.026	404.826	55	404.055	404.855
28	404.028	404.828	60	404.060	—

For 3.5 mm Cortex Screws:

Use Washer, 7.0 mm (219.98), or

Spiked Washer, 13.5 mm/4.0 mm (219.941).

3.5 mm Pelvic Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)



	Total Length		Total Length
204.640	40 mm	204.700	100 mm
204.645	45	204.705	105
204.650	50	204.710	110
204.655	55	204.715	115
204.660	60	204.720	120
204.665	65	204.725	125
204.670	70	204.730	130
204.675	75	204.735	135
204.680	80	204.740	140
204.685	85	204.745	145
204.690	90	204.750	150
204.695	95		

Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.25 mm
Dia. of core	2.4 mm
Dia. of head	6.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	2.5 mm
Gliding hole	3.5 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—continued

4.0 mm Cortex Screws, self-tapping

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)



Total Length		Total Length		Dia. of thread	
206.414	14 mm	206.446	46 mm	Thread pitch	4.0 mm
206.416	16	206.448	48	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
206.418	18	206.450	50	Dia. of core	2.9 mm
206.420	20	206.452	52	Dia. of head	6.0 mm
206.422	22	206.454	54		
206.424	24	206.456	56	Drill bit for:	
206.426	26	206.458	58	Threaded hole	2.9 mm
206.428	28	206.460	60	Gliding hole	4.0 mm
206.430	30	206.465	65		
206.432	32	206.470	70		
206.434	34	206.475	75		
206.436	36	206.480	80		
206.438	38	206.485	85		
206.440	40	206.490	90		
206.442	42	206.495	95		
206.444	44	206.500	100		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued***4.5 mm Cortex Screws**

With large hexagonal socket (3.5 mm width across flats)

**Profile:**

Dia. of thread	4.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	3.0 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	3.2 mm
Gliding hole	4.5 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
14 mm	214.014	214.814	64 mm	214.064	214.864
16	214.016	214.816	66	214.066	214.866
18	214.018	214.818	68	214.068	214.868
20	214.020	214.820	70	214.070	214.870
22	214.022	214.822	72	214.072	214.872
24	214.024	214.824	74	214.074	214.874
26	214.026	214.826	76	214.076	214.876
28	214.028	214.828	78	214.078	214.878
30	214.030	214.830	80	214.080	214.880
32	214.032	214.832	85	214.085	214.885
34	214.034	214.834	90	214.090	214.890
36	214.036	214.836	95	214.095	214.895
38	214.038	214.838	100	214.100	214.900
40	214.040	214.840	105	214.105	214.905
42	214.042	214.842	110	214.110	214.910
44	214.044	214.844	115	214.115	214.915
46	214.046	214.846	120	214.120	214.920
48	214.048	214.848	125	214.125	214.925
50	214.050	214.850	130	214.130	214.930
52	214.052	214.852	135	214.135	214.935
54	214.054	214.854	140	214.140	214.940
56	214.056	214.856	145	214.145	—
58	214.058	214.858	150	214.150	—
60	214.060	214.860	155	214.155	—
62	214.062	214.862	160	214.160	—

Use Nut for 4.5 mm Cortex Screw (219.96).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Cortex Screws—*continued*

4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

With large hexagonal socket (3.5 mm width across flats)



Profile:

Dia. of thread	4.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	3.0 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole	3.2 mm
Gliding hole	4.5 mm

Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping	Total Length	Standard	Self-Tapping
14 mm	414.014	414.814	62 mm	414.062	414.862
16	414.016	414.816	64	414.064	414.864
18	414.018	414.818	66	414.066	414.866
20	414.020	414.820	68	414.068	414.868
22	414.022	414.822	70	414.070	414.870
24	414.024	414.824	72	414.072	414.872
26	414.026	414.826	74	414.074	414.874
28	414.028	414.828	76	414.076	414.876
30	414.030	414.830	78	414.078	414.878
32	414.032	414.832	80	414.080	414.880
34	414.034	414.834	85	414.085	414.885
36	414.036	414.836	90	414.090	414.890
38	414.038	414.838	95	414.095	414.895
40	414.040	414.840	100	414.100	414.900
42	414.042	414.842	105	414.105	414.905
44	414.044	414.844	110	414.110	414.910
46	414.046	414.846	115	414.115	414.915
48	414.048	414.848	120	414.120	414.920
50	414.050	414.850	125	414.125	414.925
52	414.052	414.852	130	414.130	414.930
54	414.054	414.854	135	414.135	414.935
56	414.056	414.856	140	414.140	414.940
58	414.058	414.858	145	—	414.945
60	414.060	414.860			

Use Titanium Nut for 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws (419.96).

Screws

Headless Compression Screws

1.5 mm Headless Compression Screws

Total Length

9 mm	02.230.109
10	02.230.110
11	02.230.111
12	02.230.112
13	02.230.113
14	02.230.114

Total Length

15	02.230.115
16	02.230.116
17	02.230.117
18	02.230.118
19	02.230.119
20	02.230.120



1.5 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screws

Total Length

9 mm	04.230.109
10	04.230.110
11	04.230.111
12	04.230.112
13	04.230.113
14	04.230.114

Total Length

15	04.230.115
16	04.230.116
17	04.230.117
18	04.230.118
19	04.230.119
20	04.230.120



Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Headless Compression Screws—*continued*

2.4 mm Headless Compression Screws, cannulated



Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread	Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread
9 mm	02.226.209	—	23 mm	02.226.223	02.226.323
10	02.226.210	—	24	02.226.224	02.226.324
11	02.226.211	—	25	02.226.225	02.226.325
12	02.226.212	—	26	02.226.226	02.226.326
13	02.226.213	—	27	02.226.227	02.226.327
14	02.226.214	—	28	02.226.228	02.226.328
15	02.226.215	—	29	02.226.229	02.226.329
16	02.226.216	—	30	02.226.230	02.226.330
17	02.226.217	02.226.317	32	02.226.232	02.226.332
18	02.226.218	02.226.318	34	02.226.234	02.226.334
19	02.226.219	02.226.319	36	02.226.236	02.226.336
20	02.226.220	02.226.320	38	02.226.238	02.226.338
21	02.226.221	02.226.321	40	02.226.240	02.226.340
22	02.226.222	02.226.322			

2.4 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screws, cannulated



Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread	Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread
9 mm	04.226.209	—	23 mm	04.226.223	04.226.323
10	04.226.210	—	24	04.226.224	04.226.324
11	04.226.211	—	25	04.226.225	04.226.325
12	04.226.212	—	26	04.226.226	04.226.326
13	04.226.213	—	27	04.226.227	04.226.327
14	04.226.214	—	28	04.226.228	04.226.328
15	04.226.215	—	29	04.226.229	04.226.329
16	04.226.216	—	30	04.226.230	04.226.330
17	04.226.217	04.226.317	32	04.226.232	04.226.332
18	04.226.218	04.226.318	34	04.226.234	04.226.334
19	04.226.219	04.226.319	36	04.226.236	04.226.336
20	04.226.220	04.226.320	38	04.226.238	04.226.338
21	04.226.221	04.226.321	40	04.226.240	04.226.340
22	04.226.222	04.226.322			

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Headless Compression Screws—*continued***3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws**

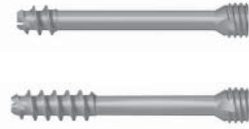
With T8 StarDrive recess

Profile:

Dia. of thread 3.0 mm
 Thread pitch 1.25 mm
 Dia. of core 2.0 mm
 Dia. of cannulation 1.1 mm

Drill bit for:

Threaded hole 2.0 mm



Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread	Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread
10 mm	02.226.010	—	23 mm	02.226.023	02.226.123
11	02.226.011	—	24	02.226.024	02.226.124
12	02.226.012	—	25	02.226.025	02.226.125
13	02.226.013	—	26	02.226.026	02.226.126
14	02.226.014	—	27	02.226.027	02.226.127
15	02.226.015	—	28	02.226.028	02.226.128
16	02.226.016	02.226.116	29	02.226.029	02.226.129
17	02.226.017	02.226.117	30	02.226.030	02.226.130
18	02.226.018	02.226.118	32	02.226.032	02.226.132
19	02.226.019	02.226.119	34	02.226.034	02.226.134
20	02.226.020	02.226.120	36	02.226.036	02.226.136
21	02.226.021	02.226.121	38	02.226.038	02.226.138
22	02.226.022	02.226.122	40	02.226.040	02.226.140

3.0 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screws

With T8 StarDrive recess

Profile:

Dia. of thread 3.0 mm
 Thread pitch 1.25 mm
 Dia. of core 2.0 mm
 Dia. of cannulation 1.1 mm



Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread	Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread
10 mm	04.226.010	—	23 mm	04.226.023	04.226.123
11	04.226.011	—	24	04.226.024	04.226.124
12	04.226.012	—	25	04.226.025	04.226.125
13	04.226.013	—	26	04.226.026	04.226.126
14	04.226.014	—	27	04.226.027	04.226.127
15	04.226.015	—	28	04.226.028	04.226.128
16	04.226.016	04.226.116	29	04.226.029	04.226.129
17	04.226.017	04.226.117	30	04.226.030	04.226.130
18	04.226.018	04.226.118	32	04.226.032	04.226.132
19	04.226.019	04.226.119	34	04.226.034	04.226.134
20	04.226.020	04.226.120	36	04.226.036	04.226.136
21	04.226.021	04.226.121	38	04.226.038	04.226.138
22	04.226.022	04.226.122	40	04.226.040	04.226.140

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Headless Compression Screws—*continued*

4.5 mm Headless Compression Screws [◇]

Short thread: shaft thread length is approximately 20% of screw length
Long thread: shaft thread length is approximately 40% of screw length



Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread	Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread
20	02.226.620	—	52	02.226.652	02.226.752
22	02.226.622	—	54	02.226.654	02.226.754
24	02.226.624	—	56	02.226.656	02.226.756
26	02.226.626	—	58	02.226.658	02.226.758
28	02.226.628	—	60	02.226.660	02.226.760
30	02.226.630	02.226.730	65	02.226.665	02.226.765
32	02.226.632	02.226.732	70	02.226.670	02.226.770
34	02.226.634	02.226.734	75	02.226.675	02.226.775
36	02.226.636	02.226.736	80	02.226.680	02.226.780
38	02.226.638	02.226.738	85	02.226.685	02.226.785
40	02.226.640	02.226.740	90	02.226.690	02.226.790
42	02.226.642	02.226.742	95	02.226.695	02.226.795
44	02.226.644	02.226.744	100	02.226.700	02.226.800
46	02.226.646	02.226.746	105	02.226.705S*	02.226.805S*
48	02.226.648	02.226.748	110	02.226.710S*	02.226.810S*
50	02.226.650	02.226.750			

4.5 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screws [◇]

Short thread: shaft thread length is approximately 20% of screw length
Long thread: shaft thread length is approximately 40% of screw length



Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread	Total Length	Short Thread	Long Thread
20	04.226.620	—	52	04.226.652	04.226.752
22	04.226.622	—	54	04.226.654	04.226.754
24	04.226.624	—	56	04.226.656	04.226.756
26	04.226.626	—	58	04.226.658	04.226.758
28	04.226.628	—	60	04.226.660	04.226.760
30	04.226.630	04.226.730	65	04.226.665	04.226.765
32	04.226.632	04.226.732	70	04.226.670	04.226.770
34	04.226.634	04.226.734	75	04.226.675	04.226.775
36	04.226.636	04.226.736	80	04.226.680	04.226.780
38	04.226.638	04.226.738	85	04.226.685	04.226.785
40	04.226.640	04.226.740	90	04.226.690	04.226.790
42	04.226.642	04.226.742	95	04.226.695	04.226.795
44	04.226.644	04.226.744	100	04.226.700	04.226.800
46	04.226.646	04.226.746	105	04.226.705S*	04.226.805S*
48	04.226.648	04.226.748	110	04.226.710S*	04.226.810S*
50	04.226.650	04.226.750			

*Available sterile only.

[◇]Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Headless Compression Screws—*continued*6.5 mm Headless Compression Screws[◇]

Total Length	16 mm Thread	32 mm Thread	Total Length	16 mm Thread	32 mm Thread
30	02.227.030	—	95	02.227.095	02.227.295
35	02.227.035	—	100	02.227.100	02.227.300
40	02.227.040	—	105	02.227.105	02.227.305
45	02.227.045	02.227.245	110	02.227.110	02.227.310
50	02.227.050	02.227.250	115	02.227.115	02.227.315
55	02.227.055	02.227.255	120	02.227.120	02.227.320
60	02.227.060	02.227.260	125	02.227.125	02.227.325
65	02.227.065	02.227.265	130	02.227.130	02.227.330
70	02.227.070	02.227.270	135	02.227.135	02.227.335
75	02.227.075	02.227.275	140	02.227.140	02.227.340
80	02.227.080	02.227.280	145	02.227.145	02.227.345
85	02.227.085	02.227.285	150	02.227.150	02.227.350
90	02.227.090	02.227.290			

6.5 mm Titanium Headless Compression Screws[◇]

Total Length	16 mm Thread	32 mm Thread	Total Length	16 mm Thread	32 mm Thread
30	04.227.030	—	95	04.227.095	04.227.295
35	04.227.035	—	100	04.227.100	04.227.300
40	04.227.040	—	105	04.227.105	04.227.305
45	04.227.045	04.227.245	110	04.227.110	04.227.310
50	04.227.050	04.227.250	115	04.227.115	04.227.315
55	04.227.055	04.227.255	120	04.227.120	04.227.320
60	04.227.060	04.227.260	125	04.227.125	04.227.325
65	04.227.065	04.227.265	130	04.227.130	04.227.330
70	04.227.070	04.227.270	135	04.227.135	04.227.335
75	04.227.075	04.227.275	140	04.227.140	04.227.340
80	04.227.080	04.227.280	145	04.227.145	04.227.345
85	04.227.085	04.227.285	150	04.227.150	04.227.350
90	04.227.090	04.227.290			

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Helix Blades

Helix Blades for LCP DHHS[◇]

For use with LCP DHHS Plates

	Length		Length
282.234	75 mm	282.242	115
282.235	80	282.243	120
282.236	85	282.244	125
282.237	90	282.245	130
282.238	95	282.246	135
282.239	100	282.247	140
282.240	105	282.248	145
282.241	110	282.249	150



[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Lag Screws

DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws

For use with DHS and DCS Plates and DHS/DCS One-Step Instrumentation

Profile:

Thread length:	22.0 mm
Dia. of shaft:	8.0 mm
Dia. of core:	8.2 mm
Dia. of cannulation:	2.7 mm



Length, mm	12.0 mm Thread	14.0 mm Thread
	Diameter	Diameter
50	280.251	280.651
55	280.255	280.655
60	280.260	280.660
65	280.265	280.665
70	280.270	280.670
75	280.275	280.675
80	280.280	280.680
85	280.285	280.685
90	280.290	280.690
95	280.295	280.695
100	280.301	280.701
105	280.305	280.705
110	280.310	280.710
115	280.315	280.715
120	280.320	280.720
125	280.325	280.725
130	280.330	280.730
135	280.335	280.735
140	280.340	280.740
145	280.345	280.745

Note: Short DHS/DCS Lag Screws (50, 55 and 60 mm) should be used only with the short barrel DHS plates or with DCS plates; these screws are too short for use with the standard barrel DHS plates.

Use 2.5 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm (900.723).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Lag Screws — *continued*

DHS/DCS Lag Screws

For use with DHS and DCS Plates

Profile:

Thread length: 22.0 mm
 Dia. of shaft: 8.0 mm
 Dia. of core: 8.2 mm
 Dia. of cannulation: 2.7 mm



Length, mm	12.7 mm Thread		14.0 mm Thread	
	Diameter		Diameter	
50	280.501		280.454	
55	280.550		280.455	
60	280.600		280.460	
65	280.650		280.465	
70	280.700		280.470	
75	280.750		280.475	
80	280.800		280.480	
85	280.850		280.485	
90	280.900		280.490	
95	280.950		280.495	
100	280.000		280.500	
105	280.050		280.505	
110	280.100		280.510	
115	280.150		280.515	
120	280.200		280.520	
125	280.250		280.525	
130	280.300		280.530	
135	280.350		280.535	
140	280.400		280.540	
145	280.451		280.545	

Note: Short DHS/DCS Lag Screws (50, 55 and 60 mm) should be used only with the short barrel DHS plates or with DCS plates; these screws are too short for use with the standard barrel DHS plates.

Use 2.5 mm Threaded Guide Wire, 230 mm (900.723).

Locking Head Screws

5.0 mm Titanium Locking Head Screws, self-tapping

Total Length		Total Length	
413.324	24 mm	413.346	46 mm
413.326	26	413.348	48
413.328	28	413.350	50
413.330	30	413.355	55
413.332	32	413.360	60
413.334	34	413.365	65
413.336	36	413.370	70
413.338	38	413.375	75
413.340	40	413.380	80
413.342	42	413.385	85
413.344	44	413.390	90



Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Locking Screws

497.78 1.8 mm Titanium Locking Screw, 5 mm



1.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess

	Total Length		Total Length
02.214.006	6 mm	02.214.014	14 mm
02.214.007	7	02.214.015	15
02.214.008	8	02.214.016	16
02.214.009	9	02.214.018	18
02.214.010	10	02.214.020	20
02.214.011	11	02.214.022	22
02.214.012	12	02.214.024	24
02.214.013	13		



1.5 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with T4 StarDrive recess

	Total Length		Total Length
04.214.006	6 mm	04.214.014	14 mm
04.214.007	7	04.214.015	15
04.214.008	8	04.214.016	16
04.214.009	9	04.214.018	18
04.214.010	10	04.214.020	20
04.214.011	11	04.214.022	22
04.214.012	12	04.214.024	24
04.214.013	13		



Screws

Locking Screws — *continued*

2.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

	Total Length		Total Length
201.876	6 mm	201.886	16 mm
201.877	7	201.888	18
201.878	8	201.890	20
201.879	9	201.892	22
201.880	10	201.894	24
201.881	11	201.896	26
201.882	12	201.898	28
201.883	13	201.900	30
201.884	14		



2.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping, with StarDrive recess

	Total Length		Total Length
401.876	6 mm	401.886	16 mm
401.877	7	401.888	18
401.878	8	401.890	20
401.879	9	401.892	22
401.880	10	401.894	24
401.881	11	401.896	26
401.882	12	401.898	28
401.883	13	401.900	30
401.884	14		



2.4 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping

With T8 StarDrive recess

	Total Length		Total Length		2.4 mm
212.806	6 mm	212.820	20 mm	Dia. of thread	
212.808	8	212.822	22	Thread pitch	0.6 mm
212.810	10	212.824	24	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
212.812	12	212.826	26	Drill bit for:	
212.814	14	212.828	28	Threaded hole	1.8 mm
212.816	16	212.830	30		
212.818	18				



Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Locking Screws—*continued*

2.4 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	2.4 mm
412.806	6 mm	412.820	20 mm	Thread pitch	0.6 mm
412.808	8	412.822	22	Dia. of core	1.9 mm
412.810	10	412.824	24	Drill bit for: Threaded hole	1.8 mm
412.812	12	412.826	26		
412.814	14	412.828	28		
412.816	16	412.830	30		
412.818	18				

2.7 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	2.7 mm
202.210	10 mm	202.234	34 mm	Thread pitch	0.6 mm
202.212	12	202.236	36	Dia. of core	2.1 mm
202.214	14	202.238	38	Drill bit for: Threaded hole	2.0 mm
202.216	16	202.240	40		
202.218	18	202.242	42		
202.220	20	202.244	44		
202.222	22	202.246	46		
202.224	24	202.248	48		
202.226	26	202.250	50		
202.228	28	202.255	50		
202.230	30	202.260	60		
202.232	32				

2.7 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	2.7 mm
402.206	6 mm	402.230	30 mm	Thread pitch	0.6 mm
402.207	7	402.232	32	Dia. of core	2.1 mm
402.208	8	402.234	34	Drill bit for: Threaded hole	2.0 mm
402.209	9	402.236	36		
402.210	10	402.238	38		
402.212	12	402.240	40		
402.214	14	402.242	42		
402.216	16	402.244	44		
402.218	18	402.246	46		
402.220	20	402.248	48		
402.222	22	402.250	50		
402.224	24	402.255	55		
402.226	26	402.260	60		
402.228	28				

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Locking Screws—*continued***3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping**

For use with small fragment Locking Compression Plates
With T15 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
212.101	10 mm	212.117	40 mm	Thread pitch	0.8 mm
212.102	12	212.118	42	Dia. of core	2.9 mm
212.103	14	212.119	45		
212.104	16	212.120	48	Drill bit for:	
212.105	18	212.121	50	Threaded hole	2.8 mm
212.106	20	212.123	55		
212.107	22	212.124	60		
212.108	24	212.125	65		
212.109	26	212.126	70		
212.110	28	212.127	75		
212.111	30	212.128	80		
212.112	32	212.129	85		
212.113	34	212.130	90		
212.115	36	212.131	95		
212.116	38				

3.5 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping

For use with small fragment Locking Compression Plates
With threaded conical head and T15 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
412.101	10 mm	412.116	38 mm	Thread pitch	0.8 mm
412.102	12	412.117	40	Dia. of core	2.9 mm
412.103	14	412.119	45		
412.104	16	412.121	50	Drill bit for:	
412.105	18	412.123	55	Threaded hole	2.8 mm
412.106	20	412.124	60		
412.107	22	412.125	65		
412.108	24	412.126	70		
412.109	26	412.127	75		
412.110	28	412.128	80		
412.111	30	412.129	85		
412.112	32	412.130	90		
412.113	34	412.131	95		
412.115	36				

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Locking Screws—*continued*

3.5 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping

For use with Locking Calcaneal Plates

With threaded head and small hexagonal recess (2.5 mm across flats)



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
213.018	18 mm	213.032	32 mm	Thread pitch	0.8 mm
213.020	20	213.034	34	Dia. of core	2.9 mm
213.022	22	213.036	36		
213.024	24	213.038	38	Drill bit for:	
213.026	26	213.040	40	Threaded hole	2.8 mm (310.28)
213.028	28	213.045	45		
213.030	30	213.050	50		

4.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping

For use with large fragment Locking Compression Plates

With T25 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
02.204.014	14 mm	02.204.040	40	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
02.204.016	16	02.204.042	42	Dia. of core	3.4 mm
02.204.018	18	02.204.044	44		
02.204.020	20	02.204.046	46	Drill bit for:	
02.204.022	22	02.204.048	48	Threaded hole	3.2 mm
02.204.024	24	02.204.050	50		
02.204.026	26	02.204.052	52		
02.204.028	28	02.204.054	54		
02.204.030	30	02.204.056	56		
02.204.032	32	02.204.058	58		
02.204.034	34	02.204.060	60		
02.204.036	36	02.204.062	62		
02.204.038	38				

4.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping

For use with large fragment Locking Compression Plates

With threaded conical head and T25 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
04.204.014	14 mm	04.204.040	40	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
04.204.016	16	04.204.042	42	Dia. of core	3.4 mm
04.204.018	18	04.204.044	44		
04.204.020	20	04.204.046	46	Drill bit for:	
04.204.022	22	04.204.048	48	Threaded hole	3.2 mm
04.204.024	24	04.204.050	50		
04.204.026	26	04.204.052	52		
04.204.028	28	04.204.054	54		
04.204.030	30	04.204.056	56		
04.204.032	32	04.204.058	58		
04.204.034	34	04.204.060	60		
04.204.036	36	04.204.062	62		
04.204.038	38				

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Locking Screws—*continued***4.0 mm Locking Screws**

With self-tapping tips

With threaded conical head and large hexagonal recess (4.0 mm across flats)

For use with the Locking Periarticular Plating System



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	4.0 mm
222.580	14 mm	02.204.440	40 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
222.581	16	222.588	42	Dia. of core	3.4 mm
222.582	18	02.204.444	44		
02.204.420	20	222.589	46	Drill bit for:	
222.583	22	02.204.448	48	Threaded hole	3.2 mm (310.31)
02.204.424	24	222.590	50		
222.584	26	02.204.452	52		
02.204.428	28	222.591	54		
222.585	30	02.204.456	56		
02.204.432	32	222.592	58		
222.586	34	02.204.460	60		
02.204.436	36	222.593	62		
222.587	38				

5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-tapping

For use with large fragment Locking Compression Plates

With T25 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length	Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
212.201	14 mm	212.215	42	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
212.202	16	212.216	44	Dia. of core	4.4 mm
212.203	18	212.217	46		
212.204	20	212.218	48	Drill bit for:	
212.205	22	212.219	50	Threaded hole	4.3 mm
212.206	24	212.220	55		
212.207	26	212.221	60		
212.208	28	212.222	65		
212.209	30	212.223	70		
212.210	32	212.224	75		
212.211	34	212.225	80		
212.212	36	212.226	85		
212.213	38	212.227	90		
212.214	40				

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Locking Screws—*continued*

5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling

With T25 StarDrive recess

PHOTO
NOT AVAILABLE

	Total Length		Total Length
212.251	14	212.260	55
212.252	18	212.261	60
212.253	22	212.262	65
212.254	26	212.263	70
212.255	30	212.264	75
212.256	35	212.265	80
212.257	40	212.266	85
212.258	45	212.267	90
212.259	50		

5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling

With T25 StarDrive recess

PHOTO
NOT AVAILABLE

	Total Length		Total Length
412.251	14	412.260	55
412.252	18	412.261	60
412.253	22	412.262	65
412.254	26	412.263	70
412.255	30	412.264	75
412.256	35	412.265	80
412.257	40	412.266	85
412.258	45	412.267	90
412.259	50		

5.0 mm Locking Screws, self-drilling

With hexagonal socket

PHOTO
NOT AVAILABLE

	Total Length		Total Length
213.414	14	213.455	55
213.418	18	213.460	60
213.422	22	213.465	65
213.426	26	213.470	70
213.430	30	213.475	75
213.435	35	213.480	80
213.440	40	213.485	85
213.445	45	213.490	90
213.450	50		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Locking Screws—*continued***5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling**

With hexagonal socket

PHOTO
NOT AVAILABLE

	Total Length		Total Length
413.414	14	413.455	55
413.418	18	413.460	60
413.422	22	413.465	65
413.426	26	413.470	70
413.430	30	413.475	75
413.435	35	413.480	80
413.440	40	413.485	85
413.445	45	413.490	90
413.450	50		

5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-drilling

For use with LISS

With threaded conical head and 3.5 mm hexagonal recess



	Total Length	Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
422.391	18 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
422.392	26	Dia. of core	4.4 mm
422.393	40		
422.394	55		
422.395	65		
422.396	75		
422.397	85		

5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws, self-tapping

For use with LISS

With threaded conical head and 3.5 mm hexagonal recess



	Total Length	Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
422.402	14 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
422.404	18	Dia. of core	4.4 mm
		Drill bit for:	
		Threaded hole	4.3 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Malleolar Screws

4.5 mm Malleolar Screws

With 3.5 mm hexagonal socket



	Total Length	Thread Length
215.025	25 mm	12 mm
215.030	30	15
215.035	35	18
215.040	40	20
215.045	45	22
215.050	50	24
215.055	55	26
215.060	60	28
215.065	65	30
215.070	70	32
215.075	75	34
215.080	80	36
215.085	85	38
215.090	90	40
215.095	95	42
215.100	100	44
215.105	105	46
215.110	110	48
215.115	115	50
215.120	120	52

Dia. of thread	4.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	3.0 mm
Dia. of shaft	3.0 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:	
Threaded hole	3.2 mm

Midfoot Fusion Bolts

6.5 mm Midfoot Fusion Bolts[◇]



	Total Length	Total Length
02.111.150	50	02.111.210 110
02.111.155	55	02.111.215 115
02.111.160	60	02.111.220 120
02.111.165	65	02.111.225 125
02.111.170	70	02.111.230 130
02.111.175	75	02.111.235 135
02.111.180	80	02.111.240 140
02.111.185	85	02.111.245 145
02.111.190	90	02.111.250 150
02.111.195	95	02.111.255 155
02.111.200	100	02.111.260 160
02.111.205	105	

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Midfoot Fusion Bolts—*continued*6.5 mm Titanium Midfoot Fusion Bolts [◇]

	Total Length	Total Length	
04.111.150	50	04.111.210	110
04.111.155	55	04.111.215	115
04.111.160	60	04.111.220	120
04.111.165	65	04.111.225	125
04.111.170	70	04.111.230	130
04.111.175	75	04.111.235	135
04.111.180	80	04.111.240	140
04.111.185	85	04.111.245	145
04.111.190	90	04.111.250	150
04.111.195	95	04.111.255	155
04.111.200	100	04.111.260	160
04.111.205	105		



Periprosthetic Screws

5.0 mm Periprosthetic Locking Screws, self-tapping [◇]

	Total Length
02.221.458	8 mm
02.221.460	10 mm
02.221.462	12 mm
222.402	14 mm
222.404	18 mm

5.0 mm Periprosthetic Locking Screws, self-tapping [◇]

For use with large fragment Locking Compression Plates
With T25 StarDrive recess

	Total Length	Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
02.221.508	8 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
02.221.510	10	Dia. of core	4.4 mm
02.221.512	12		
02.221.514	14	Drill bit for:	
02.221.518	18	Threaded hole	4.3 mm

5.0 mm Titanium Periprosthetic Locking Screws, self-tapping [◇]

For use with large fragment Locking Compression Plates
With T25 StarDrive recess

	Total Length	Dia. of thread	5.0 mm
04.221.508	8 mm	Thread pitch	1.0 mm
04.221.510	10	Dia. of core	4.4 mm
04.221.512	12		
		Drill bit for:	
		Threaded hole	4.3 mm



[◇]Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Shaft Screws

3.5 mm Shaft Screws

With small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)



	Total Length	Thread Length		
204.216	16 mm	6 mm	Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
204.218	18	6	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
204.220	20	6	Dia. of core	2.4 mm
204.222	22	6	Dia. of shaft	3.5 mm
204.224	24	10	Dia. of head	6.0 mm
204.226	26	10		
204.228	28	10	Drill bit for:	
204.230	30	10	Threaded hole	2.5 mm
204.232	32	12	Gliding hole	3.5 mm
204.234	34	12		
204.236	36	12		
204.238	38	12		
204.240	40	12		
204.245	45	15		
204.250	50	15		

Use Washer, 7.0 mm (219.98), or
Spiked Washer, 13.5 mm/4.0 mm (219.941).

3.5 mm Titanium Shaft Screws

With spherical head and small hexagonal socket (2.5 mm width across flats)



	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length		
404.216	16 mm	6 mm	404.232	32 mm	12 mm	Dia. of thread	3.5 mm
404.218	18	6	404.234	34	12	Thread pitch	1.25 mm
404.220	20	6	404.236	36	12	Dia. of core	2.4 mm
404.222	22	6	404.238	38	12	Dia. of shaft	3.5 mm
404.224	24	10	404.240	40	12	Dia. of head	6.0 mm
404.226	26	10	404.245	45	15		
404.228	28	10	404.250	50	15	Drill bit for:	
404.230	30	10				Threaded hole	2.5 mm
						Gliding hole	3.5 mm

Use Titanium Washer, 7.0 mm (419.98).

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Shaft Screws—*continued***4.5 mm Shaft Screws**

With large hexagonal socket (3.5 mm width across flats)



	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length
214.222	22 mm	12 mm	214.252	52 mm	15 mm
214.224	24	12	214.254	54	15
214.226	26	12	214.256	56	15
214.228	28	12	214.258	58	15
214.230	30	12	214.260	60	15
214.232	32	12	214.264	64	18
214.234	34	12	214.268	68	18
214.236	36	12	214.272	72	18
214.238	38	12	214.276	76	18
214.240	40	12	214.280	80	18
214.242	42	12	214.285	85	22
214.244	44	12	214.290	90	22
214.246	46	12	214.295	95	26
214.248	48	12	214.300	100	26
214.250	50	12			

Dia. of thread	4.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	3.0 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.5 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:	
Threaded hole	3.2 mm
Gliding hole	4.5 mm

4.5 mm Titanium Shaft Screws

With large hexagonal socket (3.5 mm width across flats)



	Total Length	Thread Length		Total Length	Thread Length
414.222	22 mm	12 mm	414.254	54 mm	16 mm
414.224	24	12	414.256	56	16
414.226	26	13	414.258	58	16
414.228	28	13	414.260	60	16
414.230	30	13	414.264	64	20
414.232	32	13	414.268	68	20
414.234	34	13	414.272	72	20
414.236	36	13	414.276	76	20
414.238	38	13	414.280	80	20
414.240	40	13	414.285	85	23
414.242	42	13	414.290	90	23
414.244	44	13	414.295	95	26
414.246	46	13	414.300	100	26
414.248	48	13	414.305	105	26
414.250	50	13	414.310	110	26
414.252	52	16			

Dia. of thread	4.5 mm
Thread pitch	1.75 mm
Dia. of core	3.0 mm
Dia. of shaft	4.5 mm
Dia. of head	8.0 mm

Drill bit for:	
Threaded hole	3.2 mm
Gliding hole	4.5 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Variable Angle Locking Screws

2.4 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length
02.210.108	8 mm	02.210.134	34 mm
02.210.110	10	02.210.136	36
02.210.112	12	02.210.138	38
02.210.114	14	02.210.140	40
02.210.116	16	02.210.142	42
02.210.118	18	02.210.144	44
02.210.120	20	02.210.146	46
02.210.122	22	02.210.148	48
02.210.124	24	02.210.150	50
02.210.126	26	02.210.152	52
02.210.128	28	02.210.154	54
02.210.130	30	02.210.156	56
02.210.132	32		

2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws

With T8 StarDrive recess



	Total Length		Total Length
04.210.108	8 mm	04.210.134	34 mm
04.210.110	10	04.210.136	36
04.210.112	12	04.210.138	38
04.210.114	14	04.210.140	40
04.210.116	16	04.210.142	42
04.210.118	18	04.210.144	44
04.210.120	20	04.210.146	46
04.210.122	22	04.210.148	48
04.210.124	24	04.210.150	50
04.210.126	26	04.210.152	52
04.210.128	28	04.210.154	54
04.210.130	30	04.210.156	56
04.210.132	32		

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Variable Angle Locking Screws — *continued***2.7 mm Variable Angle Locking Screws, self-tapping,**
with T8 StarDrive recess

	Total Length		Total Length
02.211.010	10 mm	02.211.034	34 mm
02.211.012	12	02.211.036	36
02.211.014	14	02.211.038	38
02.211.016	16	02.211.040	40
02.211.018	18	02.211.042	42
02.211.020	20	02.211.044	44
02.211.022	22	02.211.046	46
02.211.024	24	02.211.048	48
02.211.026	26	02.211.050	50
02.211.028	28	02.211.052	52
02.211.030	30	02.211.054	54
02.211.032	32	02.211.056	56

2.7 mm Titanium Variable Angle Locking Screws, self-tapping,
with T8 StarDrive recess

	Total Length		Total Length
04.211.010	10 mm	04.211.034	34 mm
04.211.012	12	04.211.036	36
04.211.014	14	04.211.038	38
04.211.016	16	04.211.040	40
04.211.018	18	04.211.042	42
04.211.020	20	04.211.044	44
04.211.022	22	04.211.046	46
04.211.024	24	04.211.048	48
04.211.026	26	04.211.050	50
04.211.028	28	04.211.052	52
04.211.030	30	04.211.054	54
04.211.032	32	04.211.056	56

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Schuhli Assemblies

Schuhlies

For use with DCP and LC-DCP plates

Engages the screw and locks it to the plate at a 90° angle; allows the construct to act as a fixed angle device.

For 4.5 mm Cortex Screws and 4.5 mm DCP and LC-DCP Plates
219.404S Schuhli Assembly, sterile



For 3.5 mm Cortex Screws and 3.5 mm DCP and LC-DCP Plates
219.414S Schuhli Assembly, sterile

Titanium Schuhlies

For use with Titanium DCP and LC-DCP Plates

Engages the screw and locks it to the plate at a 90° angle;
 allows the construct to act as a fixed angle device.

419.404S Titanium Schuhli Assembly, sterile
 For 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws and 4.5 mm Titanium DCP and LC-DCP Plates



419.414S Titanium Schuhli Assembly, sterile
 For 3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws and 3.5 mm Titanium DCP and LC-DCP Plates

Washers

Washers

219.89 Threaded Washer

For 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws

5.5 mm thread diameter, 3.0 mm height, internal hexagonal drive



219.97 4.5 mm*, for mini screws

219.972 6.5 mm*, for 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws

219.98 7.0 mm*, for small screws

219.99 13.0 mm*, for large screws

219.91 10.0 mm*, for 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws

240.019 3.5 mm/4.5 mm Washer◊

Allows use of a 3.5 mm Cortex Screw in a 4.5 mm plate



*Outer diameter

◊ Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Washers—*continued*

Titanium Washers

- 419.89 Threaded Washer**
For 3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws
5.5 mm thread diameter, 3.0 mm height, internal hexagonal drive
- 419.972 6.5 mm***, for 3.0 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws
419.98 7.0 mm*, for small titanium screws
419.91 10.0 mm*, for 4.5 mm Titanium Cannulated Screws
419.99 13.0 mm*, for large titanium screws



*Outer diameter

Spherical Washers, sterile

For 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

- 219.952S Small** (oval)



| 16 mm |

- 219.953S Large** (round)



| 22 mm |

Titanium Spherical Washers, sterile

For 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

- 419.952S Small** (oval)



| 16 mm |

- 419.953S Large** (round)



| 22 mm |

Spiked Washers

For use with titanium and stainless steel screws

Made from PEEK (polyetheretherketone) + 6% BaSO₄

- 219.931 8.0 mm/3.2 mm****, for use with 2.7 mm screws
219.941 13.5 mm/4.0 mm**, for use with 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm screws
219.951 13.5 mm/5.5 mm**, for use with 4.5 mm screws and with
6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws (by threading)



**Outer diameter/Inner diameter

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Wires

Precut Cerclage Wires

Without eye, soft (In packages of 10)

	Diameter	Length
291.22	0.4 mm	150 mm
291.24	0.6	175
291.26	0.8	200
291.27	1.0	250
291.28	1.25	300



Note: See Metric Conversions page in front of catalog for wire gauge sizes.

Threaded Guide Wires, spade point one end

(292.62 sold 10/pkg.)

	Diameter	Length	Color	For use with:
292.622	1.1 mm	150 mm	none	3.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
292.62	1.25	150	none	3.5 and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screw Systems
292.72	1.6	150	yellow	4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
292.722	1.6	150	none	4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
292.65	2.0	230	black	7.0 mm Cannulated Screw System and 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
292.652	2.0	230	none	7.0 mm Cannulated Screw System and 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates



Threaded Guide Wires, trocar point

	Diameter	Length	For use with:
292.655	1.6 mm	410 mm	Minimally Invasive Reduction Instruments
292.653	2.0 mm	330	
357.039	2.8	350	7.3 mm Cannulated Screw System



Threaded Guide Wires

Spade point on both ends
(Threaded on one end)

	Diameter	Length	For use with:
292.621	1.25 mm	150 mm	3.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
292.721	1.6	150	4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
292.651	2.0	230	7.0 mm Cannulated Screw System




Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Wires—*continued***Non-Threaded Guide Wires**

Spade point on one end
(292.626 sold 10/pkg.)



	Diameter	Length	Color	For use with:
292.623	1.1 mm	150 mm	none	3.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
292.626	1.25	150	none	3.5 mm and 4.0 Cannulated Screw Systems
292.727	1.6	150	yellow	4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
292.656	2.0	230	blue	7.0 mm Cannulated Screw System

Non-Threaded Guide Wire

Fluted drill point tip



	Diameter	Length	Calibration	For use with:
292.81	2.8 mm	300 mm	150 mm	6.5 mm/7.3 mm Cannulated Screw System
02.207.001	2.8 mm	450 mm	—	

Non-Threaded Guide Wire

Trocar tip

	Diameter	Length	For use with:
02.227.001	2.8 mm	300 mm	Midfoot Fusion Bolt System

Cobalt-base Alloy Guide Wires

The following guide wires are manufactured from cobalt alloy L-605 or MP35N alloy. These alloys are not stainless steel. These cobalt alloys are used because the increased modulus of elasticity provides a stiffer guide wire when compared to guide wires made of 316L stainless steel.

Threaded Guide Wires

	Diameter	Length	Tip	For use with:
900.722	1.25 mm	150 mm	—	3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws
292.68	2.8 mm	300 mm	trocar point	6.5 mm/7.3 mm Cannulated Screw System
900.726	2.8 mm	450 mm	trocar point	6.5 mm/7.3 mm Cannulated Screw System
900.723	2.5 mm	230 mm	spade point	DHS system
310.243	2.5 mm	200 mm	drill tip	Locking Periarticular Plating System

Non-Threaded Guide Wire

	Diameter	Length	Tip	For use with:
900.721	1.25 mm	150 mm	—	3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws
292.619	0.8 mm	100 mm	spade point	2.4 mm Cannulated Screw System (10/pkg.)

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Wires—continued

Kirschner Wires, trocar point

(In packages of 10)

	Diameter	Length		Diameter	Length
292.06*	0.6 mm	70 mm	292.20*	2.0 mm	150 mm
292.08*	0.8	70	292.21	2.0	285
292.10	1.0	150	292.25	2.5	150
292.11	1.0	285	292.26	2.5	285
292.12	1.25	150	292.30	3.0	150
292.13	1.25	285	292.31	3.0	285
292.16	1.6	150			
292.18	1.6	285			

* Used especially for hand surgery

Titanium Kirschner Wires, trocar point

(In packages of 10)

	Diameter	Length
492.08	0.8 mm	70 mm
492.10	1.0	150
492.12	1.25	150
492.16	1.6	150
492.18	1.6	285
492.20	2.0	150
492.21	2.0	285
492.25	2.5	150
492.26	2.5	285
492.30	3.0	150
492.31	3.0	285

Kirschner Wires, trocar points on both ends

(In packages of 10)

	Diameter	Length
292.46	0.6 mm	70 mm
292.48	0.8	70
292.50	1.0	150
292.52	1.25	150
292.56	1.6	150
292.58	2.0	150

Illustrations not actual size

Screws

Wires—continued

Kirschner Wires with Thread, trocar point

(In packages of 10)

	Diameter	Length	Thread Length
292.71	1.6 mm	150 mm	5 mm
292.73	1.6	150	15
292.75	2.5	150	15
292.76	2.5	200	15
292.79	2.0	150	15



292.699 **2.0 mm Kirschner Wire, 280 mm**
with threaded spade point tip (for use with LISS)

**1.6 mm Compression Wires, 150 mm length**

	Thread Length
03.211.410	10 mm
03.211.415	15 mm
03.211.420	20 mm
03.211.425	25 mm
03.211.430	30 mm
03.211.435	35 mm
03.211.440	40 mm



02.111.500.10 **1.25 mm Plate Reduction Wires, threaded tip**◊
with small stop (10/pkg.)

02.111.501.10 with large stop (10/pkg.)



02.113.001 **1.6 mm Drill Tip Guide Wire, 200 mm**



◊ Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

1.5 mm LCP Plates

1.5 mm LCP Plates

02.114.002 4 holes
02.114.004 6 holes



1.5 mm Titanium LCP Plates

04.114.002 4 holes
04.114.004 6 holes

1.5 mm LCP Adaption Plates

02.114.003 6 holes
02.114.005 12 holes



1.5 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plates

04.114.003 6 holes
04.114.005 12 holes

1.5 mm LCP T-Plates

02.114.006 3 holes head, 8 hole shaft
02.114.007 4 holes head, 8 hole shaft



1.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates

04.114.006 3 holes head, 8 hole shaft
04.114.007 4 holes head, 8 hole shaft

1.5 mm LCP Extended H-Plates

02.114.010 right
02.114.009 left



1.5 mm Titanium LCP Extended H-Plates

04.114.010 right
04.114.009 left

1.5 mm LCP Y-Plate

02.114.013 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft

1.5 mm Titanium LCP Y-Plate

04.114.013 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

1.5 mm LCP Plates—*continued*

1.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate

02.114.014 6 hole shaft

1.5 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate

04.114.014 6 hole shaft



1.5 mm LCP Plates

02.114.502 4 holes, with guides

02.114.504 6 holes, with guides

1.5 mm Titanium LCP Plates

04.114.502 4 holes, with guides

04.114.504 6 holes, with guides



1.5 mm LCP Adaption Plates

02.114.503 6 holes, with guides

02.114.505 12 holes, with guides

1.5 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plates

04.114.503 6 holes, with guides

04.114.505 12 holes, with guides



1.5 mm LCP T-Plates

02.114.506 3 holes head, 8 hole shaft, with guides

02.114.507 4 holes head, 8 hole shaft, with guides

1.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates

04.114.506 3 holes head, 8 hole shaft, with guides

04.114.507 4 holes head, 8 hole shaft, with guides



1.5 mm LCP Extended H-Plates

02.114.510 right, with guides

02.114.509 left, with guides

1.5 mm Titanium LCP Extended H-Plates

04.114.510 right, with guides

04.114.509 left, with guides



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

1.5 mm LCP Plates—*continued*

02.114.513 **1.5 mm LCP Y-Plate**
3 holes head, 8 holes shaft, with guides

04.114.513 **1.5 mm Titanium LCP Y-Plate**
3 holes head, 8 holes shaft, with guides



02.114.514 **1.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate**
6 hole shaft with guides

04.114.514 **1.5 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate**
6 hole shaft with guides



1.5 mm Plates

1.5 mm Straight Plates

	Holes	Length
246.031	6	29 mm
246.191	12	59
246.19*	20	100



1.5 mm Titanium Straight Plates

	Holes	Length
446.031	6	29 mm
446.032	12	59
446.19*	20	100

Profile

Width: 3.8 mm
Thickness: 0.8 mm
Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm

* These plates may be cut to desired length or shape with Plate-Cutting Pliers (391.95). Bending Iron (329.01) or Bending Pliers (329.12) are used for contouring.

246.48 **1.5 mm H-Plate**
4 holes, 6 mm

446.48 **1.5 mm Titanium H-Plate**
4 holes, 6 mm



Profile

Length: 9.0 mm
Width: 8.2 mm
Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm length
4.2 mm width

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

1.5 mm Plates—*continued*

1.5 mm Extended H-Plates

8 holes, 22 mm

246.482 Right

246.483 Left



1.5 mm Titanium Extended H-Plates

8 holes, 22 mm

446.482 Right

446.483 Left

1.5 mm T-Plates

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length
246.23*	3	9	50 mm
246.24*	4	9	50
246.233	3	8	44
246.234	4	8	44

Profile

Width: 3.8 mm

Thickness: 0.9 mm

Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm



246.233	3	8	44
246.234	4	8	44

Profile

Width: 4.0 mm

Thickness: 1.0 mm

Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm



1.5 mm Titanium T-Plates

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length
446.23*	3	9	50 mm
446.24*	4	9	50
446.233	3	8	44
446.234	4	8	44

* These plates may be cut to desired length or shape with Plate-Cutting Pliers (391.95).

Bending Iron (329.01) or Bending Pliers (329.12) are used for contouring.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

1.5 mm LCP Plates—*continued*

246.612 **1.5 mm Y-Plate**
3 holes head, 8 holes shaft, 46 mm



446.612 **1.5 mm Titanium Y-Plate**
3 holes head, 8 holes shaft, 46 mm

1.5 mm Condylar Plates
7 holes, 36 mm

246.61* Left
246.62* Right

1.5 mm Titanium Condylar Plates
7 holes, 36 mm

446.63* Left
446.64* Right

446.63.96* Left (for Modular Hand System)
446.64.96* Right (for Modular Hand System)

Profile

Width: 3.5 mm
Thickness: 0.9 mm
Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm



* These plates may be cut to desired length or shape with Plate-Cutting Pliers (391.95). Bending Iron (329.01) or Bending Pliers (329.12) are used for contouring.

1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Rotation Correction Plates

1.5 mm/2.0 mm Rotation Correction Plates
2 head holes, sterile

	Head holes	Length
246.354S	4	27 mm
246.355S	5	32 mm



1.5 mm/2.0 mm Titanium Rotation Correction Plates
2 head holes, sterile

	Head holes	Length
446.354S	4	27 mm
446.355S	5	32 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Rotation Correction Plates—*continued*

2.0 mm Rotation Correction Plates

2 head holes, sterile

	Head holes	Length
247.354S	4	34 mm
247.355S	5	40 mm



2.0 mm Titanium Rotation Correction Plates

2 head holes, sterile

	Head holes	Length
447.354S	4	34 mm
447.355S	5	40 mm

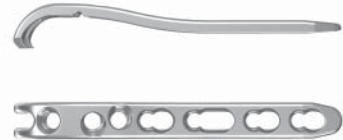
2.0 mm Plates

242.531S 2.0 mm Distal Ulna Plate, sterile

7 holes, 46 mm

442.531S 2.0 mm Titanium Distal Ulna Plate, sterile

7 holes, 46 mm



2.0 mm LCP Plates

247.344	4 holes
247.345	5 holes
247.346	6 holes
247.347	7 holes
247.348	8 holes
247.360	10 holes



2.0 mm Titanium LCP Plates

447.344	4 holes
447.345	5 holes
447.346	6 holes
447.347	7 holes
447.348	8 holes
447.360	10 holes

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.0 mm Plates—*continued*

2.0 mm Straight Plates

	Holes	Length
243.13	3	17 mm
243.14	4	23
243.15	5	29
243.16	6	35
243.091	12	71



Profile

Width: 5.0 mm
Thickness: 1.0 mm
Distance between center of holes: 6.0 mm

2.0 mm Titanium Straight Plates (1.2 mm thick)

	Holes	Length
447.031	6	35 mm
447.032	12	71

247.031 **2.0 mm Straight Plate**
6 holes, 35 mm



243.19* **2.0 mm Straight Plate**
20 holes, 100 mm



443.19* **2.0 mm Titanium Straight Plate**
20 holes, 100 mm

Profile

Width: 5.0 mm
Thickness: 1.0 mm
Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm

* These plates may be cut to desired length or shape with Plate-Cutting Pliers (391.95).

2.0 mm LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
243.584	4	27 mm
243.585	5	33
243.586	6	39
243.587	7	45
243.588	8	51



Profile

Thickness: 1.2 mm

2.0 mm Titanium LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
449.931	4	24 mm
449.936	6	36
449.938	8	48



Profile

Width: 5.5 mm
Thickness: 1.25 mm
Distance between center of holes in shaft: 6.0 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.0 mm Plates—continued

2.0 mm DCP Plates

	Holes	Length	Thickness
243.54	4	22 mm	1.0 mm
243.55	5	27	1.0
243.56	6	32	1.0
243.57	7	37	1.5
243.58	8	42	1.5



Profile

Width: 5.0 mm
Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm
Distance between central holes: 7.0 mm

2.0 mm Titanium DCP Plates

	Holes	Length	Thickness
443.054	4	22 mm	1.0 mm
443.055	5	27	1.0
443.056	6	32	1.0
443.057	7	37	1.5
443.058	8	42	1.5

- 243.362 2.0 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 81 mm
443.362 2.0 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 81 mm



2.0 mm L-Plates

2 holes, 17 mm

- 243.31* Left
243.32* Right

2 holes, 19 mm

- 243.33* Oblique left
243.34* Oblique right



Profile

Width: 5.0 mm
Thickness: 1.0 mm
Distance between center of holes: 6.0 mm

* These plates may be contoured with Bending Iron (329.01) and Bending Pliers (329.12)

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.0 mm Plates—continued

243.48 **2.0 mm H-Plate**
4 holes



443.48 **2.0 mm Titanium H-Plate**
4 holes

Profile

Length: 12.0 mm
Width: 11.0 mm
Distance between center of holes: 7.0 mm length
6.0 mm width

2.0 mm LCP T-Plates
247.351 2 holes head, 7 holes shaft
247.615 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft



2.0 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates
447.351 2 holes head, 7 holes shaft
447.615 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft

2.0 mm T-Plates
9 holes, 50 mm

Holes in Head

243.23* 3
243.24* 4

2.0 mm Titanium T-Plates
9 holes, 50 mm

Holes in Head

443.23* 3
443.24* 4

Profile

Width: 5.0 mm
Thickness: 1.0 mm, 1.2 mm (titanium)
Distance between center of holes: 5.0 mm

*These plates may be cut to desired length or shape with Plate-Cutting Pliers (391.95).

243.41 **2.0 mm T-Plate**
2 holes in head and shaft, 18 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.0 mm Plates—continued

2.0 mm T-Plates

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length	Thickness
243.234	3	10	65 mm	1.2 mm
247.232	2	8	53	1.2 mm
247.233	3	8	53	1.2 mm



2.0 mm Titanium T-Plates

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length	Thickness
447.232*	2	8	53 mm	1.2 mm
447.233*	3	8	53	1.2 mm

247.349	2.0 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 7 holes shaft
447.349	2.0 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate, 7 holes shaft



2.0 mm Condylar Plates

7 holes, 39 mm

243.61*	Left
243.62*	Right

2.0 mm Titanium Condylar Plates

7 holes, 39 mm

443.61*	Left
443.62*	Right
443.61.96*	Left (for Modular Hand System)
443.62.96*	Right (for Modular Hand System)

Profile

Width: 5.0 mm
Thickness: 1.2 mm
Distance between center of holes in shaft: 5.0 mm



* These plates may be cut to desired length with Plate-Cutting Forceps (391.95).

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.0 mm Plates—continued

- 247.350 2.0 mm LCP Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft
 447.350 2.0 mm Titanium LCP Y-Plate, 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft



- 247.612 2.0 mm Y-Plate
 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft, 55 mm



- 447.612 2.0 mm Titanium Y-Plate
 3 holes head, 8 holes shaft, 55 mm

2.4 mm Plates

2.4 mm LCP Plates

	Holes	Length
249.674	4	36 mm
247.375	5	44
249.676	6	52
247.377	7	60
249.678	8	68
247.364	10	84



2.4 mm Titanium LCP Plates

	Holes	Length
449.674	4	36 mm
447.375	5	44
449.676	6	52
447.377	7	60
449.678	8	68
447.364	10	84

2.4 mm Straight Plates

	Holes	Length
249.906	6	36 mm
249.912	12	72



2.4 mm Titanium Straight Plates

	Holes	Length
449.906	6	36 mm
449.912	12	72

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm Plates—*continued*

2.4 mm LC-DCP Plates 1.7 mm thick

	Holes	Length
249.924	4	35 mm
249.926	6	51
249.928	8	67



2.4 mm Titanium LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
449.924	4	31 mm
449.928	8	48

- 247.366 2.4 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 88 mm
447.366 2.4 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 88 mm



- 249.670 2.4 mm LCP T-Plates
249.615 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft



- 449.670 2.4 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates
449.615 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft

2.4 mm T-Plates 8 holes in shaft, 54 mm

- 249.913 2 holes head
249.914 3 holes head



- 449.913 2.4 mm Titanium T-Plates
449.914 3 holes head

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm Plates—*continued*

- 249.919** **2.4 mm T-Plate**
3 holes head, 10 holes shaft, 66 mm, 1.25 mm thick



- 249.669** **2.4 mm LCP Y-Plate**, 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft
449.669 **2.4 mm Titanium LCP Y-Plate**, 3 holes head, 7 holes shaft



- 249.915** **2.4 mm Y-Plate**
3 holes head, 8 holes shaft, 56 mm



- 449.915** **2.4 mm Titanium Y-Plate**
3 holes head x 8 holes shaft, 56 mm

- 249.679** **2.4 mm LCP Condylar Plate**, 7 holes shaft
449.679 **2.4 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate**, 7 holes shaft



- 249.916** **2.4 mm Condylar Plates**
8 holes, 57 mm, right
249.917 8 holes, 57 mm, left



- 449.916** **2.4 mm Titanium Condylar Plates**
8 holes, 57 mm, right
449.917 8 holes, 57 mm, left

- 249.921** **2.4 mm Cuboid Plate**
1.2 mm thick



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm Plates—*continued***2.4 mm LCP Radial Head Rim Plates**

241.680	2 holes, right
241.681	2 holes, left
241.682	3 holes, right
241.683	3 holes, left
241.684	4 holes, right
241.685	4 holes, left

**2.4 mm Titanium LCP Radial Head Rim Plates**

441.680	2 holes, right
441.681	2 holes, left
441.682	3 holes, right
441.683	3 holes, left
441.684	4 holes, right
441.685	4 holes, left

2.4 mm LCP Radial Head Neck Plates

241.690	2 holes
241.691	3 holes
241.692	4 holes

**2.4 mm Titanium LCP Radial Head Neck Plates**

441.690	2 holes
441.691	3 holes
441.692	4 holes

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Volar Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates

	Head Holes	Shaft Holes	
02.110.205	4	3	right
02.110.207	4	3	left
02.110.206	4	5	right
02.110.208	4	5	left
02.110.201	5	3	right
02.110.203	5	3	left
02.110.202	5	5	right
02.110.204	5	5	left

**2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Volar Extra-Articular Distal Radius Plates**

04.110.205	4	3	right
04.110.207	4	3	left
04.110.206	4	5	right
04.110.208	4	5	left
04.110.201	5	3	right
04.110.203	5	3	left
04.110.202	5	5	right
04.110.204	5	5	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm Plates—continued

2.4 mm Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates

	Head Holes	Shaft Holes	Length	
02.111.620	6	2	45 mm	right
02.111.621	6	2	45	left
02.111.630	6	3	54	right
02.111.631	6	3	54	left
02.111.640	6	4	66	right
02.111.641	6	4	66	left
02.111.650	6	5	75	right
02.111.651	6	5	75	left
02.111.720	7	2	47	right
02.111.721	7	2	47	left
02.111.730	7	3	55	right
02.111.731	7	3	55	left
02.111.740	7	4	68	right
02.111.741	7	4	68	left
02.111.750	7	5	77	right
02.111.751	7	5	77	left



2.4 mm Titanium Variable Angle LCP Two-Column Volar Distal Radius Plates

	Head Holes	Shaft Holes	Length	
04.111.620	6	2	45 mm	right
04.111.621	6	2	45	left
04.111.630	6	3	54	right
04.111.631	6	3	54	left
04.111.640	6	4	66	right
04.111.641	6	4	66	left
04.111.650	6	5	75	right
04.111.651	6	5	75	left
04.111.720	7	2	47	right
04.111.721	7	2	47	left
04.111.730	7	3	55	right
04.111.731	7	3	55	left
04.111.740	7	4	68	right
04.111.741	7	4	68	left
04.111.750	7	5	77	right
04.111.751	7	5	77	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm Plates—*continued*

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Plates

- 242.479** Straight, 5 holes, 48 mm
242.490 Straight, 6 holes, 57 mm

- 242.477** T-Plate, 3 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm
242.478 T-Plate, 3 holes head, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm

2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius Plates

- 442.479** Straight, 5 holes, 48 mm
442.490 Straight, 6 holes, 57 mm

- 442.477** T-Plate, 3 holes head, 3 holes shaft, 40 mm
442.478 T-Plate, 3 holes head, 4 holes shaft, 49 mm



Profile

Width: 6.3 mm
 Thickness: 1.6 mm

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius L-Plates

	Angle	Head Holes	Shaft Holes	Length
242.500	-90°	2	3	40 mm
242.501	-90°	2	4	49
242.502	+90°	2	3	40
242.503	+90°	2	4	49
242.504	+90°	3	3	40
242.505	+90°	3	4	49
242.506	-90°	3	3	40
242.507	-90°	3	4	49
242.508	+20°	3	3	43
242.509	+20°	3	4	52
242.511	-20°	3	3	43
242.512	-20°	3	4	52



Profile

Width: 6.3 mm
 Thickness: 1.6 mm



2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius L-Plates

	Angle	Head Holes	Shaft Holes	Length
442.500	-90°	2	3	40 mm
442.501	-90°	2	4	49
442.502	+90°	2	3	40
442.503	+90°	2	4	49
442.504	+90°	3	3	40
442.505	+90°	3	4	49
442.506	-90°	3	3	40
442.507	-90°	3	4	49
442.508	+20°	3	3	43
442.509	+20°	3	4	52
442.511	-20°	3	3	43
442.512	-20°	3	4	52

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm Plates—continued

2.4 mm LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates

	Head Holes	Shaft Holes		Head Holes	Shaft Holes	
02.110.730	6	3	right	02.110.430	8	3
02.110.731	6	3	left	02.110.431	8	3
02.110.740	6	4	right	02.110.440	8	4
02.110.741	6	4	left	02.110.441	8	4
02.110.750	6	5	right	02.110.450	8	5
02.110.751	6	5	left	02.110.451	8	5
02.110.830	7	3	right	02.110.330	9	3
02.110.831	7	3	left	02.110.331	9	3
02.110.840	7	4	right	02.110.340	9	4
02.110.841	7	4	left	02.110.341	9	4
02.110.850	7	5	right	02.110.350	9	5
02.110.851	7	5	left	02.110.351	9	5



2.4 mm Titanium LCP Volar Column Distal Radius Plates

	Head Holes	Shaft Holes		Head Holes	Shaft Holes	
04.110.730	6	3	right	04.110.430	8	3
04.110.731	6	3	left	04.110.431	8	3
04.110.740	6	4	right	04.110.440	8	4
04.110.741	6	4	left	04.110.441	8	4
04.110.750	6	5	right	04.110.450	8	5
04.110.751	6	5	left	04.110.451	8	5
04.110.830	7	3	right	04.110.330	9	3
04.110.831	7	3	left	04.110.331	9	3
04.110.840	7	4	right	04.110.340	9	4
04.110.841	7	4	left	04.110.341	9	4
04.110.850	7	5	right	04.110.350	9	5
04.110.851	7	5	left	04.110.351	9	5

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

Distal Radius Plates

LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plates

	Shaft Holes	
02.110.005	5	right
02.110.105	5	left
02.110.007	7	right
02.110.107	7	left
02.110.009	9	right
02.110.109	9	left
02.110.011	11	right
02.110.111	11	left
02.110.013S	13	right, sterile
02.110.113S	13	left, sterile
02.110.015S	15	right, sterile
02.110.115S	15	left, sterile



Titanium LCP Dia-Meta Volar Distal Radius Plates

	Shaft Holes	
04.110.005	5	right
04.110.105	5	left
04.110.007	7	right
04.110.107	7	left
04.110.009	9	right
04.110.109	9	left
04.110.011	11	right
04.110.111	11	left
04.110.013S	13	right, sterile
04.110.113S	13	left, sterile
04.110.015S	15	right, sterile
04.110.115S	15	left, sterile

2.4 mm LCP Distal Radius Plates, volar, 5 holes head

242.491	3 holes shaft, 43 mm, left
242.493	3 holes shaft, 43 mm, right
242.492	5 holes shaft, 61 mm, left
242.494	5 holes shaft, 61 mm, right

2.4 mm Titanium LCP Distal Radius Plates, volar, 5 holes head

442.491	3 holes shaft, 43 mm, left
442.493	3 holes shaft, 43 mm, right
442.492	5 holes shaft, 61 mm, left
442.494	5 holes shaft, 61 mm, right



Profile

Width: 7.5 mm
Thickness: 1.6 mm

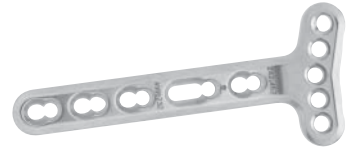
Illustrations not actual size

Plates

Distal Radius Plates—continued

LCP Volar Distal Radius Plates, extra-articular

	Head Holes	Shaft Holes	Length	
242.458	5	3	48 mm	right
242.461	5	3	48	left
242.459	5	5	66	right
242.462	5	5	66	left
242.464	4	3	47	right
242.467	4	3	47	left
242.465	4	5	65	right
242.468	4	5	65	left



Profile

Width: 6.3 mm
Thickness: 1.6 mm

Ti-15Mo LCP Volar Distal Radius Plates, extra-articular

	Head Holes	Shaft Holes	Length	
442.458TM	5	3	48 mm	right
442.461TM	5	3	48	left
442.459TM	5	5	66	right
442.462TM	5	5	66	left
442.464TM	4	3	47	right
442.467TM	4	3	47	left
442.465TM	4	5	65	right
442.468TM	4	5	65	left

Distal Radius Plates

For use with 2.4 mm Cortex Screws (201.6 series), 2.7 mm Cortex Screws and 1.8 mm Buttress Pins

For dorsal application

242.472	Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, right
242.482	Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, left

442.472	Titanium Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, right
442.482	Titanium Dorsal Distal Radius Plate, left

For volar application

242.473	Volar Distal Radius Plate, right
242.483	Volar Distal Radius Plate, left

442.473	Titanium Volar Distal Radius Plate, right
442.483	Titanium Volar Distal Radius Plate, left



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Plates

2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, small, 42 mm

		Dorsiflexion
02.211.230	right	0°
02.211.231	left	0°
02.211.232	right	5°
02.211.233	left	5°
02.211.234	right	10°
02.211.235	left	10°



2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, small, 42 mm

		Dorsiflexion
04.211.230	right	0°
04.211.231	left	0°
04.211.232	right	5°
04.211.233	left	5°
04.211.234	right	10°
04.211.235	left	10°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, medium, 52 mm

		Dorsiflexion
02.211.236	right	0°
02.211.237	left	0°
02.211.238	right	5°
02.211.239	left	5°
02.211.240	right	10°
02.211.241	left	10°



2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, medium, 52 mm

		Dorsiflexion
04.211.236	right	0°
04.211.237	left	0°
04.211.238	right	5°
04.211.239	left	5°
04.211.240	right	10°
04.211.241	left	10°

2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, large, 57 mm

		Dorsiflexion
02.211.242	right	5°
02.211.243	left	5°



2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, large, 57 mm

		Dorsiflexion
04.211.242	right	5°
04.211.243	left	5°

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Plates—continued

		2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, revision, 53 mm	
		Dorsiflexion	
02.211.244	right	0°	
02.244.245	left	0°	



		2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP First MTP Fusion Plates, revision, 53 mm	
		Dorsiflexion	
04.211.244	right	0°	
04.244.245	left	0°	

		2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP Opening Wedge Osteotomy Plates	
		Spacer	
02.211.210	0		
02.211.211	3		
02.211.212	4		
02.211.213	5		
02.211.214	6		
02.211.215	7		



		2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP Opening Wedge Osteotomy Plates	
		Spacer	
04.211.210	0		
04.211.211	3		
04.211.212	4		
04.211.213	5		
04.211.214	6		
04.211.215	7		

		2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP First TMT Fusion Plates	
		Size	Length
02.211.246	standard	39 mm	
02.211.247	long	48 mm	



		2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP First TMT Fusion Plates	
		Size	Length
04.211.246	standard	39 mm	
04.211.247	long	48 mm	

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Plates—continued

02.211.266 2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP TMT Fusion plate, 43 mm

04.211.266 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP TMT Fusion plate, 43 mm



02.211.220 2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP Locking Navicular Plate

04.211.220 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP Locking Navicular Plate



02.211.221 2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP Locking Cubiod Plates

left
02.211.222 right

04.211.221 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP Locking Cubiod Plates

left
04.211.222 right



02.211.250 2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP Cloverleaf Fusion Plates

short
02.211.251 standard
02.211.252 long



04.211.250 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP Cloverleaf Fusion Plates

short
04.211.251 standard
04.211.252 long

02.211.253 2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP T-Fusion Plates

short
02.211.254 standard
02.211.255 long
02.211.265 long



04.211.253 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP T-Fusion Plates

short
04.211.254 standard
04.211.255 long
04.211.265 long

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Plates—continued

2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP L-Fusion Plates

- 02.211.256 Short, right
 02.211.257 Short, left
 02.211.258 Standard, right
 02.211.259 Standard, left
 02.211.260 Long, right
 02.211.261 Long, left



2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA-LCP L-Fusion Plates

- 04.211.256 Short, right
 04.211.257 Short, left
 04.211.258 Standard, right
 04.211.259 Standard, left
 04.211.260 Long, right
 04.211.261 Long, left

2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA Locking X-Plates

- 02.211.201 Extra small
 02.211.202 Small
 02.211.203 Medium
 02.211.204 Large



2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA Locking X-Plates

- 04.211.201 Extra small
 04.211.202 Small
 04.211.203 Medium
 04.211.204 Large

2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA Locking Straight Fusion Plates

- Holes
 02.211.262 2
 02.211.263 4

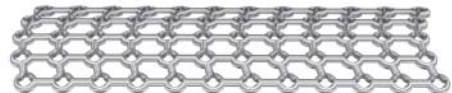


2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA Locking Straight Fusion Plates

- Holes
 04.211.262 2
 04.211.263 4

- 02.211.224 2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA Locking Mesh Plate
 5x12 holes

- 04.211.224 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium VA Locking Mesh Plate
 5x12 holes



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.4 mm/2.7 mm Plates—*continued*

- 247.710** **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking 2-Hole Plate**
447.710 **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking 2-Hole Plate**



- 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Cuboid Plates**
 Accept 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws

- 02.100.021** left
02.100.022 right



- 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Cuboid Plates**
 Accept 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws

- 04.100.021** left
04.100.022 right

- 249.690** **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Hind and Midfoot Plates**
 5 holes, 31 mm length
249.691 8 holes, 45 mm length



- 449.690** **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Hind and Midfoot Plates**
 5 holes, 31 mm length
449.691 8 holes, 45 mm length

- 02.100.020** **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Navicular Plate**
04.100.020 **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Navicular Plate**
 accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws



- 02.100.023** **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking Talus Plate**
04.100.023 **2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking Talus Plate**
 accepts 2.4 mm or 2.7 mm Locking Screws



- 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Locking X-Plates**
247.711 Extra Small, 22 mm x 14 mm
247.702 Small, 24 x 18 mm
247.704 Medium, 30 x 20 mm
247.706 Large, 36 x 20 mm



- 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Titanium Locking X-Plates**
447.711 Extra Small, 22 mm x 14 mm
447.702 Small, 24 x 18 mm
447.704 Medium, 30 x 20 mm
447.706 Large, 36 x 20 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.7 mm Plates

2.7 mm LCP Plates

	Holes	Length
249.680	4	40 mm
249.681	5	49
249.682	6	58
249.683	7	67
247.372	8	76
247.374	10	94



2.7 mm Titanium LCP Plates

	Holes	Length
449.680	4	40 mm
449.681	5	49
449.682	6	58
449.683	7	67
447.372	8	76
447.374	10	94

2.7 mm LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
242.204	4	37 mm
242.205	5	50
242.206	6	55
242.207	7	68
242.208	8	77
242.209	9	86
242.220	10	95
242.221	11	104
242.222	12	113



Profile:

Thickness: 2.6 mm

2.7 mm DCP Plates

	Holes	Length		Holes	Length
244.02	2	20 mm	244.08	8	68 mm
244.04	4	36	244.09	9	76
244.05	5	44	244.10	10	84
244.06	6	52	244.12	12	100
244.07	7	60	244.22	2	26



Profile

Width: 8.0 mm

Thickness: 2.0 mm (up to 6 holes)

2.5 mm (over 7 holes)

Distance between center of holes: 8.0 mm

Distance between central holes: 12.0 mm

2.7 mm Titanium DCP Plates

	Holes	Length		Holes	Length
444.002	2	20 mm	444.008	8	68 mm
444.004	4	36	444.009	9	76
444.005	5	44	444.010	10	84
444.006	6	52	444.012	12	100
444.007	7	60	444.022	2	26

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.7 mm Plates—continued

Quarter-Tubular Plates, with collar

	Holes	Length
242.03	3	23 mm
242.04	4	31
242.05	5	39
242.06	6	47
242.07	7	55
242.08	8	63

Profile

(1/4 of a tube)

Width: 7.0 mm

Thickness: 1.0 mm

Height of collar: 0.3 mm

Distance between center of holes: 8.0 mm



Titanium Quarter-Tubular Plates, with collar

	Holes	Length
442.03	3	23 mm
442.04	4	31
442.05	5	39
442.06	6	47
442.07	7	55
442.08	8	63

247.370 2.7 mm LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 97 mm

447.370 2.7 mm Titanium LCP Adaption Plate, 12 holes, 97 mm



2.7 mm LCP L-Plates

249.689	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
249.688	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
249.702	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
249.701	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right

2.7 mm Titanium LCP L-Plates

449.689	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
449.688	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
449.702	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
449.701	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.7 mm Plates—*continued*

2.7 mm L-Plates

	3 holes, 32 mm
242.31*	Left
242.32*	Right
	3 holes, 34 mm
242.33*	Oblique left
242.34*	Oblique right

Profile

Width: 7.0 mm
Thickness: 1.0 mm
Distance between center of holes: 8.0 mm



2.7 mm Titanium L-Plates

	3 holes, 34 mm
442.33*	Oblique left
442.34*	Oblique right

* These plates may be contoured with Bending Iron (329.01) and Bending Pliers (329.12).

2.7 mm LCP L-Plates, oblique

249.687	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
249.686	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
249.699	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
249.698	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right

2.7 mm Titanium LCP L-Plates, oblique

449.687	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, left
449.686	2 holes head, 3 holes shaft, right
449.699	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, left
449.698	2 holes head, 4 holes shaft, right



249.685	2.7 mm LCP T-Plate , 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft
249.697	2.7 mm LCP T-Plate , 2 holes head, 4 holes shaft

449.685	2.7 mm Titanium LCP T-Plate , 2 holes head, 3 holes shaft
449.697	2.7 mm Titanium LCP T-Plate , 2 holes head, 4 holes shaft



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.7 mm Plates—*continued*

242.41* **2.7 mm T-Plate**
3 holes, 32 mm

442.41* **2.7 mm Titanium T-Plate**
3 holes, 32 mm

Profile

Width: 7.0 mm
Thickness: 1.2 mm
Distance between center of holes: 8.0 mm



* These plates may be contoured with Bending Iron (329.01) and Bending Pliers (329.12).

249.684 **2.7 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 7 holes shaft**

449.684 **2.7 mm Titanium LCP Condylar Plate, 7 holes shaft**



2.7 mm Condylar Plates
7 holes, 57 mm

242.61* Left
242.62* Right

2.7 mm Titanium Condylar Plates
7 holes, 57 mm

442.61* Left
442.62* Right

Profile

Width: 7.0 mm
Thickness: 1.5 mm
Distance between center of holes: 8.0 mm



* These plates may be contoured with Bending Iron (329.01) and Bending Pliers (329.12).

2.7 mm Hind/Midfoot Plates

	Holes	Length
242.535	5	31 mm
242.536	8	45



Profile:

Thickness: 1.2 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.7 mm Plates—continued

2.7 mm Calcaneal Reconstruction Plates

For use with 2.7 mm Cortex Screws



	Holes	Length
245.98	8	64 mm
245.99	9	72

Profile

Width: 8.0 mm
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Distance between center of holes: 8.0 mm

2.7 mm Reconstruction Plates[◇]

For use with 2.7 mm Cortex Screws



Contourable in three dimensions with special bending irons (329.07).
(Do not bend more than 15° between holes.)

	Holes	Length
245.20	6	48 mm
245.21	8	64
245.22	10	80
245.23	12	96
245.24	14	112
245.25	16	128
245.26	18	144
245.27	20	160
245.28	22	176
245.29	24	192

Profile

Width: 8.0 mm
Thickness: 3.3 mm
Distance between center of holes: 8.0 mm

242.21 Multiple Fragment Plate

7 holes, 44 mm



Profile

Width: 13 mm
Thickness: 1.2 mm

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

2.7 mm/3.5 mm Plates

2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates

2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates			2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates		
Holes	Length		Holes	Length	
02.112.136	3	73 mm right	02.112.143	6	112 mm left
02.112.137	3	73 mm left	02.112.144	7	125 mm right
02.112.138	4	86 mm right	02.112.145	7	125 mm left
02.112.139	4	86 mm left	02.112.148	9	151 mm right
02.112.140	5	99 mm right	02.112.149	9	151 mm left
02.112.141	5	99 mm left	02.112.152	11	177 mm right
02.112.142	6	112 mm right	02.112.153	11	177 mm left



2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates

2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates			2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Lateral Distal Fibula Plates		
Holes	Length		Holes	Length	
04.112.136	3	73 mm right	04.112.143	6	112 mm left
04.112.137	3	73 mm left	04.112.144	7	125 mm right
04.112.138	4	86 mm right	04.112.145	7	125 mm left
04.112.139	4	86 mm left	04.112.148	9	151 mm right
04.112.140	5	99 mm right	04.112.149	9	151 mm left
04.112.141	5	99 mm left	04.112.152	11	177 mm right
04.112.142	6	112 mm right	04.112.153	11	177 mm left

2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates

2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates			2.7 mm/3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates		
Holes	Length		Holes	Length	
02.112.106	3	73 mm right	02.112.113	6	112 mm left
02.112.107	3	73 mm left	02.112.114	7	125 mm right
02.112.108	4	86 mm right	02.112.115	7	125 mm left
02.112.109	4	86 mm left	02.112.118	9	151 mm right
02.112.110	5	99 mm right	02.112.119	9	151 mm left
02.112.111	5	99 mm left	02.112.122	11	177 mm right
02.112.112	6	112 mm right	02.112.123	11	177 mm left



2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates

2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates			2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posterolateral Distal Fibula Plates		
Holes	Length		Holes	Length	
04.112.106	3	73 mm right	04.112.113	6	112 mm left
04.112.107	3	73 mm left	04.112.114	7	125 mm right
04.112.108	4	86 mm right	04.112.115	7	125 mm left
04.112.109	4	86 mm left	04.112.118	9	151 mm right
04.112.110	5	99 mm right	04.112.119	9	151 mm left
04.112.111	5	99 mm left	04.112.122	11	177 mm right
04.112.112	6	112 mm right	04.112.123	11	177 mm left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

Wrist Fusion Plates

- LCP Wrist Fusion Plates**
- 02.110.150 Standard Bend Plate
 - 02.110.151 Short Bend Plate
 - 02.110.152 Straight Plate

- LCP Titanium Wrist Fusion Plates**
- 04.110.150 Standard Bend Plate
 - 04.110.151 Short Bend Plate
 - 04.110.152 Straight Plate



- Wrist Fusion Plates**
For use with 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex Screws

- Wrist Fusion Plates**
- 242.510 8 holes, standard bend
 - 242.520 8 holes, short bend
 - 242.530 9 holes, straight

- Titanium Wrist Fusion Plates**
- 442.51 8 holes, standard bend
 - 442.52 8 holes, short bend
 - 442.53 9 holes, straight



Plates

3.5 mm Plates

3.5 mm LCP Plates

Combi holes accept 3.5 mm locking screws, or 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm cortex and 4.0 mm cancellous bone screws. Use the 3.5 mm Universal Drill Guide (323.36) for insertion of standard screws and threaded drill guides for insertion of locking screws.

	Holes	Length
223.521	2	33 mm
223.531	3	46
223.541	4	59
223.551	5	72
223.561	6	85
223.571	7	98
223.581	8	111
223.591	9	124
223.601	10	137
223.611	11	150
223.621	12	163
223.631	13	176
223.641	14	189
223.651	15	202
223.661	16	215
223.671	18	241
223.681	20	267
223.691	22	293



Profile

Width: 11.0 mm
 Thickness: 3.4 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 13.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 9.4 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Plates

	Holes	Length
423.521	2	33 mm
423.531	3	46
423.541	4	59
423.551	5	72
423.561	6	85
423.571	7	98
423.581	8	111
423.591	9	124
423.601	10	137
423.611	11	150
423.621	12	163
423.631	13	176
423.641	14	189
423.651	15	202
423.661	16	215
423.671	18	241
423.681	20	267
423.691	22	293

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm LCP Curved Narrow Plates[◇]

	Holes
02.161.210	10
02.161.212	12
02.161.214	14
02.161.216	16
02.161.218	18
02.161.220	20
02.161.222	22



3.5 mm LCP Curved Broad Plates[◇]

	Holes
02.161.270	10
02.161.272	12
02.161.274	14
02.161.276	16
02.161.278	18
02.161.280	20
02.161.282	22
02.161.284	24
02.161.286	26
02.161.288	28
02.161.290	30



3.5 mm LCP Metaphyseal Plates

	Holes	Length
223.406	6	86 mm
223.407	7	99
223.408	8	112
223.409	9	125
223.410	10	138
223.411	11	151
223.412	12	164
223.414	14	190
223.416	16	216
223.418	18	242



Profile

Width: 11 mm
Thickness: 3.3 mm
Distance between holes: 13 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Metaphyseal Plates

	Holes	Length
423.406	6	86 mm
423.407	7	99
423.408	8	112
423.409	9	125
423.410	10	138
423.411	11	151
423.412	12	164
423.414	14	190
423.416	16	216
423.418	18	242

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP T-Plates

Oblique Right	Oblique Left	Holes Head	Holes Shaft	Length
241.031	241.931	3	3	52 mm
241.041	241.941	3	4	63
241.051	241.951	3	5	74
241.061	241.961	3	6	85
241.071	241.971	3	7	96
241.081	241.981	3	8	107

**Profile**

Width: 10.0 mm
Thickness: 1.5 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates

Oblique Right	Oblique Left	Holes Head	Holes Shaft	Length
441.031	441.931	3	3	52 mm
441.041	441.941	3	4	63
441.051	441.951	3	5	74
441.061	441.961	3	6	85
441.071	441.971	3	7	96
441.081	441.981	3	8	107

3.5 mm LCP T-Plates, right angle

	Holes Head	Holes Shaft	Length	Width
241.131	3	3	50 mm	10 mm
241.142	3	4	57	10
241.151	3	5	67	10
241.162	3	6	77	10
241.171	3	7	87	10
241.181	3	8	97	10
241.132	4	3	50	11
241.141	4	4	56	11
241.152	4	5	67	11
241.161	4	6	78	11
241.172	4	7	89	11
241.182	4	8	100	11

**Profile**

Thickness: 1.5 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates, right angle

	Holes Head	Holes Shaft	Length	Width
441.131	3	3	50 mm	10 mm
441.142	3	4	57	10
441.151	3	5	67	10
441.162	3	6	77	10
441.171	3	7	87	10
441.181	3	8	97	10
441.132	4	3	50	11
441.141	4	4	56	11
441.152	4	5	67	11
441.161	4	6	78	11
441.172	4	7	89	11
441.182	4	8	100	11

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm T-Plates, right angle

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length
241.13	3	3	50 mm
241.14	4	4	56
241.15	3	5	67
241.16	4	6	75
241.17	4	7	90
241.18	4	8	101
241.189	4	9	112



Profile

Width: 10.0 mm
Thickness: 1.2 mm

3.5 mm Titanium T-Plates, right angle

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length
441.13	3	3	50 mm
441.14	4	4	56
441.15	3	5	67
441.16	4	6	78

3.5 mm T-Plates, oblique

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length
241.23	3	3	53 mm
241.24	3	4	63
241.25	3	5	75



241.231	3	3	53
241.241	3	4	63
241.252	3	5	75

Profile

Width: 10.0 mm
Thickness: 1.5 mm



3.5 mm Titanium T-Plates, oblique

	Holes in Head	Holes in Shaft	Length
441.23	3	3	53 mm
441.24	3	4	63
441.25	3	5	75

Can be used left and right

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
223.52	2	25 mm
223.53	3	38
223.54	4	51
223.55	5	64
223.56	6	77
223.57	7	90
223.58	8	103
223.59	9	116
223.60	10	129
223.61	11	142
223.62	12	155
223.64	14	181
223.65	15	195
223.66	16	208
223.68	18	233
223.70	20	259



Profile

Width: 11.0 mm

Thickness: 3.3 mm

Distance between center of holes: 13.0 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
423.52	2	25 mm
423.53	3	38
423.54	4	51
423.55	5	64
423.56	6	77
423.57	7	90
423.58	8	103
423.59	9	116
423.60	10	129
423.61	11	142
423.62	12	155
423.64	14	181
423.65	15	195
423.66	16	208
423.68	18	233
423.70	20	259

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
248.02	2	25 mm
248.03	3	37
248.04	4	49
248.05	5	61
248.06	6	73
248.07	7	85
248.08	8	97
248.09	9	109
248.10	10	121
248.12	12	145
248.14	14	169
248.16	16	194
248.18	18	217
248.20	20	242
248.22	22	265



Profile

Width: 10.0 mm
 Thickness: 3.3 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 12.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 16.0 mm



3.5 mm Broad LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
225.007	7	90 mm
225.008	8	103
225.009	9	116
225.010	10	129
225.011	11	142
225.012	12	155
225.013	13	168
225.014	14	181
225.015	15	194
225.016	16	207
225.017	17	220
225.018	18	233
225.020	20	259
225.022	22	285



Profile

Width: 13.5 mm
 Thickness: 4.2 mm

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued***One-Third Tubular LCP Plates, with collar**

For use with 3.5 mm Locking Screws, 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex Screws

	Holes	Length
241.331	3	33 mm
241.341	4	45
241.351	5	57
241.361	6	69
241.371	7	81
241.381	8	93
241.391	9	105
241.401	10	117
241.421	12	141

**Profile**

1/3 of a tube)
 Diameter: 12.0 mm
 Width: 9.0 mm
 Thickness: 1.0 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 12.0 mm
 Height of collar: 0.7 mm

**Titanium LCP One-Third Tubular Plates, with collar**

	Holes	Length
441.331	3	33 mm
441.341	4	45
441.351	5	57
441.361	6	69
441.371	7	81
441.381	8	93
441.391	9	105
441.401	10	117
441.421	12	141

One-Third Tubular Plates, with collar

	Holes	Length
241.32	2	25 mm
241.33	3	37
241.34	4	49
241.35	5	61
241.36	6	73
241.37	7	85
241.38	8	97
241.39	9	109
241.40	10	121
241.42	12	145

**Profile**

(1/3 of a tube)
 Diameter: 12.0 mm
 Width: 9.0 mm
 Thickness: 1.0 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 12.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 16.0 mm
 Height of collar: 0.5 mm

**Titanium One-Third Tubular Plates, with collar**

	Holes	Length
441.32	2	25 mm
441.33	3	37
441.34	4	49
441.35	5	61
441.36	6	73
441.37	7	85
441.38	8	97
441.39	9	109
441.40	10	121
441.42	12	145

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

Semi-Tubular Plates

	Holes	Length
222.02	2	39 mm
222.03	3	55
222.04	4	71
222.05	5	87
222.06	6	103
222.07	7	119
222.08	8	135
222.09	9	151
222.10	10	167
222.11	11	183
222.12	12	199



Profile

(Half of a tube)
 Width: 12.0 mm
 Thickness: 1.0 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 26.0 mm



Titanium Semi-Tubular Plates

	Holes	Length
422.02	2	39 mm
422.03	3	55
422.04	4	71
422.05	5	87
422.06	6	103
422.07	7	119
422.08	8	135
422.09	9	151
422.10	10	167
422.11	11	183
422.12	12	199

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

Cloverleaf Plates, thin blade

For use with 3.5 mm Cortex Screws, 3.5 mm Shaft Screws and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Shaft	Length
241.83	3 holes	88 mm
241.84	4	104
241.85	5	120
241.86	6	136
241.87	7	152
241.88	8	168
241.89	10	200



Profile

Width: 15.0 mm
Head thickness: 1.2 mm
Shaft thickness: 2.0 mm

Titanium Cloverleaf Plates, thin blade

	Shaft	Length
441.83	3 holes	88 mm
441.84	4	104
441.85	5	120
441.86	6	136
441.87	7	152
441.88	8	168
441.89	10	200

Plate may be modified by cutting off one or more of the cloverleaf tabs.
These plates may be cut to desired length or shape with Plate-Cutting Forceps (391.95).

2.7 mm/3.5 mm VA-LCP Anterior Clavicle Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length
02.112.045	7	77 mm
02.112.046	9	89
02.112.047	10	101



2.7 mm/3.5 mm Titanium VA-LCP Anterior Clavicle Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length
04.112.045	7	77 mm
04.112.046	9	89
04.112.047	10	101

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP Medial Anterior Clavicle Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length
02.112.040	6	79 mm
02.112.041	7	91
02.112.042	8	102



3.5 mm LCP Medial Anterior Clavicle Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length
04.112.040	6	79 mm
04.112.041	7	91
04.112.042	8	102

3.5 mm LCP Superior Anterior Clavicle Plates with lateral extension

	Holes	Length	
02.112.006	3	69 mm	right
02.112.007	3	69	left
02.112.010	4	81	right
02.112.011	4	81	left
02.112.012	5	94	right
02.112.013	5	94	left
02.112.008	6	108	right
02.112.009	6	108	left
02.112.018	7	123	right
02.112.019	7	123	left
02.112.020	8	135	right
02.112.021	8	135	left



3.5 mm LCP Superior Anterior Clavicle Plates

	Holes	Length	
02.112.026	6	94 mm	right
02.112.027	6	94	left
02.112.028	7	110	right
02.112.029	7	110	left
02.112.030	8	120	right
02.112.031	8	120	left



[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP Clavicle Hook Plates, sterile

	Holes	Hook Depth	
241.072S	4	12 mm	right
241.073S	4	12 mm	left
241.074S	4	15 mm	right
241.075S	4	15 mm	left
241.076S	4	18 mm	right
241.077S	4	18 mm	left
241.082S	5	12 mm	right
241.083S	5	12 mm	left
241.084S	5	15 mm	right
241.085S	5	15 mm	left
241.086S	5	18 mm	right
241.087S	5	18 mm	left
241.094S	6	15 mm	right
241.095S	6	15 mm	left
241.096S	6	18 mm	right
241.097S	6	18 mm	left
241.104S	7	15 mm	right
241.105S	7	15 mm	left
241.106S	7	18 mm	right
241.107S	7	18 mm	left



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Clavicle Hook Plates, sterile

	Holes	Hook Depth	
441.072S	4	12 mm	right
441.073S	4	12 mm	left
441.074S	4	15 mm	right
441.075S	4	15 mm	left
441.076S	4	18 mm	right
441.077S	4	18 mm	left
441.082S	5	12 mm	right
441.083S	5	12 mm	left
441.084S	5	15 mm	right
441.085S	5	15 mm	left
441.086S	5	18 mm	right
441.087S	5	18 mm	left
441.094S	6	15 mm	right
441.095S	6	15 mm	left
441.096S	6	18 mm	right
441.097S	6	18 mm	left
441.104S	7	15 mm	right
441.105S	7	15 mm	left
441.106S	7	18 mm	right
441.107S	7	18 mm	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm Clavicle Hook Plates

For use with 3.5 mm Cortex Screws and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Hook Depth	
241.062	6	15	right
241.063	6	15	left
241.064	6	18	right
241.065	6	18	left
241.066	8	15	right
241.067	8	15	left
241.068	8	18	right
241.069	8	18	left



Profile

Shaft Width: 10 mm
Shaft Thickness: 3.3 mm

3.5 mm Titanium Clavicle Hook Plates

For use with 3.5 mm Cortex Screws and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Hook Depth	
441.062	6	15	right
441.063	6	15	left
441.064	6	18	right
441.065	6	18	left
441.066	8	15	right
441.067	8	15	left
441.068	8	18	right
441.069	8	18	left

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plates

Proximal locking holes accept 3.5 mm Locking Screws.
Combi holes in shaft accept 3.5 mm Locking, 3.5 mm and
4.0 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws



	Holes in Shaft	Length
241.901	3	90 mm
241.903	5	114
241.918	5	142
241.919	6	160
241.921	8	196
241.923	10	232
241.925	12	268

Profile

Shaft Width: 12 mm
Shaft Thickness: 2.5 mm
Shaft Thickness: 3.7 mm (241.918–.925)

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Humerus Plates

standard and long

	Shaft Holes	Length
441.901	3	90 mm
441.903	5	114
441.918	5	142
441.919	6	160
441.921	8	196
441.923	10	232
441.925	12	268



Profile

Shaft Width: 12 mm

Shaft Thickness: 2.5 mm

Shaft Thickness: 3.7 mm (241.918--925)

3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plate[◇]

	Holes	Length	
02.123.020	2	91 mm	right
02.123.021	2	91	left
02.123.022	4	127	right
02.123.023	4	127	left
02.123.024	6	163	right
02.123.025	6	163	left
02.123.026	8	199	right
02.123.027	8	199	left
02.123.028	10	235	right
02.123.029	10	235	left
02.123.030	12	271	right
02.123.031	12	271	left
02.123.032S	14	307	right (sterile only)
02.123.033S	14	307	left (sterile only)



[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Humerus Plates

	Holes	Length	
241.282	3	58 mm	right
241.283	3	58	left
241.284	5	83	right
241.285	5	83	left
241.286	7	110	right
241.287	7	110	left
241.288	9	149	right
241.289	9	149	left
241.304	14	201	right
241.305	14	201	left



Profile

Width: 11 mm
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Distance between holes: 13 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Distal Humerus Plates

	Holes	Length	
441.282	3	58 mm	right
441.283	3	58	left
441.284	5	83	right
441.285	5	83	left
441.286	7	110	right
441.287	7	110	left
441.288	9	149	right
441.289	9	149	left
441.304	14	201	right
441.305	14	201	left

3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates

	Holes	Length	
241.262	3	55 mm	right
241.263	3	55	left
241.264	5	90	right
241.265	5	90	left
241.266	7	116	right
241.267	7	116	left
241.268	9	143	right
241.269	9	143	left
241.300	14	208	right
241.301	14	208	left



Profile

Width: 11 mm
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Distance between holes: 13 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates

	Holes	Length	
441.262	3	55 mm	right
441.263	3	55	left
441.264	5	90	right
441.265	5	90	left
441.266	7	116	right
441.267	7	116	left
441.268	9	143	right
441.269	9	143	left
441.300	14	208	right
441.301	14	208	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates, with lateral support

	Holes	Length	
241.272	3	55 mm	right
241.273	3	55	left
241.274	5	90	right
241.275	5	90	left
241.276	7	116	right
241.277	7	116	left
241.278	9	143	right
241.279	9	143	left
241.302	14	208	right
241.303	14	208	left



Profile

Width: 11 mm
Thickness: 2.5 mm
Distance between holes: 13 mm

3.5 mm LCP Posterolateral Distal Humerus Plates, with lateral support

	Holes	Length	
441.272	3	55 mm	right
441.273	3	55	left
441.274	5	90	right
441.275	5	90	left
441.276	7	116	right
441.277	7	116	left
441.278	9	143	right
441.279	9	143	left
441.302	14	208	right
441.303	14	208	left

3.5 mm LCP Extra-articular Distal Humerus Plates

	Holes	Length	
02.104.004	4	122 mm	right
02.104.024	4	122	left
02.104.006	6	158	right
02.104.026	6	158	left
02.104.008	8	194	right
02.104.028	8	194	left
02.104.010	10	230	right
02.104.030	10	230	left
02.104.012	12	266	right
02.104.032	12	266	left
02.104.014	14	302	right
02.104.034	14	302	left



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Extra-articular Distal Humerus Plates

	Holes	Length	
04.104.004	4	122 mm	right
04.104.024	4	122	left
04.104.006	6	158	right
04.104.026	6	158	left
04.104.008	8	194	right
04.104.028	8	194	left
04.104.010	10	230	right
04.104.030	10	230	left
04.104.012	12	266	right
04.104.032	12	266	left
04.104.014	14	302	right
04.104.034	14	302	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plates

		Length	
236.502	2 holes	86 mm	right
236.503	2 holes	86 mm	left
236.504	4 holes	112 mm	right
236.505	4 holes	112 mm	left
236.506	6 holes	138 mm	right
236.507	6 holes	138 mm	left
236.508	8 holes	164 mm	right
236.509	8 holes	164 mm	left
236.510	10 holes	190 mm	right
236.511	10 holes	190 mm	left
236.512	12 holes	216 mm	right
236.513	12 holes	216 mm	left



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Olecranon Plates

		Length	
436.502	2 holes	86 mm	right
436.503	2 holes	86 mm	left
436.504	4 holes	112 mm	right
436.505	4 holes	112 mm	left
436.506	6 holes	138 mm	right
436.507	6 holes	138 mm	left
436.508	8 holes	164 mm	right
436.509	8 holes	164 mm	left
436.510	10 holes	190 mm	right
436.511	10 holes	190 mm	left
436.512	12 holes	216 mm	right
436.513	12 holes	216 mm	left

3.5 mm LCP Reconstruction Plates

For use with 3.5 mm Locking Screws, 3.5 mm Cortex Screws and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws



	Holes	Length		Holes	Length
245.041	4	56 mm	245.121	12	168 mm
245.051	5	70	245.131	13	182
245.061	6	84	245.141	14	196
245.071	7	98	245.161	16	224
245.081	8	112	245.181	18	252
245.091	9	126	245.201	20	280
245.101	10	140	245.221	22	308
245.111	11	154			

Profile

Width: 10.1 mm

Thickness: 3.5 mm

Distance between center of holes: 14.0 mm

Distance between central holes: 10.0 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length		Holes	Length
445.041	4	56 mm	445.121	12	168 mm
445.051	5	70	445.131	13	182
445.061	6	84	445.141	14	196
445.071	7	98	445.161	16	224
445.081	8	112	445.181	18	252
445.091	9	126	445.201	20	280
445.101	10	140	445.221	22	308
445.111	11	154			

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm Locking Low Profile Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length
02.100.103	3	39 mm
02.100.104	4	52
02.100.105	5	65
02.100.106	6	78
02.100.107	7	91
02.100.108	8	104
02.100.109	9	117
02.100.110	10	130
02.100.111	11	143
02.100.112	12	156
02.100.113	13	169
02.100.114	14	182
02.100.115	15	195
02.100.116	16	208
02.100.118	18	234
02.100.120	20	260

**Profile**

Width: 10.1 mm
 Thickness: 3.7 mm
 Distance between holes: 13 mm

3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length
245.023	3	39 mm
245.024	4	52
245.025	5	65
245.026	6	78
245.027	7	91
245.028	8	104
245.029	9	117
245.030	10	130
245.031	11	143
245.032	12	156
245.033	13	169
245.034	14	182
245.035	15	195
245.036	16	208
245.038	18	234
245.039	20	260

**Profile**

Width: 10.2 mm
 Thickness: 2.7 mm
 Distance between holes: 13 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm Wide Angle Low Profile Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length
02.100.203	3	39 mm
02.100.204	4	52
02.100.205	5	65
02.100.206	6	78
02.100.207	7	91
02.100.208	8	104
02.100.209	9	117
02.100.210	10	130
02.100.211	11	143
02.100.212	12	156
02.100.213	13	169
02.100.214	14	182
02.100.215	15	195
02.100.216	16	208
02.100.218	18	234
02.100.220	20	260



Profile

Width: 10.1 mm
Thickness: 3.85 mm
Distance between holes: 13 mm

3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length
245.14	4	46 mm
245.15	5	58 mm
245.16	6	70 mm
245.17	7	82 mm
245.18	8	94 mm
245.19	9	106 mm
245.00	10	118 mm
245.01	11	130 mm
245.02	12	142 mm
245.03	13	154 mm
245.04	14	166 mm
245.05	15	178 mm
245.06	16	190 mm
245.08	18	214 mm
245.10	20	238 mm
245.12	22	263 mm



3.5 mm Titanium Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length
445.15	5	58 mm
445.16	6	70 mm
445.17	7	82 mm
445.18	8	94 mm
445.19	9	106 mm
445.00	10	118 mm
445.01	11	130 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP Curved Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length
245.341	4	55 mm
245.361	6	82
245.381	8	106
245.401	10	129
245.421	12	149
245.441	14	166
245.461	16	180
245.481	18	190

**Profile**

Width: 10.1 mm
 Thickness: 3.5 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 14.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 10.0 mm

3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates,
108 mm radius

	Holes	Length
245.876	6	78 mm
245.878	8	104
245.880	10	130
245.882	12	156
245.884	14	182
245.886	16	208

**Profile**

Width: 10.2 mm
 Thickness: 2.7 mm
 Distance between holes: 13 mm
 Radius of curvature: 108 mm

3.5 mm Low Profile Curved Reconstruction Plates,
88 mm radius

	Holes	Length
245.906	6	78 mm
245.908	8	104
245.910	10	130
245.912	12	156
245.914	14	182
245.916	16	208

**Profile**

Width: 10.2 mm
 Thickness: 2.7 mm
 Distance between holes: 13 mm
 Radius of curvature: 88 mm

3.5 mm Curved Reconstruction Plates

For use with 3.5 mm Cortex Screws

	Holes	Length
245.30	6	70 mm
245.31	8	94
245.32	10	118
245.33	12	142
245.34	14	166
245.35	16	190
245.36	18	214

**Profile**

Width: 10.0 mm
 Thickness: 3.6 mm
 Radius of curvature: 100 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 12.0 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm Locking Low Profile Reconstruction J-Plates

	Holes	Length	
02.100.360	10	130 mm	right
02.100.361	10	130	left
02.100.362	12	156	right
02.100.363	12	156	left
02.100.364	14	182	right
02.100.365	14	182	left
02.100.366	16	208	right
02.100.367	16	208	left



Profile

Width: 10.1 mm
Thickness: 3.7 mm
Distance between holes: 13.0 mm
Radius of curvature: 88 mm

3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction J-Plates

	Holes	Length	
245.920	10	130 mm	right
245.922	12	156	right
245.924	14	182	right
245.926	16	208	right
245.930	10	130	left
245.932	12	156	left
245.934	14	182	left
245.936	16	208	left



Profile

Width: 10.2 mm
Thickness: 2.7 mm
Distance between holes: 13 mm
Radius of curvature: 88 mm

3.5 mm Pubic Symphysis Plates

02.100.004	4 holes
02.100.006	6 holes
02.100.014	4 holes, 2 central DCP holes
02.100.016	6 holes, 2 central DCP holes



Profile

Width: 10 mm
Thickness: 3.4 mm
Distance between holes: 13 mm
Radius of curvature: 60 mm

3.5 mm Spring Plates

02.100.301	1 hole
02.100.302	2 holes
02.100.303	3 holes



3.5 mm Quadrilateral Surface Plates, sterile

02.100.325S	standard
02.100.326S	long
02.100.327S	short



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

Pediatric LCP Hip Plates

	Size	Angle
02.108.310	3.5 mm	100°
02.108.311	3.5	110°
02.108.313	3.5	120°
02.108.315	3.5	150°
02.108.320	5.0	100°
02.108.321	5.0	110°
02.108.323	5.0	120°
02.108.325	5.0	150°



3.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
239.954	4	93 mm	right
239.955	4	93	left
239.956	6	119	right
239.957	6	119	left
239.958	8	145	right
239.959	8	145	left
239.960	10	171	right
239.961	10	171	left
239.962	12	197	right
239.963	12	197	left
239.964	14	223	right
239.965	14	223	left
239.966	16	249	right
239.967	16	249	left
239.968	18	275	right
239.969	18	275	left
239.970	20	301	right
239.971	20	301	left



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
439.954	4	93 mm	right
439.955	4	93	left
439.956	6	119	right
439.957	6	119	left
439.958	8	145	right
439.959	8	145	left
439.960	10	171	right
439.961	10	171	left
439.962	12	197	right
439.963	12	197	left
439.964	14	223	right
439.965	14	223	left
439.966	16	249	right
439.967	16	249	left
439.968	18	275	right
439.969	18	275	left
439.970	20	301	right
439.971	20	301	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm LCP Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length
02.120.701	1	69 mm
02.120.702	2	79
02.120.704	4	105
02.120.706	6	131
02.120.708	8	157
02.120.710	10	183



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Posteromedial Proximal Tibia Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length
04.120.701	1	69 mm
04.120.702	2	79
04.120.704	4	105
04.120.706	6	131
04.120.708	8	157
04.120.710	10	183

LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
222.220	5	140 mm	right
222.221	5	140	left
222.222	7	180	right
222.223	7	180	left
222.224	9	220	right
222.225	9	220	left
222.226	11	260	right
222.227	11	260	left
222.228	13	300	right
222.229	13	300	left



Titanium LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
422.220	5	140 mm	right
422.221	5	140	left
422.422	7	180	right
422.223	7	180	left
422.224	9	220	right
422.225	9	220	left
422.226	11	260	right
422.227	11	260	left
422.228	13	300	right
422.229	13	300	left

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates◇

	Holes	Length	
239.934	4	81 mm	right
239.935	4	81	left
239.936	6	107	right
239.937	6	107	left
239.938	8	133	right
239.939	8	133	left
239.940	10	159	right
239.941	10	159	left
239.942	12	185	right
239.943	12	185	left
239.944	14	211	right
239.945	14	211	left
239.946	16	237	right
239.947	16	237	left



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plates◇

	Holes	Length	
439.934	4	81 mm	right
439.935	4	81	left
439.936	6	107	right
439.937	6	107	left
439.938	8	133	right
439.939	8	133	left
439.940	10	159	right
439.941	10	159	left
439.942	12	185	right
439.943	12	185	left
439.944	14	211	right
439.945	14	211	left
439.946	16	237	right
439.947	16	237	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, Low Bend

	Holes	Length	
02.124.200	4	76	right
02.124.201	4	76	left
02.124.204	6	102	right
02.124.205	6	102	left
02.124.208	8	128	right
02.124.209	8	128	left
02.124.212	10	154	right
02.124.213	10	154	left
02.124.216	12	180	right
02.124.217	12	180	left
02.124.220	14	206	right
02.124.221	14	206	left
02.124.224	16	232	right
02.124.225	16	232	left



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plates, Low Bend

	Holes	Length	
04.124.200	4	76	right
04.124.201	4	76	left
04.124.204	6	102	right
04.124.205	6	102	left
04.124.208	8	128	right
04.124.209	8	128	left
04.124.212	10	154	right
04.124.213	10	154	left
04.124.216	12	180	right
04.124.217	12	180	left
04.124.220	14	206	right
04.124.221	14	206	left
04.124.224	16	232	right
04.124.225	16	232	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

Titanium LC-DCP Lateral Tibial Head Buttress Plates

For use with 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

Holes in plate head accept 6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws

	Shaft	Length
440.515	5 holes, for right tibia	130 mm
440.525	5 holes, for left tibia	130
440.517	7 holes, for right tibia	166
440.527	7 holes, for left tibia	166
440.519	9 holes, for right tibia	202
440.529	9 holes, for left tibia	202
440.521	11 holes, for right tibia	238
440.531	11 holes, for left tibia	238
440.523	13 holes, for right tibia	274
440.533	13 holes, for left tibia	274



Profile

Thickness: 4.5 mm

Distance between center of holes: 18.0 mm

Lateral Tibial Head Buttress Plates—DCP

	Shaft	Length
240.403	3 holes, for right tibia	87 mm
240.503	3 holes, for left tibia	87
240.404	4 holes, for right tibia	103
240.504	4 holes, for left tibia	103
240.46	5 holes, for right tibia	118
240.56	5 holes, for left tibia	118
240.47	7 holes, for right tibia	149
240.57	7 holes, for left tibia	149
240.48	9 holes, for right tibia	181
240.58	9 holes, for left tibia	181
240.49	11 holes, for right tibia	210
240.59	11 holes, for left tibia	210
240.50	13 holes, for right tibia	240
240.60	13 holes, for left tibia	240



Profile

Width: 14.0 mm

Thickness: 3.8 mm

Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates[◇]

For use with 3.5 mm Cortex, 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone and 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws. Three small proximal holes allow use of Kirschner wires or sutures.

	Holes in Shaft	Length	
241.004	4	60 mm	right
241.005	4	60	left
241.006	6	85	right
241.007	6	85	left
241.008	8	111	right
241.009	8	111	left
241.010	10	137	right
241.011	10	137	left
241.012	12	163	right
241.013	12	163	left
241.014	14	189	right
241.015	14	189	left
241.016	16	215	right
241.017	16	215	left



3.5 mm Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length	
02.112.510	4	109	right
02.112.511	4	109	left
02.112.514	6	135	right
02.112.515	6	135	left
02.112.518	8	161	right
02.112.519	8	161	left
02.112.522	10	187	right
02.112.523	10	187	left
02.112.526	12	213	right
02.112.527	12	213	left
02.112.530	14	239	right
02.112.531	14	239	left



3.5 mm Titanium Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates[◇]

	Holes	Length	
04.112.510	4	109	right
04.112.511	4	109	left
04.112.514	6	135	right
04.112.515	6	135	left
04.112.518	8	161	right
04.112.519	8	161	left
04.112.522	10	187	right
04.112.523	10	187	left
04.112.526	12	213	right
04.112.527	12	213	left
04.112.530	14	239	right
04.112.531	14	239	left

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plates, without tab

	Holes	Length	
238.700	4	116 mm	right
238.701	4	116	left
238.702	6	142	right
238.703	6	142	left
238.704	8	168	right
238.705	8	168	left
238.706	10	194	right
238.707	10	194	left
238.708	12	220	right
238.709	12	220	left
238.710	14	246	right
238.711	14	246	left

**Profile**

Shaft width: 13.5 mm
Shaft thickness: 3.7 mm

3.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plates, without tab

	Holes	Length	
438.700	4	116 mm	right
438.701	4	116	left
438.702	6	142	right
438.703	6	142	left
438.704	8	168	right
438.705	8	168	left
438.706	10	194	right
438.707	10	194	left
438.708	12	220	right
438.709	12	220	left
438.710	14	246	right
438.711	14	246	left

3.5 mm LCP Medial Distal Tibia Plates

All holes accept 3.5 mm Locking, 3.5 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws. Combination holes in shaft also accept 4.0 mm Cortex Screws; distal holes also accept 2.7 mm Cortex Screws. Distal tab for medial malleolus screw accepts all of these.

	Holes	Length	
239.900	4	116 mm	right
239.901	4	116	left
239.904	6	142	right
239.905	6	142	left
239.908	8	168	right
239.909	8	168	left
239.912	10	194	right
239.913	10	194	left
239.916	12	220	right
239.917	12	220	left
239.920	14	246	right
239.921	14	246	left

**Profile**

Shaft width: 11 mm
Shaft thickness: 3.7 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

3.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	For
223.506	6	95 mm	right tibia
223.507	6	95	left tibia
223.508	8	121	right tibia
223.509	8	121	left tibia
223.510	10	147	right tibia
223.511	10	147	left tibia
223.512	12	173	right tibia
223.513	12	173	left tibia
223.514	14	199	right tibia
223.515	14	199	left tibia
223.516	16	225	right tibia
223.517	16	225	left tibia
223.518	18	251	right tibia
223.519	18	251	left tibia



Profile	Distal segment	Shaft
Thickness:	2.2 mm	3.3 mm
Width:	10.2 mm	11.0 mm

3.5 mm Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plates

For use with 3.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Length	For
423.506	6	95 mm	right tibia
423.507	6	95	left tibia
423.508	8	121	right tibia
423.509	8	121	left tibia
423.510	10	147	right tibia
423.511	10	147	left tibia
423.512	12	173	right tibia
423.513	12	173	left tibia
423.514	14	199	right tibia
423.515	14	199	left tibia
423.516	16	225	right tibia
423.517	16	225	left tibia
423.518	18	251	right tibia
423.519	18	251	left tibia

Scalloped Distal Tibia Plates

Accepts 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Length
240.064	4	74 mm
240.065	5	88
240.066	6	104
240.067	7	120
240.068	8	136
240.069	9	152
240.070	10	168
240.071	11	184
240.072	12	200
240.073	13	216
240.074	14	232
240.075	15	248
240.076	16	264



Profile:
Width: 14.9 mm
Thickness: 1.2 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm LCP Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
241.440	5	80 mm	right
241.441	5	80	left
241.442	7	106	right
241.443	7	106	left
241.444	9	132	right
241.445	9	132	left
241.446	11	158	right
241.447	11	158	left
241.448	13	184	right
241.449	13	184	left
241.450	15	210	right
241.451	15	210	left
241.452	17	236	right
241.453	17	236	left
241.454	19	262	right
241.455	19	262	left
241.456	21	288	right
241.457	21	288	left



3.5 mm Titanium LCP Anterolateral Distal Tibia Plates

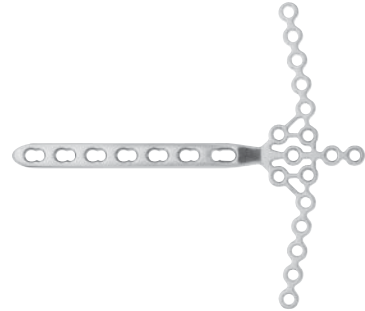
	Holes	Length	
441.440	5	80 mm	right
441.441	5	80	left
441.442	7	106	right
441.443	7	106	left
441.444	9	132	right
441.445	9	132	left
441.446	11	158	right
441.447	11	158	left
441.448	13	184	right
441.449	13	184	left
441.450	15	210	right
441.451	15	210	left
441.452	17	236	right
441.453	17	236	left
441.454	19	262	right
441.455	19	262	left
441.456	21	288	right
441.457	21	288	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

- 240.082 3.5 mm LCP Pilon Plate, 7 holes
240.083 3.5 mm LCP Pilon Plate, 9 holes



- 02.100.032S LCP Anterior Ankle Arthrodesis Plate, 6 holes, 100 mm, sterile
02.100.033S LCP Anterior Ankle Arthrodesis Plate, 7 holes, 116 mm, sterile
04.100.032S LCP Anterior Ankle Arthrodesis Plate, 6 holes, 100 mm, sterile
04.100.033S LCP Anterior Ankle Arthrodesis Plate, 7 holes, 116 mm, sterile



Locking Calcaneal Plates

For use with 3.5 mm Locking Screws, and 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex Screws

	Length		
241.618	64 mm	mini	right
241.619	64	mini	left
241.622	69	short	right
241.623	69	short	left
241.624	76	long	right
241.625	76	long	left
241.626	81	extra long	right
241.627	81	extra long	left



Profile:

Thickness: 2.0 mm (at holes)

Calcaneal Plates

For use with 3.5 mm Cortex, 3.5 mm Cannulated and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

Note: Can be used for either right or left calcaneus

	Length	Distance Between Holes
241.61	60 mm	9 mm
241.62	70	10.5



Profile:

Thickness: 1.2 mm

Titanium Calcaneal Plates

	Length	Distance Between Holes
441.61	60 mm	9 mm
441.62	70	10.5

Illustrations not actual size

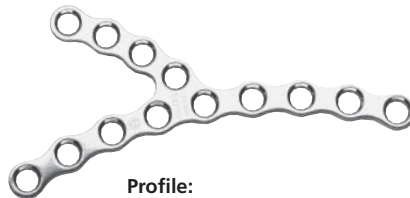
Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

241.65 **Calcaneal Y-Plate, 87 mm**
For use with 3.5 mm Cortex, 3.5 mm Cannulated and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

441.65 **Titanium Calcaneal Y-Plate, 87 mm**

Note: Can be used for either right or left calcaneus



Profile:

Thickness: 2.0 mm

Cannulated blade allows placement over a 2.0 mm guide wire. The three proximal holes accept either 3.5 mm Cortex Screws or 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws. The remaining holes accept 3.5 mm Cortex Screws.

3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates

4 holes, 54 mm shaft length

Blade Length

232.046 30 mm
232.047 35
232.048 40
232.049 45

5 holes, 67 mm shaft length

Blade Length

232.056 30 mm
232.057 35
232.058 40
232.059 45

6 holes, 80 mm shaft length

Blade Length

232.066 30 mm
232.067 35
232.068 40
232.069 45

8 holes, 106 mm shaft length

Blade Length

232.086 30 mm
232.087 35
232.088 40
232.089 45

10 holes, 132 mm shaft length

Blade Length

232.006 30 mm
232.007 35
232.008 40
232.009 45



Profile

Blade Width: 9.2 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

3.5 mm 90° Titanium Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates

4 holes, 54 mm shaft length

Blade Length

432.046	30 mm
432.047	35
432.048	40
432.049	45

5 holes, 67 mm shaft length

Blade Length

432.056	30 mm
432.057	35
432.058	40
432.059	45

6 holes, 80 mm shaft length

Blade Length

432.066	30 mm
432.067	35
432.068	40
432.069	45

8 holes, 106 mm shaft length

Blade Length

432.086	30 mm
432.087	35
432.088	40
432.089	45

10 holes, 132 mm shaft length

Blade Length

432.006	30 mm
432.007	35
432.008	40
432.009	45



Profile

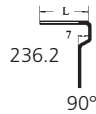
Blade Width: 9.2 mm

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—*continued*

90° Infant Osteotomy Plates—DCP

	Blade Length	Displacement
236.250	25 mm	7 mm
236.260	32	7
236.350	25	12
236.360	32	12
236.352	37	12
236.354	42	12



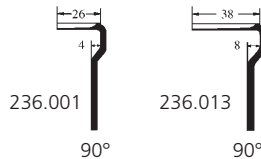
Profile

Height: 46.0 mm
 Shaft: 11.0 mm x 2.0 mm
 Blade: T-profile 2.0 mm x 8.0 mm
 Distance between holes: 10 mm

These plates have a 90° or 100° blade-to-plate angle and 3 holes in the shaft. Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction.
 For use with 3.5 mm Cortex Screws

Toddler Osteotomy Plates—DCP, 90° or 100° angle

	Angle	Blade Length	Displacement
236.001	90°	26 mm	4 mm
236.002	90°	32	4
236.003	90°	38	4
236.011	90°	26	8
236.012	90°	32	8
236.013	90°	38	8
236.101	100°	26 mm	4 mm
236.102	100°	32	4
236.103	100°	38	4
236.104	100°	44	4
236.111	100°	26	8
236.112	100°	32	8
236.113	100°	38	8
236.114	100°	44	8



Profile

Height: 67 mm
 Shaft: 11 mm x 2.5 mm/3.2 mm
 Blade: T-profile 3.2 mm x 9.5 mm
 Distance between holes: 14.0 mm

Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

3.5 mm Plates—continued

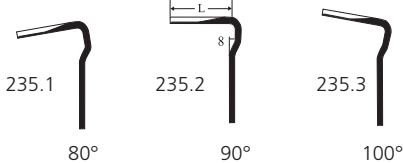
These plates have 80°, 90° or 100° blade-to-plate angles and three holes in the shaft.

Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction.

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

Child Osteotomy Plates—DCP

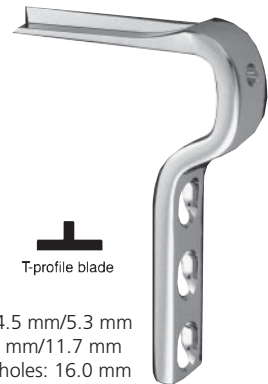
	Angle	Blade Length	Displacement
235.170	80°	35 mm	8 mm
235.190	80	45	8
235.270	90°	35 mm	8 mm
235.290	90	45	8
235.370	100°	35 mm	8 mm
235.390	100	45	8



T-profile blade

Profile

Height: 74.5 mm
Shaft: 11.3 mm x 3.5 mm/4.2 mm
Blade: T-profile 4.5 mm x 11.3 mm
Distance between holes: 16.0 mm



These plates have 90° or 100° blade-to-plate angles and three holes in the shaft.

Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction.

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

Adolescent Osteotomy Plates—DCP

	Angle	Blade Length	Displacement
235.600	90°	50 mm	10 mm
235.680	90°	40	10
235.720	90°	60	15
235.700	90°	50	15
235.780	90°	40	15
235.601	100°	50	10
235.681	100°	40	10
235.701	100°	50	15
235.721	100°	60	15
235.781	100°	40	15



Profile

Height: 78.0 mm
Shaft: 14.0 mm x 4.5 mm/5.3 mm
Blade: T-profile 5.0 mm/11.7 mm
Distance between holes: 16.0 mm



T-profile blade

These plates have a 115° blade-to-plate angle and two holes in the shaft.

Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction.

For use with 3.5 mm Cortex Screws

115° Bifurcated Plates

	Blade Length	Displacement	Height	Plate Width
236.400	30 mm	5 mm	52 mm	10 mm
236.430	35	5	54	11

Profile

Thickness: 1.1 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates

4.5 mm Narrow LCP Plates

For use with 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws,
4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Length
224.521	2	44 mm
224.531	3	62
224.541	4	80
224.551	5	8
224.561	6	116
224.571	7	134
224.581	8	152
224.591	9	170
224.601	10	188
224.611	11	206
224.621	12	224
224.631	13	242
224.641	14	260
224.651	15	278
224.661	16	296
224.681	18	332
224.701	20	368
224.721	22	404



Profile

Width: 13.5 mm
Thickness: 4.2 mm
Distance between center of holes: 18.5 mm

Use Threaded Drill Guides (321.445) and (321.449) for locking screw insertion.

4.5 mm Titanium Narrow LCP Plates

	Holes	Length
424.521	2	44 mm
424.531	3	62
424.541	4	80
424.551	5	8
424.561	6	116
424.571	7	134
424.581	8	152
424.591	9	170
424.601	10	188
424.611	11	206
424.621	12	224
424.631	13	242
424.641	14	260
424.651	15	278
424.661	16	296
424.681	18	332
424.701	20	368
424.721	22	404

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—continued

4.5 mm/3.5 mm LCP Metaphyseal Plates

Used with 3.5 mm, 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws,
4.5 mm Cortex Screws and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Length
224.753	8	118 mm
224.754	9	136
224.755	10	154
224.756	11	172
224.757	12	190
224.758	13	208
224.759	14	226
224.761	16	262
224.763	18	298
224.765	20	334



Profile

Width: 11 mm

Thickness: 4.2 mm

Distance between shaft holes: 13.5 mm

4.5 mm/3.5 mm Titanium LCP Metaphyseal Plates

	Holes	Length
424.753	8	118 mm
424.754	9	136
424.755	10	154
424.756	11	172
424.757	12	190
424.758	13	208
424.759	14	226
424.761	16	262
424.763	18	298
424.765	20	334

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm Broad LCP Plates

For use with 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws,
4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Length
226.561	6	116 mm
226.571	7	134
226.581	8	152
226.591	9	170
226.601	10	188
226.611	11	206
226.621	12	224
226.641	14	260
226.661	16	296
226.681	18	332
226.701	20	368
226.721	22	404



Profile

Width: 17.5 mm

Thickness: 5.2 mm

Distance between holes: 18.0 mm

4.5 mm Titanium Broad LCP Plates

	Holes	Length
426.561	6	116 mm
426.571	7	134
426.581	8	152
426.591	9	170
426.601	10	188
426.611	11	206
426.621	12	224
426.641	14	260
426.661	16	296
426.681	18	332
426.701	20	368
426.721	22	404

Use Threaded Drill Guides (321.445) and (321.449) for locking screw insertion.

4.5 mm LCP Curved Narrow Plates[◇]

	Holes
02.161.240	10
02.161.242	12
02.161.244	14
02.161.246	16
02.161.248	18
02.161.250	20
02.161.252	22



4.5 mm Titanium LCP Curved Narrow Plates[◇]

	Holes
04.161.240	10
04.161.242	12
04.161.244	14
04.161.246	16
04.161.248	18
04.161.250	20
04.161.252	22

[◇]Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm Curved Broad LCP Plates ◊

	Holes	Length
226.622	12	229 mm
226.632	13	247
226.642	14	265
226.652	15	282
226.662	16	300
226.672	17	318
226.682	18	336
226.702S	20	372 (sterile only)
226.772S	22	408 (sterile only)
226.742S	24	443 (sterile only)
226.762S	26	479 (sterile only)



Profile

Width: 17.5 mm
Thickness: 5.2 mm
Distance between holes: 18 mm

4.5 mm Titanium Curved Broad LCP Plates ◊

	Holes	Length
426.622	12	229 mm
426.632	13	247
426.642	14	265
426.652	15	282
426.662	16	300
426.672	17	318
426.682	18	336
426.702S	20	372 (sterile only)
426.772S	22	408 (sterile only)
426.742S	24	443 (sterile only)
426.762S	26	479 (sterile only)

4.5 mm LCP T-Plates

For use with 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws,
4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Length
240.141	4	83 mm
240.161	6	115
240.181	8	147



4.5 mm Titanium LCP T-Plates

	Holes	Length
440.141	4	83 mm
440.161	6	115
440.181	8	147

Use Threaded Drill Guides (321.445) and (321.449) for locking screw insertion.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm LCP Straight Reconstruction Plates

For use with 4.0 mm and 5.0 mm Locking Screws,
4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws



	Holes	Length		Holes	Length
229.331	3	56 mm	229.401	10	189 mm
229.341	4	75	229.411	11	208
229.351	5	94	229.421	12	227
229.361	6	113	229.431	13	246
229.371	7	132	229.441	14	265
229.381	8	151	229.451	15	284
229.391	9	170	229.461	16	303

4.5 mm Titanium LCP Straight Reconstruction Plates

	Holes	Length		Holes	Length
429.331	3	56 mm	429.401	10	189 mm
429.341	4	75	429.411	11	208
429.351	5	94	429.421	12	227
429.361	6	113	429.431	13	246
429.371	7	132	429.441	14	265
429.381	8	151	429.451	15	284
429.391	9	170	429.461	16	303

4.5 mm Reconstruction Plates

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

Can be bent in three dimensions with special bending irons (329.08).
(Do not bend more than 15° between holes.)

	Holes	Length
229.33	3	45 mm
229.34	4	61
229.35	5	77
229.36	6	93
229.37	7	109
229.38	8	125
229.39	9	141
229.40	10	157
229.41	11	173
229.42	12	189
229.43	13	205
229.44	14	221
229.45	15	237
229.46	16	253



Profile

Width: 12.0 mm
Thickness: 3.0 mm
Distance between center of holes: 15.0 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm Broad LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
226.56	6	106 mm
226.57	7	124
226.58	8	142
226.59	9	160
226.60	10	178
226.61	11	196
226.62	12	214
226.64	14	250
226.66	16	286
226.68	18	322
226.70	20	358
226.72	22	394



Profile

Width: 17.5 mm

Thickness: 5.2 mm

Distance between center holes: 18.0 mm

4.5 mm Titanium Broad LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
426.56	6	106 mm
426.57	7	124
426.58	8	142
426.59	9	160
426.60	10	178
426.61	11	196
426.62	12	214
426.64	14	250
426.66	16	286
426.68	18	322
426.70	20	358
426.72	22	394
426.74	24	430

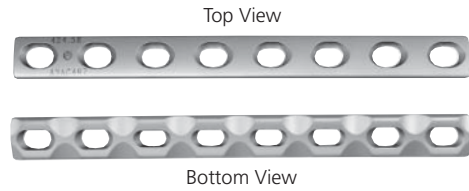
Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm Narrow LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
224.52	2	34 mm
224.53	3	52
224.54	4	70
224.55	5	88
224.56	6	106
224.57	7	124
224.58	8	142
224.59	9	160
224.60	10	178
224.61	11	196
224.62	12	214
224.63	13	232
224.64	14	250
224.65	15	268
224.66	16	286
224.68	18	323
224.70	20	358
224.72	22	394

**Profile**

Width: 13.5 mm
 Thickness: 4.2 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 18.0 mm

4.5 mm Titanium Narrow LC-DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
424.52	2	34 mm
424.53	3	52
424.54	4	70
424.55	5	88
424.56	6	106
424.57	7	124
424.58	8	142
424.59	9	160
424.60	10	178
424.61	11	196
424.62	12	214
424.63	13	232
424.64	14	250
424.65	15	268
424.66	16	286
424.68	18	323
424.70	20	358
424.72	22	394

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm Broad DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
226.06	6	103 mm
226.07	7	119
226.08	8	135
226.09	9	151
226.10	10	167
226.12	12	199
226.14	14	231
226.16	16	263
226.18	18	295
226.20	20	326
226.22	22	358
226.24	24	390
226.26	26	423



Profile



Width: 16.0 mm
 Thickness: 4.8 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 25.0 mm

4.5 mm Narrow DCP Plates

	Holes	Length
224.02	2	39 mm
224.03	3	55
224.04	4	71
224.05	5	87
224.06	6	103
224.07	7	119
224.08	8	135
224.09	9	151
224.10	10	167
224.11	11	183
224.12	12	199
224.13	13	215
224.14	14	231
224.15	15	247
224.16	16	263
224.18	18	295
224.20	20	326
224.22	22	358
224.24	24	390



Profile



Width: 12.0 mm
 Thickness: 3.8 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 25.0 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—continued

Lengthening Plates

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws fit into the end holes.

The Articulated Tension Device (321.12) may be used with these plates for distraction.

4.5 mm Broad Lengthening Plates

	Holes	Length	Amount of Lengthening
227.11	10	179 mm	50 mm
227.12	10	189	60
227.13	10	199	70
227.14	10	209	80
227.15	10	219	90
227.16	10	229	100
227.17	10	239	110
227.18	10	249	120



227.81	8	135 mm	30 mm
227.82	8	145	40
227.83	8	155	50
227.84	8	165	60



Profile

Width: 16.0 mm

Thickness: 4.8 mm

Distance between center holes: 12.0 mm

4.5 mm Narrow Lengthening Plates

	Holes	Length	Amount of Lengthening
228.81	8	135 mm	30 mm
228.82	8	145	40
228.83	8	155	50
228.84	8	165	60
228.85	8	175	70
228.86	8	185	80



Profile

Width: 12.0 mm

Thickness: 3.8 mm

Distance between center of holes: 12.0 mm

224.041 **4.5 mm DCP Plate, 4 holes, 14 mm**
Hole spacing: 61 mm

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—continued

Semi-Tubular Plates

	Holes	Length
222.02	2	39 mm
222.03	3	55
222.04	4	71
222.05	5	87
222.06	6	103
222.07	7	119
222.08	8	135
222.09	9	151
222.10	10	167
222.11	11	183
222.12	12	199



Profile

(Half of a tube)
 Width: 12.0 mm
 Thickness: 1.0 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm
 Distance between central holes: 26.0 mm



L-Buttress Plates

	Shaft	Length
240.44	4 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	86 mm
240.54	4 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	86
240.405	5 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	101
240.505	5 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	101
240.406	6 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	115
240.506	6 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	115
240.407	7 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	132
240.507	7 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	132
240.408	8 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	148
240.508	8 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	148
240.409	9 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	162
240.509	9 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	162
240.410	10 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	181
240.510	10 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	181
240.411	11 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	196
240.511	11 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	196
240.412	12 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	214
240.512	12 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	214



Profile

Width: 14.0 mm
 Thickness: 3.8 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm

Titanium L-Buttress Plates

	Shaft	Length
440.44	4 holes, angled left (for right tibia)	86 mm
440.54	4 holes, angled right (for left tibia)	86

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—continued

T-Plates

	Shaft	Length
240.13	3 holes	68 mm
240.14	4	84
240.15	5	100
240.16	6	116
240.18	8	148



Titanium T-Plates

	Shaft	Length
440.13	3 holes	68 mm
440.14	4	84
440.15	5	100
440.16	6	116
440.18	8	148

T-Buttress Plates

	Shaft	Length
240.34	4 holes	80 mm
240.35	5	96
240.36	6	112
240.307	7	128
240.308	8	144
240.309	9	160
240.310	10	176
240.311	11	192
240.312	12	208



Titanium T-Buttress Plates

	Shaft	Length
440.34	4 holes	80 mm
440.35	5	96
440.36	6	112



Spoon Plates

	Shaft	Length
240.05	5 holes	100 mm
240.06	6	120



Titanium Spoon Plates

	Shaft	Length
440.05	5 holes	100 mm
440.06	6	120

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

Cobra Head Plates—DCP

	Shaft	Length
240.98	8 holes	170 mm
240.99	9	186
240.90	10	202
240.91	11	218



4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Hook Plates

	Holes	Length
242.120	2	133 mm
242.121	4	169
242.122	6	205
242.123	8	241
242.124	10	277
242.125	12	313
242.126	14	349
242.127	16	385
242.128	18	421



4.5 mm LCP Proximal Femur Plates

For use with 4.0 mm Locking, 5.0 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Locking and Cannulated Conical Screws, and 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

	Holes	Length	
242.802	2	139 mm	right
242.102	2	139	left
242.804	4	175	right
242.104	4	175	left
242.806	6	211	right
242.106	6	211	left
242.808	8	247	right
242.108	8	247	left
242.810	10	283	right
242.110	10	283	left
242.812	12	319	right
242.112	12	319	left
242.814	14	355	right
242.114	14	355	left
242.816	16	391	right
242.116	16	391	left



240.80 **Hook Plate—DCP**
4 holes in shaft, 128 mm

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

For use with 5.0 mm Locking Screws, 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, and LCP DHHS Helix Blades.

LCP DHHS Sideplates, standard barrel (38 mm)[◇]
130°, 135°, 140°, 145°, 150°

	Angle	Holes	Shaft Length
282.600	130°	2	54 mm
282.601	130°	3	72
282.602	130°	4	90
282.603	130°	5	108
282.604	130°	6	126
282.605	130°	8	162
282.606	130°	10	198
282.607	130°	12	234
282.608	130°	14	270
282.610	135°	2	54 mm
282.611	135°	3	72
282.612	135°	4	90
282.613	135°	5	108
282.614	135°	6	126
282.615	135°	8	162
282.616	135°	10	198
282.617	135°	12	234
282.618	135°	14	270
282.619	135°	16	306
282.620	135°	18	342
282.621	135°	20	378
282.630	140°	2	54 mm
282.631	140°	3	72
282.632	140°	4	90
282.633	140°	5	108
282.634	140°	6	126
282.635	140°	8	162
282.636	140°	10	198
282.637	140°	12	234
282.638	140°	14	270
282.639	140°	16	306
282.640	145°	2	54 mm
282.641	145°	3	72
282.642	145°	4	90
282.643	145°	5	108
282.644	145°	6	126
282.645	145°	8	162
282.646	145°	10	198
282.647	145°	12	234
282.648	145°	14	270
282.649	145°	16	306
282.650	150°	2	54 mm
282.651	150°	3	72
282.652	150°	4	90
282.653	150°	5	108
282.654	150°	6	126
282.655	150°	8	162
282.656	150°	10	198
282.657	150°	12	234
282.658	150°	14	270
282.659	150°	16	306
282.660	150°	18	342
282.661	150°	20	378



[◇]Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

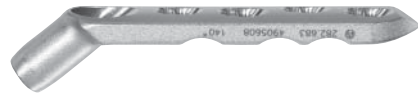
Plates

4.5 mm Plates—continued

For use with 5.0 mm Locking Screws, 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, and LCP DHHS Helix Blades.

LCP DHHS Sideplates, short barrel (25 mm)[◇]
130°, 135°, 140°, 145°, 150°

	Angle	Holes	Shaft Length
282.670	130°	2	54 mm
282.671	130°	3	72
282.672	130°	4	90
282.673	130°	5	108
282.674	130°	6	126
282.676	135°	2	54 mm
282.677	135°	3	72
282.678	135°	4	90
282.679	135°	5	108
282.680	135°	6	126
282.681	140°	2	54 mm
282.682	140°	3	72
282.683	140°	4	90
282.684	140°	5	108
282.685	140°	6	126
282.686	145°	2	54 mm
282.687	145°	3	72
282.688	145°	4	90
282.689	145°	5	108
282.690	145°	6	126
282.691	150°	2	54 mm
282.692	150°	3	72
282.693	150°	4	90
282.694	150°	5	108
282.695	150°	6	126



[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws and DHS/DCS Lag Screws

DHS Plates—Standard Barrel (38 mm)—DCP
130°, 135°, 140°, 145°, 150°

	Angle	Holes	Shaft
281.021	130°	2	46 mm
281.031	130°	3	62
281.040	130°	4	78
281.050	130	5	94
281.060	130	6	110
281.081	130	8	142
281.010	130	10	174
281.012	130	12	206
281.014	130	14	238
281.102	135°	2	46 mm
281.131	135	3	62
281.140	135	4	78
281.150	135	5	94
281.160	135	6	110
281.180	135	8	142
281.100	135	10	174
281.110	135	12	206
281.130	135	14	238
281.170	135	16	270
281.190	135	18	302
281.020	135	20	333
281.220	140°	2	46 mm
281.230	140	3	62
281.240	140	4	78
281.250	140	5	94
281.260	140	6	110
281.280	140	8	142
281.200	140	10	174
281.212	140	12	206
281.214	140	14	238
281.216	140	16	270
281.320	145°	2	46 mm
281.330	145	3	62
281.340	145	4	78
281.350	145	5	94
281.360	145	6	110
281.308	145	8	142
281.310	145	10	174
281.312	145	12	206
281.314	145	14	238
281.316	145	16	270
281.402	150°	2	46 mm
281.430	150	3	62
281.440	150	4	78
281.450	150	5	94
281.460	150	6	110
281.480	150	8	142
281.400	150	10	174
281.410	150	12	206
281.414	150	14	238
281.416	150	16	270
281.418	150	18	302
281.421	150	20	333



Profile

Shaft: 19.0 mm x 5.8 mm
Barrel: 12.6 mm dia.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws and DHS/DCS Lag Screws

DHS Plates—Short Barrel (25 mm)—DCP 130°, 135°, 140°, 145°, 150°

	Angle	Holes	Shaft
281.502	130°	2	46 mm
281.503	130	3	62
281.504	130	4	78
281.505	130	5	94
281.506	130	6	110
281.520	135°	2	46 mm
281.530	135	3	62
281.540	135	4	78
281.550	135	5	94
281.560	135	6	110
281.620	140°	2	46 mm
281.630	140	3	62
281.640	140	4	78
281.650	140	5	94
281.660	140	6	110
281.720	145°	2	46 mm
281.730	145	3	62
281.740	145	4	78
281.750	145	5	94
281.760	145	6	110
281.820	150°	2	46 mm
281.830	150	3	62
281.840	150	4	78
281.850	150	5	94
281.860	150	6	110



Trochanter Stabilization Plates

For use with DHS plates (4 holes or longer)

281.869	Trochanter Stabilization Plate, 138 mm
281.870	Trochanter Stabilization Plate, 148 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

02.102.001 Universal Locking Trochanter Stabilization Plate, 131 mm



LCP Distal Femur Plates

	Holes	Length	
222.250	5	156 mm	right
222.251	5	156	left
222.252	7	196	right
222.253	7	196	left
222.254	9	236	right
222.255	9	236	left
222.256	11	276	right
222.257	11	276	left
222.258	13	316	right
222.259	13	316	left



Titanium LCP Distal Femur Plates

	Holes	Length	
422.250	5	156 mm	right
422.251	5	156	left
422.252	7	196	right
422.253	7	196	left
422.254	9	236	right
422.255	9	236	left
422.256	11	276	right
422.257	11	276	left
422.258	13	316	right
422.259	13	316	left

4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plates[◇]

For use with 4.0 mm Locking, 5.0 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Locking and Cannulated Conical Screws, and 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

	Holes	Length	For
222.656	6	170 mm	right femur
222.657	6	170	left femur
222.658	8	206	right femur
222.659	8	206	left femur
222.660	10	242	right femur
222.661	10	242	left femur
222.662	12	278	right femur
222.663	12	278	left femur
222.664	14	314	right femur
222.665	14	314	left femur
222.666	16	350	right femur
222.667	16	350	left femur
222.668	18	386	right femur
222.669	18	386	left femur



Profile

Width: 17.5 mm
Thickness: 5.2 mm
Distance between center of holes: 18.0 mm

Use threaded Wire Guides (324.174) and (324.175) and Drill Guide (324.176) for insertion of locking and conical screws.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plates[◊]



	Holes	Length	
02.001.320	10	242 mm	right
02.001.300	10	242	left
02.001.322	12	278	right
02.001.302	12	278	left
02.001.324	14	314	right
02.001.304	14	314	left
02.001.326	16	350	right
02.001.306	16	350	left
02.001.328	18	386	right
02.001.308	18	386	left
02.001.330	20	422	right
02.001.310	20	422	left
02.001.332	22	458	right
02.001.312	22	458	left

Profile

Width: 17.5 mm
Thickness: 5.2 mm
Distance between holes: 18.0 mm

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws and short (50 mm–70 mm) DHS/DCS Lag Screws

The two round screw holes placed close to the barrel accept 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws for additional stabilization of condylar or trochanteric fragments. The DCP holes accept either 4.5 mm Cortex or 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws for secure fixation to the femoral shaft.

95° DCS Plates—DCP

Barrel Length 25 mm

	Angle	Holes	Shaft
281.960	95°	6	114 mm
281.980	95	8	146
281.900	95	10	178
281.920	95	12	210
281.930	95	14	242
281.940	95	16	274
281.950	95	18	306
281.970	95	20	338
281.990	95	22	370



Note: DHS and DCS implants are available nonsterile or sterile-packed.
Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

All condylar plates have a 95° angle between the blade and plate shaft. Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction. The two holes next to the blade are round and accept either 4.5 mm Cortex or 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws. The remaining holes are DCP holes for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws. The last hole is notched to accept the Articulated Tension Device (321.12).

95° Condylar Plates—DCP

5 holes, 92 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.50	50 mm
237.52	60
237.54	70
237.56	80

7 holes, 124 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.70	50 mm
237.72	60
237.74	70
237.76	80

9 holes, 156 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.90	50 mm
237.92	60
237.94	70
237.96	80

12 holes, 204 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.20	50 mm
237.22	60
237.24	70
237.26	80



Profile

Shaft: Profile similar to broad plates

Width: 16.0 mm

Thickness: 4.8 mm

Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm

Blade: U-profile 6.5 mm x 16.0 mm

Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—continued

95° Titanium Condylar Plates—DCP

5 holes, 92 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.50	50 mm
437.52	60
437.54	70
437.56	80

7 holes, 124 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.70	50 mm
437.72	60
437.74	70
437.76	80

9 holes, 156 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.90	50 mm
437.92	60
437.94	70
437.96	80

12 holes, 204 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.20	50 mm
437.22	60
437.24	70
437.26	80



Profile

Shaft: Profile similar to broad plates
 Width: 16.0 mm
 Thickness: 4.8 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm
 Blade: U-profile 6.5 mm x 16.0 mm

Titanium LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plates

For use with 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws
 Holes in plate head accept 6.5 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws

Shaft Length

	Shaft	Length
440.547	7 holes, for right femur	177 mm
440.567	7 holes, for left femur	177
440.549	9 holes, for right femur	213
440.569	9 holes, for left femur	213
440.551	11 holes, for right femur	249
440.571	11 holes, for left femur	249
440.553	13 holes, for right femur	285
440.573	13 holes, for left femur	285
440.555	15 holes, for right femur	321
440.575	15 holes, for left femur	321



Profile

Width: 17.5 mm
 Thickness: 6.0 mm
 Distance between center of holes: 18.0 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

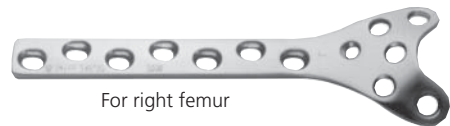
4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

Condylar Buttress Plates—DCP

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

Holes in plate heads accept 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, or 7.0 mm or 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

	Shaft	Length
240.92	7 holes, for left femur	158 mm
240.94	7 holes, for right femur	158
240.93	9 holes, for left femur	190
240.95	9 holes, for right femur	190
240.70	11 holes, for left femur	221
240.73	11 holes, for right femur	221
240.71	13 holes, for left femur	253
240.74	13 holes, for right femur	253
240.72	15 holes, for left femur	285
240.75	15 holes, for right femur	285



For right femur

Profile

Width: 16.0 mm

Thickness: 5.0 mm

Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm

95° Condylar Plates for Small Statured Adults and Adolescents—DCP

These plates have a T-profile blade that conforms to the smaller diameter of the femoral head.

5 holes, 92 mm shaft length

Blade Length

282.58	40 mm
282.50	50
282.52	60
282.54	70

7 holes, 124 mm shaft length

Blade Length

282.78	40 mm
282.70	50
282.72	60
282.74	70

9 holes, 156 mm shaft length

Blade Length

282.98	40 mm
282.90	50
282.92	60
282.94	70



Profile

Shaft: 14 mm x 4.5 mm/5.2 mm

Blade: T-profile 5.0 mm x 11.7 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—continued

Titanium Distal Femur LISS Plates

Used with 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws (422.3 series)

	Holes	Length	
422.340	5	156 mm	right
422.341	5	156	left
422.344	9	236	right
422.345	9	236	left
422.348	13	316	right
422.349	13	316	left



422.390 Titanium Screw Hole Insert, 5 mm

Titanium Proximal Tibia LISS Plates

Used with 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws

	Holes	Length	
422.300	5	140 mm	right
422.301	5	140	left
422.304	9	220	right
422.305	9	220	left
422.308	13	300	right
422.309	13	300	left



Titanium TomoFix Plates

Used with 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Head Screws and 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

- 440.834 Medial High Tibia Plate, 4 holes
440.831 Medial High Tibia Plate, small



- 440.843 Lateral High Tibia Plate, 3 holes, right
440.853 Lateral High Tibia Plate, 3 holes, left



- 440.864 Lateral Distal Femur Plate, 4 holes, right
440.874 Lateral Distal Femur Plate, 4 holes, left



- 440.885 Medial Distal Femur Plate, 4 holes, right
440.895 Medial Distal Femur Plate, 4 holes, left



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
239.984	4	106 mm	right
239.985	4	106 mm	left
239.986	6	142 mm	right
239.987	6	142 mm	left
239.988	8	178 mm	right
239.989	8	178 mm	left
239.990	10	214 mm	right
239.991	10	214 mm	left
239.992	12	250 mm	right
239.993	12	250 mm	left
239.994	14	286 mm	right
239.995	14	286 mm	left
239.996	16	322 mm	right
239.997	16	322 mm	left



4.5 mm Titanium LCP Medial Proximal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
439.984	4	106 mm	right
439.985	4	106 mm	left
439.986	6	142 mm	right
439.987	6	142 mm	left
439.988	8	178 mm	right
439.989	8	178 mm	left
439.990	10	214 mm	right
439.991	10	214 mm	left
439.992	12	250 mm	right
439.993	12	250 mm	left
439.994	14	286 mm	right
439.995	14	286 mm	left
439.996	16	322 mm	right
439.997	16	322 mm	left

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates[◇]

For use with 4.0 mm Locking, 5.0 mm Cannulated Locking and Cannulated Conical Screws, 4.5 mm Cortex Screws, and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

	Holes	Length	For
240.036	4	82mm	right tibia
240.037	4	82	left tibia
240.038	6	118	right tibia
240.039	6	118	left tibia
240.040	8	154	right tibia
240.041	8	154	left tibia
240.042	10	190	right tibia
240.043	10	190	left tibia
240.044	12	226	right tibia
240.045	12	226	left tibia
240.046	14	262	right tibia
240.047	14	262	left tibia
240.048S	16	298	right tibia (sterile only)
240.049S	16	298	left tibia (sterile only)
240.052S	18	334	right tibia (sterile only)
240.053S	18	334	left tibia (sterile only)
240.054S	20	370	right tibia (sterile only)
240.055S	20	370	left tibia (sterile only)



4.5 mm Titanium LCP Proximal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	
440.036	4	82 mm	right
440.037	4	82	left
440.038	6	118	right
440.039	6	118	left
440.040	8	154	right
440.041	8	154	left
440.042	10	190	right
440.043	10	190	left
440.044	12	226	right
440.045	12	226	left
440.046	14	262	right
440.047	14	262	left

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates[◇]

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex, 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone and 7.0 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws. Three small proximal holes allow use of Kirschner wires or sutures.

	Holes in Shaft	Length	For
240.002	2	41 mm	right tibia
240.003	2	41	left tibia
240.004	4	73	right tibia
240.005	4	73	left tibia
240.006	6	109	right tibia
240.007	6	109	left tibia
240.008	8	145	right tibia
240.009	8	145	left tibia
240.010	10	181	right tibia
240.011	10	181	left tibia
240.012	12	217	right tibia
240.013	12	217	left tibia
240.014	14	253	right tibia
240.015	14	253	left tibia



Use Bending Template (329.904).

4.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	For
224.506	6	125 mm	right tibia
224.507	6	125	left tibia
224.508	8	161	right tibia
224.509	8	161	left tibia
224.510	10	197	right tibia
224.511	10	197	left tibia
224.512	12	233	right tibia
224.513	12	233	left tibia
224.514	14	269	right tibia
224.515	14	269	left tibia



Profile

Width: 14.0 mm
Thickness: 3.8 mm
Distance between center of holes: 16.0 mm

4.5 mm Titanium Medial Distal Tibia Plates

	Holes	Length	For
424.506	6	125 mm	right tibia
424.507	6	125	left tibia
424.508	8	161	right tibia
424.509	8	161	left tibia
424.510	10	197	right tibia
424.511	10	197	left tibia
424.512	12	233	right tibia
424.513	12	233	left tibia
424.514	14	269	right tibia
424.515	14	269	left tibia

[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

Cannulated blade allows placement over a 2.0 mm guide wire. The three proximal holes accept either 4.5 mm Cortex Screws or 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws. The remaining holes accept 4.5 mm Cortex Screws.

4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates

4 holes, 76 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.043 30 mm
237.044 40

5 holes, 94 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.053 30 mm
237.054 40

6 holes, 112 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.063 30 mm
237.064 40

8 holes, 148 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.083 30 mm
237.084 40
237.085 50
237.086 60

10 holes, 184 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.103 30 mm
237.104 40
237.105 50
237.106 60

12 holes, 220 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.123 30 mm
237.124 40
237.125 50
237.126 60

14 holes, 256 mm shaft length

Blade Length

237.143 30 mm
237.144 40
237.145 50
237.146 60



Profile

Blade: 11.7 mm width

Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

4.5 mm 90° Titanium Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates

4 holes, 76 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.043 30 mm
437.044 40

5 holes, 94 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.053 30 mm
437.054 40

6 holes, 112 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.063 30 mm
437.064 40

8 holes, 148 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.083 30 mm
437.084 40
437.085 50
437.086 60

10 holes, 184 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.103 30 mm
437.104 40
437.105 50
437.106 60

12 holes, 220 mm shaft length

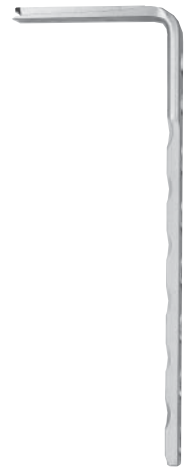
Blade Length

437.123 30 mm
437.124 40
437.125 50
437.126 60

14 holes, 256 mm shaft length

Blade Length

437.143 30 mm
437.144 40
437.145 50
437.146 60



Profile

Blade: 11.7 mm width

Implants available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

All 238./438. series plates have a 130° angle between the blade and the plate shaft. Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction. Plates with 6 or more holes can be used with the Articulated Tension Device (321.12).

130° Angled Blade Plates for Small Statured Adults and Adolescents—DCP

4 holes, 60 mm shaft length

Blade Length

283.40	50 mm
283.42	60
283.44	70
283.46	80

6 holes, 104 mm shaft length

Blade Length

283.60	50 mm
283.62	60
283.64	70
283.66	80

9 holes, 152 mm shaft length

Blade Length

283.90	50 mm
283.92	60
283.94	70
283.96	80



Profile

Shaft: 14 mm x 4.5 mm/5.2 mm

Blade: T-profile 5.0 mm x 11.7 mm

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

All 238./438. series plates have a 130° angle between the blade and the plate shaft. Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction. Plates with 6 or more holes can be used with the Articulated Tension Device (321.12).

For use with 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

130° Titanium Angled Blade Plates—DCP

4 holes, 60 mm shaft length

Blade Length

438.36	50 mm
438.38	60
438.44	70
438.45	75
438.46	80
438.47	85
438.48	90
438.49	95
438.40	100
438.41	105
438.42	110

6 holes, 104 mm shaft length

Blade Length

438.60	50 mm
438.62	60
438.64	70
438.66	80
438.68	90

9 holes, 152 mm shaft length

Blade Length

438.94	70 mm
438.96	80
438.98	90

12 holes, 200 mm shaft length

Blade Length

438.24	70 mm
438.26	80
438.28	90



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

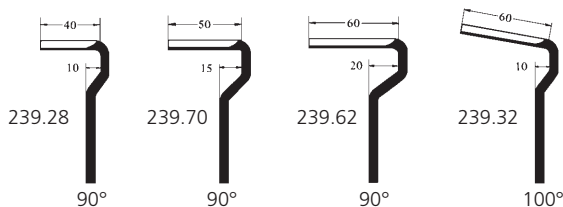
4.5 mm Plates—continued

These plates have 90° and 100° blade-to-plate angles, 10 mm to 20 mm plate bend offsets and notched holes for use with the Articulated Tension Device (321.12). The hole in the bend permits fixation of the calcar with a long 4.5 mm Cortex Screw. Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction. These plates have 4 holes in the shaft.

For use with 4.5 mm Cortex Screws

Adult Osteotomy Plates—DCP, Angles 90° and 100°

	Angle	Blade Length	Displacement
239.20	90°	50 mm	10 mm
239.21	90°	55	10
239.22	90°	60	10
239.23	90°	65	10
239.24	90°	70	10
239.28	90°	40	10
239.60	90°	50	20
239.62	90°	60	20
239.64	90°	70	20
239.70	90°	50	15
239.71	90°	55	15
239.72	90°	60	15
239.73	90°	65	15
239.74	90°	70	15
239.78	90°	40	15
239.30	100°	50	10
239.32	100°	60	10
239.43	110°	65	
239.45	110°	75	
239.47	110°	85	
239.53	120°	65	
239.55	120°	75	
239.57	120°	85	
239.83	130°	65	
239.85	130°	75	
239.86	130°	80	
239.87	130°	85	
239.88	130°	90	
239.89	130°	95	
239.80	130°	100	
239.81	130°	105	



Profile

Height: 94.0 mm
Shaft: Profile similar to broad plates
Blade: U-profile 6.5 mm x 16.0 mm

Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates

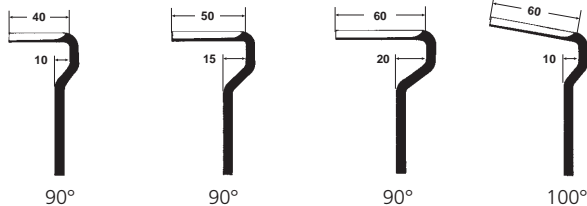
4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

These plates have 90° and 100° blade-to-plate angles, 10 mm to 20 mm plate bend offsets and notched holes for use with the Articulated Tension Device (321.12). The hole in the bend permits fixation of the calcar with a long 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screw. Blade length is measured from the inner side of the plate/blade junction. These plates have 4 holes in the shaft.

For use with 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws

Titanium Adult Osteotomy Plates—DCP, Angles 90° and 100°

	Angle	Blade Length	Displacement
439.20	90°	50 mm	10 mm
439.21	90	55	10
439.22	90	60	10
439.23	90	65	10
439.24	90	70	10
439.25	90	75	10
439.28	90	40	10
439.60	90	50	20
439.61	90	55	20
439.62	90	60	20
439.63	90	65	20
439.64	90	70	20
439.65	90	75	20
439.70	90	50	15
439.71	90	55	15
439.72	90	60	15
439.73	90	65	15
439.74	90	70	15
439.76	90	80	15
439.78	90	40	15
439.32	100°	60	10
439.43	110°	65	
439.45	110°	75	
439.47	110°	85	
439.53	120°	65	
439.55	120°	75	
439.57	120°	85	
439.83	130°	65	
439.85	130°	75	
439.86	130°	80	
439.87	130°	85	
439.88	130°	90	
439.89	130°	95	
439.80	130°	100	
439.81	130°	105	



Illustrations not actual size

Plates

4.5 mm Plates—*continued*

488.910 Titanium Locking Plate, 22 mm, 1 hole



Small Notched Titanium Reconstruction Plates

For use with 3.5 mm or 4.0 mm Titanium Cancellous Bone Screws (409. series)

	Holes	Length	Hole Spacing
489.402	3	26 mm	8 mm
489.414	33	266	8
489.403	3	42 mm	16 mm
489.412	4	58	16
489.413	5	75	16
489.415	2	22 mm	12 mm
489.418	3	34	12
489.423	4	46	12
489.424	5	58	12
489.425	22	262	12



Profile

Width: 9.0 mm
Thickness: 2.7 mm

482.823 Titanium Button Plate



Plates and Screws

Miscellaneous Implants for Plates and Screws

02.200.003 **3.5 mm Threaded Plug**, with StarDrive recess
For use with the Low Profile Pelvic System



219.96 **Nut for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws**
419.96 **Titanium Nut, for 4.5 mm Titanium Cortex Screws**
11.0 mm dia., 8.0 mm width across flats

To be used with Wrench (314.21).



222.578 **5.0 mm Screw Nut**
422.578 **5.0 mm Titanium Screw Nut**
For use with the Periarticular Plating System
Used with 5.0 mm Cannulated Conical Screws and periarticular plates,
for additional fixation and compression options in complex fractures.



211.890 **LCP DHHS Compression Screw** [◇]
For use with LCP DHHS Helix Blades



02.224.030S **LCP DHHS Enhanced Compression Screw, sterile**



280.990 **DHS/DCS Compression Screw, 36 mm**
With hexagonal socket, 3.5 mm width across flats
Used with Large Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.27)
For precompression of the fracture



[◇] Available nonsterile or sterile-packed. Add S to catalog number to order sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Plates and Screws

Miscellaneous Implants for Plates and Screws—*continued*

281.0015 **Wire Mount**, for 4.5 mm DCP and LC-DCP holes, sterile
Allows cerclage wiring of DCP and LC-DCP plates



413.309 **5.0 mm Titanium Spacer, 2.0 mm**
For use with TomoFix



422.390 **Titanium Screw Hole Insert, 5 mm**
For use with LISS



488.750 **4.35 mm Titanium Cancellous Expansionhead Screw, 25 mm**



Instruments

Adjusting Nut

- 325.150** **Adjusting Nut**
for 3.0 mm threaded rod
- 328.150** **Adjusting Nut**
for 5.0 mm threaded rod



Aiming Arms

- 03.122.007** **Aiming Arm**



- 03.001.000** **Aiming Arm for 4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plate, right**
03.001.001 **Aiming Arm for 4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plate, left**



- 03.120.009** **Periarticular Aiming Arms**
for 4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plate, right
- 03.120.011** for 4.5 mm LCP Curved Condylar Plate, left
- 03.120.012** for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 18 holes, straight
- 03.120.013** for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate, 8 holes, straight



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Aiming Arms—*continued*

LCP Condylar Plate Aiming Arms

- 356.800 8 holes
356.801 18 holes



- 03.100.001 Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, right
03.100.101 Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, left



- 03.120.001 Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, right
03.120.004 Periarticular Aiming Arm, for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, left



- 03.120.003 Oblique Aiming Guide, for Periarticular Aiming Arm for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, right
03.120.006 Oblique Aiming Guide, for Periarticular Aiming Arm for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, left



- 03.113.001 Aiming Arm, for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates, right
03.113.003 Aiming Arm, for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates, left



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Alignment Rod

03.108.030 Alignment Rod



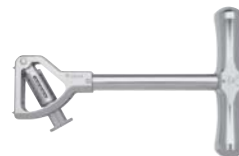
03.108.032 Small Stand for Alignment Rod

03.108.031 Large Stand for Alignment Rod



Angle Rod

338.044 Dynamic Helical Hip System Angle Guide, variable



Angle Guides

338.005 130° DHS Angle Guide

338.01 135° DHS Angle Guide

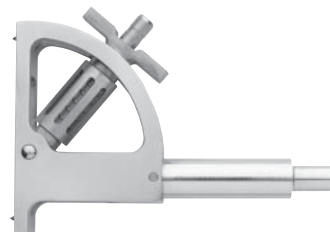
338.02 140° DHS Angle Guide

338.03 145° DHS Angle Guide

338.04 150° DHS Angle Guide



338.047 Variable Angle Guide
for DHS



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Articulated Tension Device

321.12

Articulated Tension Device with Gauge, span 20 mm

Used with standard and small plates, for compression or distraction
Colored rings give approximate range of applied force:

Yellow	0—50 kp	0—500 newtons
Green	50—100 kp	500—1000 newtons
Red	over 100 kp	over 1000 newtons



Attachment Pin

03.100.048 6.0 mm LCP Attachment Pin

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

Awl

388.01

Awl
for 2 mm hole



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Ball Spikes

- 03.100.018 Straight Ball Spike, for Low Profile Pelvic System
 03.100.019 Straight Ball Spike, for Low Profile Pelvic System, long



- 03.100.027 Round Disk



- 03.100.028 Rectangular Disk



- 03.100.120 Spiked Round Disk, for 6.5 mm Ball



- 03.100.121 Spiked Rectangular Disk, for 6.5 mm Ball



- 398.54 Straight Ball Spike, 300 mm length

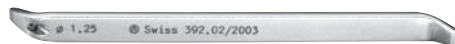


Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Bending Irons

392.02 Bending Iron, for 0.8 mm–1.25 mm Kirschner wires



392.00 Bending Iron, for 1.25 mm, 1.6 mm,
2.0 mm Kirschner wires



329.01 Bending Iron, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates
130 mm length
(Two required or use with 329.12)



329.09 Bending Iron, for Titanium Distal Radius Plates



329.04 Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates
150 mm length
Used with Bending Iron (329.05)



329.05 Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates
150 mm length
Used with Bending Iron (329.04)



329.07 Bending Iron, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates
180 mm length
(Two required)



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Bending Irons—*continued*

- 329.08** **Bending Iron, for 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm Reconstruction Plates**
190 mm length
(Two required)



- 329.02** **Bending Iron, for 4.5 mm plates**
240 mm length



- 329.095** **Bending Iron, for 3.5 mm LCP Pilon Plates**



Bending Pliers

- 03.211.005** **2.4 mm/2.7 mm VA-LCP Bending Pliers**



- 329.12** **Bending Pliers for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm plates**
140 mm length



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Bending Pliers—*continued*

- 329.15** **Bending Pliers for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates**
230 mm length



- 329.291** **Bending Pliers for 3.5 mm Clavicle Plates, 227 mm length**



- 329.24** **Bending Pliers for straight plates**
250 mm length
Complete with 2 anvils
For narrow plates (329.25)
For broad plates (329.26)



Replacement Anvils for Bending Pliers (329.24)

- 329.25** **For narrow plates**
For Bending Pliers (329.24)
- 329.26** **For broad plates**
For Bending Pliers (329.24)

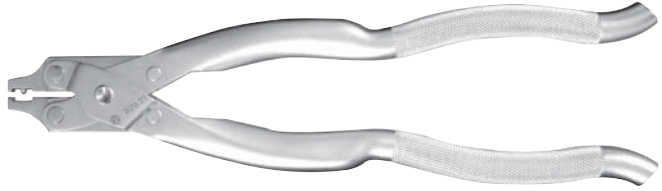


Illustrations not actual size

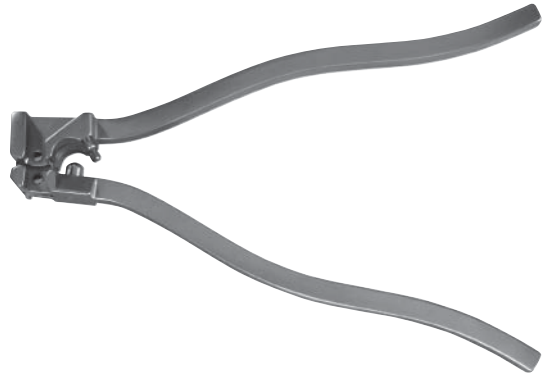
Instruments

Bending Pliers—*continued*

- 329.27** **Bending Pliers for 2.7 mm Reconstruction Plates**
275 mm length
(Two required)



- 329.29** **Bending Pliers for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates**
246 mm length



- 03.100.031** **Bending Pliers**
for 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates



- 391.962** **Bending/Cutting Pliers**
For Titanium Distal Radius Plates and
Hybrid Fixator wires



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Bending Pliers—*continued*

329.155 Locking Calcaneal Plate Tab Bending Pliers



391.963 Universal Bending Pliers
For Titanium Distal Radius Plates



Bending Pins

03.114.003 Threaded Bending Pin, for 1.5 mm LCP Plates



329.921 2.0 mm Bending Pin
329.922 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Bending Pin



Bending Press

329.30 **Plate-Bending Press**
To bend straight and angled plates
To twist plates, Bending Iron (329.02) is necessary.
400 mm length



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Bone Spreader

395.000 TomoFix Bone Spreader



Cable Tensioner

391.201 Cable Tensioner



391.202 Slotted Nosepiece
For cable tensioner



Cannulated Connecting Post

03.120.020 Cannulated Connecting Post for 2.5 mm wires,
for Periarticular Insertion Handles



03.120.021 Nut for Cannulated Connecting Post for 2.5 mm wires



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Centering Sleeves

- 338.18** **DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve, short**
For use with DHS/DCS Taps (338.17, 338.175)



- 338.19** **DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve, long**
For use with DHS/DCS Wrench (338.06)



- 338.32** **DHS/DCS Centering Sleeve**
For use with 338.302 and DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws



Chisels

Seating Chisels

- 332.17** **For Infant Hip Plates**
16 mm shaft width, 8 mm blade width, T-profile
260 mm length



- 332.172** **For Toddler Osteotomy Plates**
16 mm shaft width, 9.5 mm blade width, T-profile
260 mm length

- 332.19** **For Small Statured Adult Plates**
16 mm shaft width, 12 mm blade width, T-profile
260 mm length

- 332.12** **For Adult Angled Blade Plates**
16 mm shaft and blade width, U-profile
320 mm length



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Chisels—*continued*

- 332.173** **Cannulated Chisel**
For infant osteotomy plates
- 332.174** **Cannulated Chisel**
For toddler osteotomy plates
- 332.175** **Cannulated Chisel**
For child and adolescent osteotomy plates
- 332.121** **Cannulated Seating Chisel**
For adult angled blade plates, 320 mm



- 397.992** **Tomofix Osteotomy Chisels**
10 mm width
- 397.993** 15 mm width
- 397.994** 20 mm width
- 397.995** 25 mm width



Chisel Guide

- 332.09** **Chisel Guide**
With adjustable angle
For Seating Chisels (332.12, 332.17)



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Cleaning Brushes and Stylets

Cleaning Brushes

Used in instrument cleaning process to clean thoroughly the cannulation of Cannulated Screw System instruments

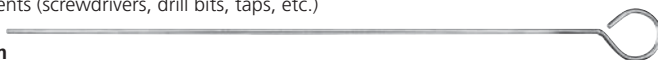
- 319.289 **1.0 mm Cleaning Brush**
For use with 2.4 mm cannulated screws
- 319.291 **1.25 mm Cleaning Brush**
For use with 3.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.25 **1.35 mm Cleaning Brush**
For use with 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.26 **1.75 mm Cleaning Brush**
For use with 4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.27 **2.1 mm Cleaning Brush**
For use with 7.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.24 **2.9 mm Cleaning Brush**
For use with 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 397.341 **3.5 mm Cleaning Brush**
For Percutaneous Guiding Instrument (397.340)



Cleaning Stylets

Used intraoperatively to clean debris from the cannulation of Cannulated Screw System instruments (screwdrivers, drill bits, taps, etc.)

- 319.293 **0.8 mm Cleaning Stylet, 125 mm**
For use with 2.4 mm cannulated screws
- 319.292 **1.1 mm Cleaning Stylet**
For use with 3.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.38 **1.25 mm Cleaning Stylet**
For use with 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.35 **1.6 mm Cleaning Stylet**
For use with 4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.36 **2.0 mm Cleaning Stylet**
For use with 7.0 mm Cannulated Screw System
- 319.461 **2.5 mm Cleaning Stylet**
For use with Locking Periarticular Plating System
- 319.46 **2.8 mm Cleaning Stylet**
For use with 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screw System



- 324.053 **Cleaning Instrument for 3.5 mm hex**
For 5.0 mm Locking Screws



- 324.253 **Cleaning Instrument for T25 StarDrive, for 5.0 mm Locking Screws**

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Compression Sleeves



03.226.016 **Compression Sleeve** for 2.4 mm Headless Compression Screws

03.226.000 **Compression Sleeve** for 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws

Countersinks

Countersinks

For preparing the seat of the screw head

310.971 **For 1.3 mm and 1.5 mm Cortex Screws**
For use with Handle (311.01.96) or (311.03.96), Tip 1.0 mm



310.972 **For 2.0 mm and 2.4 mm Cortex Screws**
For use with Handle (311.01.96) or (311.03.96), Tip 1.5 mm

310.88 **For 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws**
For use with Handles (310.95, 311.01), Tip 1.1 mm

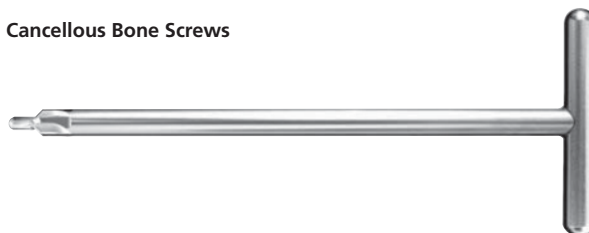


310.87 **For 2.7 mm Cortex Screws**
For use with Handle (311.43) or T-Handle (311.44), Tip 1.8 mm



310.89 **For 3.5 mm Cortex and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws**
For use with Handle (311.43) or T-Handle (311.44)
Tip 2.0 mm

310.99 **For 4.5 mm Cortex Screws and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws**
Tip 4.3 mm









Illustrations not actual size

Instruments



Countersinks—*continued*

Cannulated Countersinks

- 310.803** For use with Handles (311.43), (311.431) and (311.44)
For 2.4 mm Cannulated Screws 
- 310.804** **For 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws** 
- 310.86** **For 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws**
Tip 2.4 mm 
- 310.85** **For 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws** 

- 310.79** **For 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws**
Tip 4.3 mm 
- 310.78** **For 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws** 

Coupling Screws

- 338.345** **LCP DHHS Coupling Screw**
324 mm 
- 338.20** **DHS/DCS Coupling Screw, short**
For insertion of DHS/DCS Lag Screws 

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Coupling Screws—*continued*

- 338.202** **Coupling Screw Adapter**
for DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws



- 338.31** **DHS/DCS Coupling Screw**
For use with 338.302 and DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws



- 338.22** **DHS/DCS Coupling Screw, long**
For removal of DHS /DCS Lag Screws



- 338.313** **Solid Coupling Screw**
for removal only



- 03.100.003** **Coupling Bolt, for Percutaneous Instruments**

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

Depth Gauges/Measuring Devices

- 03.110.021** **1.8 mm Drill Guide with Measuring for Guide Block**



- 324.037** **2.0 mm K-Wire Measuring Device**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Depth Gauges/Measuring Devices—*continued*

03.108.003 Direct Measuring Device, for 2.8 mm Kirschner Wires



Cannulated Screw Measuring Devices

- 319.703 For use with 2.4 mm Cannulated Screws
- 319.702 For use with 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws
- 319.15 For use with 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws
- 319.17 For use with 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws
- 319.701 For use with 5.0 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Locking and Cannulated Conical Screws
- 319.70 For use with 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws
- 319.21 For use with 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws



03.113.028 Depth Gauge

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

319.004 **Depth Gauge**
Measures up to 30 mm



319.006 **Depth Gauge**
Measures up to 50 mm

319.11 **Depth Gauge, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws**
Measures up to 24 mm



319.06 **Depth Gauge, for 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws**
Measures up to 38 mm

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Depth Gauges/Measuring Devices—*continued*

319.09 Depth Gauge, for 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Screws

Measures up to 110 mm



319.04 Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex, 3.5 mm Shaft and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

Measures up to 50 mm

319.01 Depth Gauge, for 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex, and 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

Measures up to 60 mm

319.10 Depth Gauge, for 4.5 mm Cortex, 4.5 mm Shaft and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

Measures up to 110 mm

319.091 Depth Gauge, for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws

Measures up to 150 mm



338.329 Depth Gauge for LCP DHHS Angle Guide, variable



338.05 DHS/DCS Direct Measuring Device

200 mm length



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Depth Gauges/Measuring Devices—*continued*

323.025 **Direct Measuring Device**



323.021 **Direct Measuring Device**

For 5.0 mm locking screws

03.010.106 **Direct Measuring Device**
for locking screws to 100 mm

323.060 **Direct Measuring Device, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plates**



03.226.008 **Measuring Device** for 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws
For Drill Guide with Stop
Measures up to 40 mm



03.226.002 **Measuring Device** for 3.0 mm Headless Compression Screws
Measures up to 40 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Depth Gauges/Measuring Devices—*continued*

324.208 Percutaneous Direct Measuring Device



03.211.009 Opening Wedge Measuring Instrument



03.108.008 Osteotomy Measuring Device



395.001 TomoFix Osteotomy Gap Measuring Device



Depth Probe

03.122.052 Depth Probe



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Drill Bits, quick coupling

Calibrated Drill Bits with Drill Stop, quick coupling

Diameter

03.113.023	2.5 mm
03.113.024	2.8 mm
03.112.003	2.8 mm, short



03.122.002	2.8 mm Calibrated Drill Bit, quick coupling, 248 mm, 95 mm calibration, for 03.122.001
------------	--

Percutaneous Drill Bits, quick coupling

	Diameter	Length	
324.210	2.5 mm	300 mm	200 mm calibration
324.211	2.8 mm	300 mm	200 mm calibration
324.212	3.2 mm	300 mm	calibrated
324.213	4.3 mm	300 mm	calibrated

Drill Bits, quick coupling

	Diameter	Length
310.11	1.1 mm	60 mm
310.16	1.5 mm	110 mm
310.15	1.5 mm	85 mm
310.510	1.8 mm	100 mm (nonsterile only)
310.19	2.0 mm	100 mm
310.21	2.0 mm	125 mm
310.530	2.4 mm	100 mm (nonsterile only)
310.25	2.5 mm	110 mm (gold)
310.23	2.5 mm	180 mm (gold)
310.26	2.7 mm	100 mm
310.28	2.7 mm	125 mm
03.122.051	2.8 mm	130 mm, 20 mm stop
310.284	2.8 mm	165 mm
310.288	2.8 mm	165 mm (nonsterile only)
310.229	2.9 mm	150 mm (nonsterile only)
310.31	3.2 mm	145 mm
310.29	3.2 mm	195 mm
310.02	3.2 mm	225 mm
310.35	3.5 mm	110 mm
310.37	3.5 mm	195 mm
310.401	4.0 mm	160 mm (nonsterile only)
310.40	4.0 mm	197 mm (nonsterile only)
310.431	4.3 mm	180 mm (nonsterile only)
310.430	4.3 mm	221 mm (nonsterile only)
310.423	4.3 mm	280 mm (nonsterile only)
310.44	4.5 mm	145 mm
310.48	4.5 mm	195 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Cannulated Drill Bits

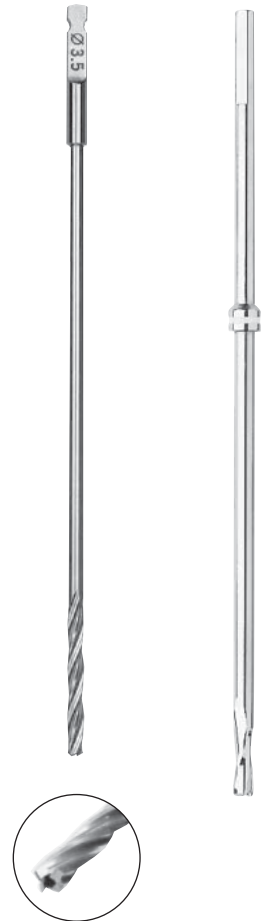
Quick coupling

	Diameter	Cannulation	Total Length
310.215	1.7 mm (nonsterile only)	0.9 mm	100 mm
310.221	2.0 mm	1.2 mm	150 mm
310.67	2.7 mm	1.35 mm	160 mm
310.65	3.2 mm	1.7 mm	170 mm
310.68	3.5 mm	1.35 mm	160 mm
310.66	4.5 mm	1.7 mm	170 mm
03.226.003	4.8 mm Trapezium	—	155 mm
357.047	6.5 mm	—	330 mm

Large quick coupling

	Diameter		Total Length
310.634	4.3 mm	2.6 mm	200 mm
310.632	5.0 mm	2.6 mm	200 mm
310.63	5.0 mm	2.9 mm	300 mm
310.495	7.3 mm (nonsterile only)	2.9 mm	300 mm

	Jacobs chuck		
310.69	4.5 mm	2.1 mm	233 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Drill Bits, for Jacobs chuck

	Diameter	Total Length
310.10	1.1 mm	45 mm
310.14	1.5 mm	70 mm
310.20	2.0 mm	85 mm
310.24	2.5 mm (gold)	95 mm
397.342	2.5 mm (nonsterile only)	400 mm, 140 mm calibration
310.27	2.7 mm	85 mm
310.32	3.2 mm	130 mm
310.36	3.5 mm	95 mm
397.343	3.5 mm (nonsterile only)	380 mm
310.45	4.5 mm	130 mm
310.49	4.5 mm	180 mm



Drill bits are available nonsterile or sterile-packed.
Add S to catalog number for sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Drill Bits, mini quick coupling

Drill bits for use with the Modular Hand System, with self-stop

	Diameter	Total Length	Self-Stop
	For 1.0 mm screws		
316.286	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	6 mm
316.288	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	8 mm
316.290	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	10 mm
316.292	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	12 mm
316.294	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	14 mm



Drill bits

	Diameter	Total Length
	For 1.0 mm through 2.4 mm screws	
316.396	1.0 mm	50 mm
310.111	1.1 mm	55 mm
03.114.007	1.1 mm	75 mm
316.402	1.3 mm	55 mm
310.141	1.5 mm	65 mm
317.861	1.8 mm	80 mm
310.201	2.0 mm	65 mm
317.871	2.4 mm	80 mm



Drill bits are available nonsterile or sterile-packed.
Add S to catalog number for sterile product.

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Drill Bits, Stryker J-latch coupling

Drill bits for use with the Modular Hand System, with self-stop

For 1.0 mm screws

316.306	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	6 mm
316.308	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	8 mm
316.310	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	10 mm
316.312	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	12 mm
316.314	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	14 mm



Drill bits for use with the Modular Hand System

For 1.0 mm through 2.4 mm screws

316.236	1.0 mm	60 mm
310.113	1.1 mm	65 mm
316.403	1.3 mm	65 mm
310.143	1.5 mm	75 mm
317.867	1.8 mm	90 mm
310.203	2.0 mm	75 mm
317.872	2.4 mm	90 mm



Drill bits for use with the Percutaneous Reduction Forceps

Diameter

For 1.0 mm through 1.5 mm screws

	Diameter	Total Length	Self-Stop
316.114.96	0.76 mm	44.5 mm	14 mm
316.235.96	1.0 mm	60 mm	35 mm
317.235.96	1.1 mm	65 mm	40 mm
316.335.96	1.3 mm	65 mm	40 mm
317.435.96	1.5 mm	85 mm	60 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Three-Fluted Drill Bits, quick coupling

Three-Fluted Calibrated Drill Bits, quick coupling

	Diameter	Total Length	Calibration
315.92	2.5 mm	230 mm	200 mm
315.93	3.2 mm	230 mm	200 mm
03.111.002	5.0 mm	300 mm	200 mm



Three-Fluted Drill Bits, quick coupling for use with Oscillating Drill Attachment

	Diameter	Total Length
315.05	3.5 mm	225 mm
315.48	4.5 mm	195 mm



Drill Bits with Depth Mark

Drill Bits with Depth Mark

310.507	1.5 mm, mini quick coupling, 96 mm
310.161	1.5 mm, Stryker J-latch, 110 mm
310.162	1.8 mm, Stryker J-latch, 110 mm
310.509	1.8 mm, quick coupling, 110 mm (nonsterile only)
323.062	2.0 mm, quick coupling, 140 mm



Drill Bit for DHS and DCS

338.10	8.0 mm Drill Bit For DHS and DCS Triple Reamers (338.13, 338.46 and 338.43)
--------	--



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Elevators

398.409 Scaphoid Elevator, 140 mm



Extraction Chisel

03.161.200 Extraction Chisel Shaft
03.161.201 Extraction Chisel Tip



Forceps

03.211.400 Compression Forceps



319.97 Screw Forceps
For removing screws from screw rack



347.985 Screw and Plate Holding Forceps,
For use with Modular Hand System

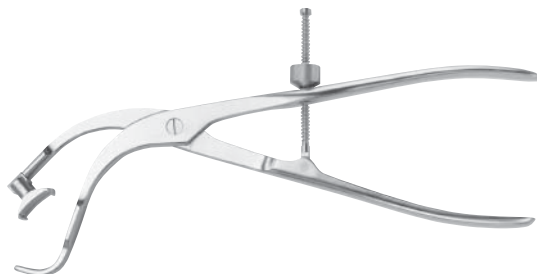


398.80 Size 0, 190 mm length,
extra small serrated jaw, 10 mm



Plate Holding Forceps with swivel foot

398.811 Size 0, 190 mm length
For use with 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm plates
398.819 150 mm length
For use with 1.5 mm to 2.4 mm plates
398.819.96 For use with Modular Hand System



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Forceps—continued

387.53 **Plate Holding Forceps**



398.95 **Termite Forceps**
90 mm length

398.95.96 **Termite Forceps**
90 mm length
For use with Modular Hand System

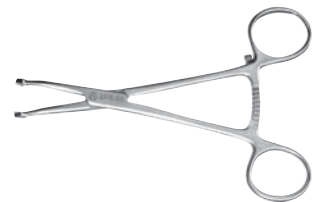
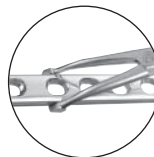


398.96 **Stagbeetle Forceps**
120 mm length

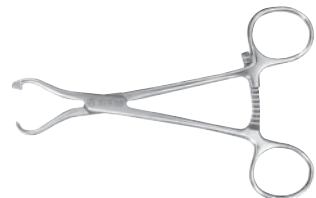


Small Plate Holding Forceps

398.99 **Holding Forceps, for small plates,**
135 mm length



399.00 **Holding Forceps, with foot for mini plates,**
135 mm length



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Forceps—*continued*

- 399.091** **Bone Holding Forceps**
For plates to 9 mm wide
- 399.122** For plates to 19 mm wide



Guides and Insertion Blocks

- 03.111.500** **Guide Block for Two-Column Plate, Narrow, 6 hole head, right**
- 03.111.501** **Guide Block for Two-Column Plate, Narrow, 6 hole head, left**
- 03.111.600** **Guide Block for 2-Column Plate, 6 hole head, right**
- 03.111.601** **Guide Block for 2-Column Plate, 6 hole head, left**
- 03.111.700** **Guide Block for 2-Column Plate, 7 hole head, right**
- 03.111.701** **Guide Block for 2-Column Plate, 7 hole head, left**



- 03.110.026** **Guide Block for Volar Column Plate, 6 hole head, right**
- 03.110.027** **Guide Block for Volar Column Plate, 6 hole head, left**
- 03.110.028** **Guide Block for Volar Column Plate, 7 hole head, left**
- 03.110.029** **Guide Block for Volar Column Plate, 7 hole head, right**



- 323.050** **Insertion Guide, for 3.5 mm Proximal Humerus Plates**



- 03.122.056** **Insertion Guide With Nose, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plates**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Guides and Insertion Blocks—*continued*

03.122.057 Insertion Guide Without Nose, for 3.5 mm LCP Proximal Humerus Plates



03.123.010 Insertion Guide, for 3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plates, right

03.123.011 Insertion Guide, for 3.5 mm LCP Periarticular Proximal Humerus Plates, left



313.351 Insertion Guide, left, for Position and Compression Device (313.354)

313.352 Insertion Guide, right, for Position and Compression Device (313.354)
For Distal Humerus Plates



312.911 Guiding Block for 3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plate, left

312.910 Guiding Block for 3.5 mm LCP Olecranon Plate, right



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Guides and Insertion Blocks—*continued*

- 03.108.001 Pediatric LCP Hip Plate Guiding Block, for 3.5 mm Screws
 03.108.002 Pediatric LCP Hip Plate Guiding Block, for 5.0 mm Screws



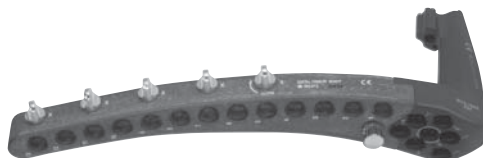
- 312.947 Guide Block for LCP Distal Femur Plates, left
 312.946 Guide Block for LCP Distal Femur Plates, right



- 312.941 Guide Block for LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates, left
 312.940 Guide Block for LCP Proximal Lateral Tibia Plates, right



- 324.011 Distal Femur LISS Insertion Guide, left
 324.012 Distal Femur LISS Insertion Guide, right

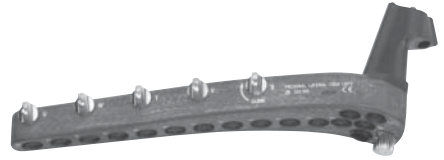


Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Guides and Insertion Blocks—*continued*

- 324.003 Proximal Tibia LISS Insertion Guide, left
324.004 Proximal Tibia LISS Insertion Guide, right



- 324.043 Fixation Bolt
For LISS Insertion Guides



- 324.044 Stabilization Bolt
For LISS Insertion Guides



- 312.934 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Medial Femur, left
312.935 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Medial Femur, right



- 312.932 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Lateral Distal Femur, right
312.933 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Lateral Distal Femur, left



- 312.926 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Medial High Tibia
312.924 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Medial High Tibia, small



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Guides and Insertion Blocks—*continued*

- 312.931 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Lateral High Tibia, left
312.930 TomoFix Guiding Block, for Lateral High Tibia, right



Guide Shaft

- 338.21 **DHS/DCS Guide Shaft**
For use with DHS/DCS Coupling Screw, short (338.20)



- 338.212 **Guide Shaft Adapter**
for DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws



- 338.23 **DHS/DCS Guide Shaft, with flats**
May be used in place of DHS/DCS Guide Shaft (338.21)



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Hammers

332.403 **Small Slotted Hammer**

332.20 **Slotted Hammer**
For use with
Inserter-Extractor (356.49)



Hammers

399.41 **Weight approx. 350 grams**



399.42 **Weight approx. 500 grams**
Standard size

399.43 **Weight approx. 700 grams**



Handles

03.226.006 **Compression Sleeve Handle**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Handles—*continued*

393.10 Universal Chuck with T-Handle



311.44 T-Handle with quick coupling

For use with Taps, Countersinks and Screwdriver Shafts with quick coupling, Small Jacobs Chuck (310.93), and Screw Extractors (309. series)

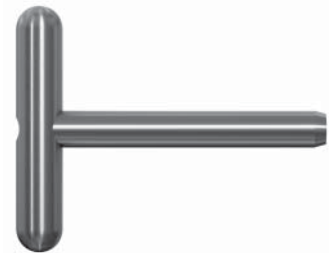


338.08 DHS/DCS T-Handle

With large quick coupling



03.111.001 T-Handle for Midfoot Fusion Bolt



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Handles—*continued*

311.01 **Handle with mini quick coupling**
For use with Taps, Countersinks, and Screwdriver
Shafts with mini quick coupling

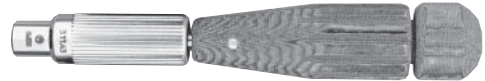


311.01.96 For use with Countersinks (310.971) and (310.972)

311.03.96 **Handle with mini quick coupling, small**
For use with Countersinks (310.971) and (310.972)



311.43 **Handle with quick coupling**
For use with Taps, Countersinks
and Screwdriver Shafts with quick coupling



311.431 **Large Handle with quick coupling**



03.113.014 **Handle for Percutaneous Drill Guides**
03.120.022 **Handle for Percutaneous Threaded Drill Guides**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Handles—*continued*

03.100.032 **Ratcheting Handle**
with quick coupling



397.705 **Handle**, quick coupling with ComPact Air Drive connection
For use with Torque Limiting Attachment (511.771)
For manual insertion and removal of locking screws



397.706 **Handle**
For AO Reaming Coupler Connection



03.110.005 **Handle for Torque Limiting Attachment**



314.280 **Holding Sleeve, large**



03.100.140 **Handle For Cannulated Percutaneous Guiding System**

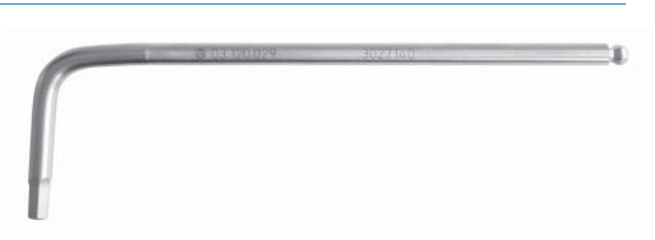


Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Hex Key

03.120.029 4.0 mm Hex Key with Ball End



Hohmann Retractor Holder

387.585 Hohmann Retractor Holder



Hooks

319.39 Sharp Hook
319.39.96



319.391 Sharp Hook, small taper



398.51 Small Bone Hook, for forearm, 230 mm length



398.52 Medium Bone Hook, for tibia and pelvis, 230 mm length
398.53 Large Bone Hook, for femur and pelvis, 200 mm length

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Hooks—*continued*

03.100.029 **Medium Bone Hook**
long, 330 mm



03.100.030 **Large Bone Hook**
long, 330 mm



398.56* **Small Anchoring Hook, 30 mm length**
398.58* **Large Anchoring Hook, 30 mm length**
398.59 **Anchoring Ring, 20 mm dia.**

*Use Reduction Forceps with points for large bones 399.78 and 399.98 with these Anchoring Hooks



398.56



398.59

Impactors

338.347 **LCP DHHS Key Impactor**
cannulated, 300 mm



338.348 **LCP DHHS Impactor Cap**
For use with 338.347



338.28 **DHS/DCS Impactor**
Replaces DHS/DCS Impactor (338.14)



Note: For replacement tip, order Tip for DHS/DCS Impactor (338.26)

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Impactors—*continued*

- 332.21** **Impactor**
Used to seat and impact Angled Blade Plates



Insertor/Extractors

- 332.016** **Insertor/Extractor Handle**
For 3.5 mm 90° Cannulated
LC-Angled Blade Plates



- 332.402** **Insertor/Extractor Handle**
For 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated
LC-Angled Blade Plates

- 332.16** **Insertor/Extractor**
with adjustable angle

For Adult and Small Statured Adult
Angled Blade Plates and Adolescent and
Child Osteotomy Plates (replaces 332.15 and 332.18)



Note: Use only the Combination Wrench (321.16)
to tighten and loosen the locking screw.
Do not use a hexagonal screwdriver.

- 332.352** **Insertor**
For bifurcated, infant and toddler osteotomy plates



- 332.353** **Insertor**
For child and adolescent osteotomy plates



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Inserters/Extractors—continued

338.341 LCP DHHS Inserter Guide



338.346 LCP DHHS Inserter Shaft



Insertion Handle

03.122.035 **Insertion Handle**
For LCP Proximal Humerus Plate



Insertion Handles
03.100.002 for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, right
03.100.102 for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, left



Insertion Handles
03.113.025 for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates, right
03.113.026 for 3.5 mm LCP Low Bend Medial Distal Tibia Plates, left



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Insertion Handle—*continued*

- 03.120.008** **Periarticular Insertion Handles**
for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate, right
- 03.120.010** for 4.5 mm LCP Condylar Plate, left



- 03.120.002** **Periarticular Insertion Handles**
for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, right
- 03.120.005** for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plate, left



Insertion Sleeve

- 324.022** **Insertion Sleeve**
For 5.0 mm Titanium Locking Screws



- 324.027** **5.0 mm Trocar**
For use with 324.022



- 324.055** **2.0 mm K-Wire Insertion Sleeve**
For use with 324.022



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Interlocking Bolt

- 03.120.027 Interlocking Bolt, 151 mm**
For Periarticular Insertion Handle for 4.5 mm LCP Proximal Tibia Plates



Key Alignment Shaft

- 338.342 LCP DHHS Key Alignment Shaft**



K-Wire Aiming Attachment

- 324.048 K-Wire Aiming Attachment**



- 324.034 2.0 mm K-Wire Centering Sleeve**
For use with 324.048



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Locking Neutral Guide

- 03.120.014** **Locking Neutral Guide**
for LCP Periarticular Aiming Instrument System (Large), self-retaining



Medialization Guide

- 03.108.007** **Medialization Guide, for 3.5 mm and 5.0 mm LCP Plates**



Osteotomes

- 03.100.038** **Curved Pelvic Osteotomes**
15 mm blade width, for periacetabular procedures
03.100.039 20 mm blade width, for periacetabular procedures



Pelvic Osteotomes

- 399.85** **Osteotome, 15 mm blade width**
399.86 **Osteotome, 20 mm blade width**



Percutaneous Guiding Instrument

- 397.340** **Percutaneous Guiding Instrument, 220 mm**
For placement of 3.5 mm cortex screws in the pelvic region
Used with 2.5 mm Hexagonal Screwdriver (397.344)
and 2.5 mm Drill Bit (397.342)



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Periosteal Elevators

399.481 Periosteal Elevator, 3 mm width, curved blade, round edge
399.36 Periosteal Elevator, 6 mm width, curved blade, round edge



399.37 Periosteal Elevator, 14 mm width, straight blade, round edge



399.48 Periosteal Elevators
3 mm width, curved blade, straight edge
399.40 6 mm width, curved blade, straight edge



399.361 Periosteal Elevator, 90° blade, 180 mm length



Plate Cutters

329.151 Locking Calcaneal Plate Cutter



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Plate Cutters—*continued*

391.931 **Cutting Pliers, for 3.5 mm Distal Tibia Plates**



391.95 **Plate-Cutting Forceps**
For 1.5 mm–2.7 mm plates
260 mm length



03.211.007 **Mesh Plate Cutters**



Plate Guides

324.170 **Condylar Plate Guides**
Right
324.171 Left



333.20 **Condylar Plate Guide**
To guide preparation for and placement of
95° Condylar Blade Plates
May be used with Triple Drill Guide (332.01)



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Plate Holders

324.023 **Threaded Plate Holder**
For 3.5 mm locking hole



324.031 **Threaded Plate Holder, long**
For 3.5 mm locking hole

324.075 **Threaded Plate Holder**
For 5.0 mm locking hole

328.040 **Plate Holder**
for minimally invasive plating



328.044 **Connecting Screw**
for 328.040



328.335 **Connecting Screw, for 3.5 mm LCP**



328.345 **Connecting Screw, for 4.5 mm/5 mm LCP**



328.344 **Adjusting Nut for 328.335 and 328.345**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Plate Holders—*continued*

- 325.041** **Clamping Foot**
for 328.040, 3.5 mm LCP and 3.5 mm LC-DCP
- 328.041** **Clamping Foot, narrow**
for 328.040, 4.5 mm/5.0 mm LCP and 4.5 mm LC-DCP
- 328.042** **Clamping Foot, broad**
for 328.040, 4.5 mm/5.0 mm LCP and 4.5 mm LC-DCP



- 328.330** **Clamping Feet for 328.040 LCP, 3.5 mm Lateral Proximal Tibia, right**
328.331 **Clamping Feet for 328.040 LCP, 3.5 mm Lateral Proximal Tibia, left**



- 328.340** **Clamping Foot for 328.040 LCP, 4.5 mm/5.0 mm Lateral Proximal Tibia, right**
328.341 **Clamping Foot for 328.040 LCP, 4.5 mm/5.0 mm Lateral Proximal Tibia, left**



- 328.310** **Clamping Feet for 328.040 LCP, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia, right**
328.311 **Clamping Feet for 328.040 LCP, 2.7 mm/3.5 mm Medial Distal Tibia, left**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Plate Holding Pin

03.211.001 2.4 mm/2.7 mm Variable Angle LCP Plate Holding Pin



Pliers

391.82 **Wire-Bending Pliers, 160 mm length**
For bending/holding cerclage and Kirschner wires



391.85 **Flat-Nosed Parallel Pliers, 160 mm length**



359.204 **Locking Pliers**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

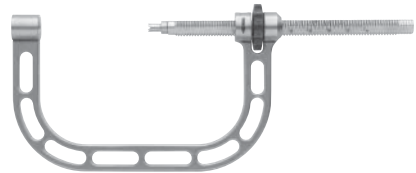
Pliers—continued

- 391.88** **Locking Pliers, 180 mm length**
Maximum opening 34 mm dia.

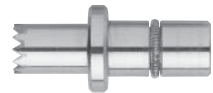


Position and Compression Device

- 313.354** **Position and Compression Device**
For 3.5 mm LCP Distal Humerus Plates



- 313.355** **Inserts, for 313.354**
2.7 mm
313.356 3.5 mm



- 313.353** **Drill Sleeves, for 313.354**
For 2.0 mm Drill Bit
313.357 For 2.5 mm Drill Bit



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

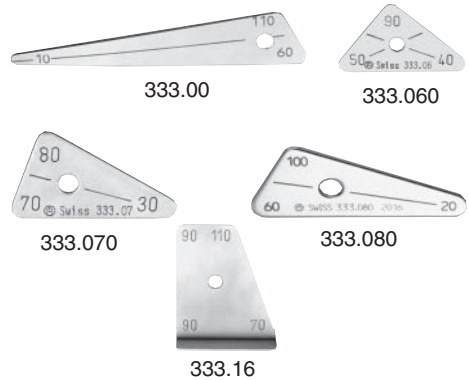
Positioning Device

03.108.006 Positioning Device for Guiding Block



Positioning Plates

- 333.00 **110°/60°/10° Triangular Positioning Plate**
Approx. 90 mm
- 333.060 **90°/50°/40° Triangular Positioning Plate**
Approx. 45 mm
- 333.070 **80°/70°/30° Triangular Positioning Plate**
Approx. 45 mm
- 333.080 **100°/60°/20° Triangular Positioning Plate**
Approx. 45 mm
- 333.16 **110°/90°/90°/70° Quadrangular Positioning Plate**
Approx. 45 mm



Protective Caps

- 392.178 **Protective Caps for Kirschner wires (10/pkg.)**
For 1.6 mm Kirschner wires
- 392.179 **Protective Caps for Kirschner wires (10/pkg.)**
For 2.0 mm Kirschner wires



Protective Sleeves

- 312.05 **12.0 mm/8.5 mm Protection Sleeve**
For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Protective Sleeves—*continued*

- 312.08** **8.5 mm/2.8 mm Wire Sleeve**
For use with 12.0 mm/8.5 mm Protection Sleeve (312.05)
For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



- 312.02** **2.8 mm Trocar**
For use with 8.5 mm/2.8 mm
Wire Sleeve (312.08)
For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



- 312.09** **15.5 mm/13.0 mm Washer Sleeve**
For use with 7.3 mm Cannulated Screw System



Push-Pull Reduction Devices

- 324.024** **Push-Pull Reduction Device**
For 3.5 mm LCP Plates



- 311.449** **Push-Pull Reduction Device**
For 4.5 mm LCP Plates

- 324.033** **Pull Reduction Instrument, for LISS**
319.186 **Long Pull Reduction Instrument, for LISS**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Push-Pull Reduction Devices—*continued*

- 03.113.015 Pull Reduction Device for Outer Sleeve
03.113.016 Nut for Pull Reduction Device (03.113.015)



-
- 03.120.023 Pull Reduction Device, for 4.3 mm Percutaneous Drill Guide



Quick Couplings

- 338.49 Large Quick Coupling



Instruments

Radiographic Ruler

03.110.050 Radiographic Ruler for Small Fragment Plates, 360 mm

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

Reamers

Cannulated Reamers, for 1.25 mm K-wires

Diameter

03.211.106	6 mm, proximal
03.211.006	6 mm, distal
03.211.108	8 mm, proximal
03.211.008	8 mm, distal
03.211.110	10 mm, proximal
03.211.010	10 mm, distal
03.211.112	12 mm, proximal
03.211.012	12 mm, distal



Cannulated Reamers, for 1.6 mm K-wires

Diameter

03.211.114	14 mm, proximal
03.211.014	14 mm, distal
03.211.116	16 mm, proximal
03.211.016	16 mm, distal
03.211.118	18 mm, proximal
03.211.018	18 mm, distal
03.211.120	20 mm, proximal
03.211.020	20 mm, distal
03.211.122	22 mm, proximal
03.211.022	22 mm, distal
03.211.124	24 mm, proximal
03.211.024	24 mm, distal



338.333 DHHS Reaming Head

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Reamers—*continued*

338.13 **DHS Triple Reamer, complete**



338.43 **DHS Triple Reamer, complete**
For use with DHS Plates, Short Barrel

338.46 **DCS Triple Reamer, complete**



338.11 **DHS Reaming Head, standard**
For DHS Triple Reamer (338.13)



338.44 **DHS Reaming Head, short**
For DHS Triple Reamer (338.43)

338.47 **DCS Reaming Head**
For DCS Triple Reamer (338.46)



338.332 **Contoured Reamers**
60 mm
338.442 56 mm

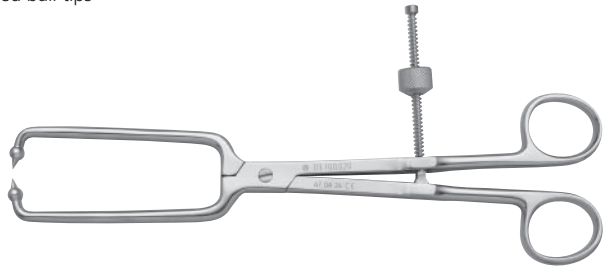


Illustrations not actual size

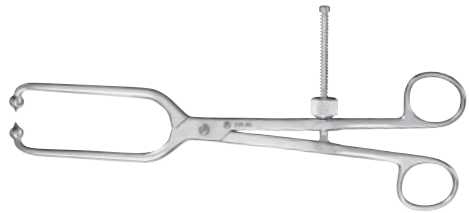
Instruments

Reduction Forceps

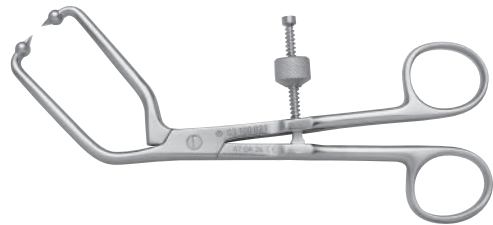
- 03.100.020** **Straight Reduction Forceps**, with pointed ball tips
6.5 mm ball diameter, 257 mm



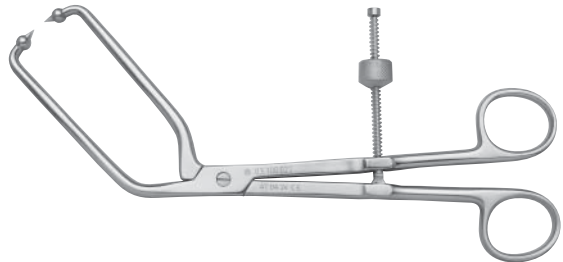
- 398.89** **Forceps, with pointed-ball tips, 250 mm length**



- 03.100.021** **Angled Reduction Forceps**
small, 6.5 mm ball diameter, 195 mm



- 03.100.022** **Angled Reduction Forceps**
large, 6.5 mm ball diameter, 240 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

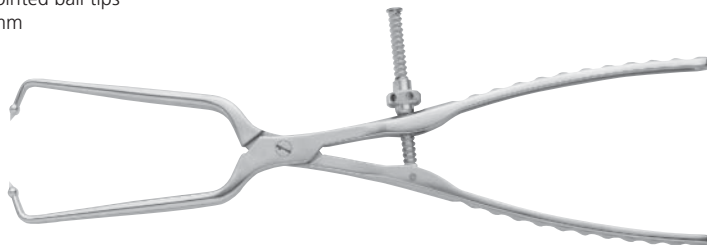
Reduction Forceps—*continued*

398.84 Pelvic Reduction Forceps with pointed-ball tips, 200 mm length

398.85 Pelvic Reduction Forceps with pointed-ball tips, 240 mm length



03.100.023 Reduction Forceps, with pointed ball tips
6.5 mm ball diameter, 400 mm



398.86 Pelvic Reduction Forceps with pointed-ball tips, 400 mm length



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Reduction Forceps—*continued*

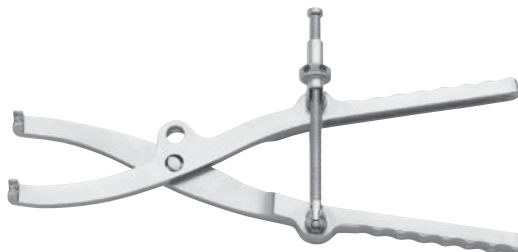
03.100.024 **Asymmetric Reduction Forceps**, with pointed ball tips
6.5 mm ball diameter, 404 mm

398.73 **Asymmetric Pelvic Reduction Forceps**
With pointed-ball tips, 400 mm length



03.100.025 **Low Profile Pelvic System Reduction Forceps**
for use with 3.5 mm screws, 250 mm

398.88 **Pelvic Reduction Forceps with speed lock**
Used in conjunction with screws, 330 mm length



398.87 **Pelvic Reduction Forceps, with three pointed-ball tips, 400 mm length**



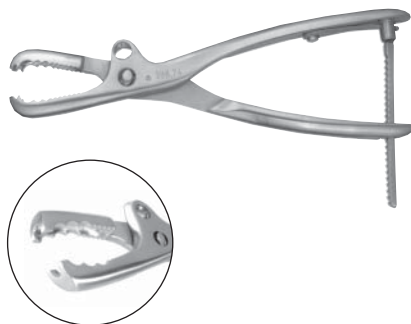
Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Reduction Forceps—*continued*

398.74 **Small Pelvic Forceps**
For use with screws
190 mm length (Farabeuf)

398.75 **Medium Pelvic Forceps**
For use with screws,
250 mm length (Farabeuf)



Reduction Forceps with serrated jaw

399.99 **Ratchet**, 144 mm length



399.124 **Reduction Forceps**
with serrated jaw, large handle



Instruments

Reduction Forceps—*continued*

Reduction Forceps with points

- 399.97 **Ratchet, 130 mm length**
 399.97.96 **Ratchet**, for use with Modular Hand System
 399.98 **Ratchet, 205 mm length**



- 398.40 **Reduction Forceps with points**
 Narrow, 132 mm length, ratchet



- 398.41 **Reduction Forceps with points**
 Broad, 132 mm length, ratchet

- 398.41.96 **Reduction Forceps with points**
 Broad, 132 mm length, ratchet
 For use with Modular Hand System



Reduction Handle

- 325.020 **Reduction Handle**, toothed
 for 3.0 mm threaded rod

- 328.020 **Reduction Handle**, toothed
 for 5.0 mm threaded rod



- 325.030 **Reduction Handle**, rounded
 for 1.6 mm guide wire

- 328.030 **Reduction Handle**, rounded
 for 2.8 mm guide wire



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Reduction Sleeve

03.108.004 Reduction Sleeve, 4.3 mm/2.8 mm



Retractors

325.010 Soft Tissue Retractor
small, extendible

328.010 Soft Tissue Retractor
large, extendible



328.011 Small Soft Tissue Retractor Blade, long
328.012 Large Soft Tissue Retractor Blade, long



Retractors (Hohmann-Style)

399.18 6 mm width, small, short narrow tip, 160 mm length
399.18.96

399.19 8 mm width, small, short narrow tip, 160 mm length
399.19.96



399.195 Retractor (Hohmann-Style), 8 mm width, round tip, 215 mm length



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Retractors—*continued*

399.197 Retractor (Hohmann-Style), 8 mm width, narrow tip, 215 mm length



399.27 Retractor (Hohmann-Style), 18 mm width, long narrow tip, 242 mm length



398.55 Blunt Pelvic Retractor



399.45 Hohmann-Style Retractors
20 mm width, with broad shank, 120 mm length
399.49 15 mm width, with broad shank, 160 mm length



Routers

332.05 **Router**
For use with Jacobs chuck



332.06 **Router**
Quick coupling



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Saw Guides

- 332.356 **Saw Guide**
For infant osteotomy plates
- 332.355 **Saw Guide**
For toddler osteotomy plates
- 332.354 **Saw Guide**
For child and adolescent osteotomy plates



Scalpel Handles

- 03.113.011 **Scalpel Handle, for use with LCP Small Fragment Percutaneous Instrument Set**
- 03.120.016 **Scalpel Handle, for Periarticular Aiming Instrument Set, Large**



Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves

- 314.115 **StarDrive Screwdriver, T15, self-retaining**
For use with the Solid Humeral Nail System
and Small Fragment LCP System



- 03.113.021 **StarDrive Screwdriver, T15, self-retaining, long, 272 mm**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

- 314.118 **StarDrive Screwdriver, T25**
self-retaining, 245 mm



- 314.164 **Screwdriver Stardrive, T25, with groove, 240 mm length**



- 314.163 **StarDrive T25 Torque Limiting Screwdriver**



- 03.114.009 **StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft with Holding Sleeve, T4, 66 mm**



- 314.467 **StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8**
self-retaining, quick coupling, 105 mm



- 314.468 **Holding Sleeve for StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8**



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

03.114.002 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T4, 42 mm, self-retaining



03.113.019 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, 165 mm



324.201 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, self-retaining, quick coupling, 165 mm



314.116 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15
self-retaining, quick coupling



If necessary, use Holding Sleeve (314.468).

03.100.045 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T15, 250 mm, long



314.119 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25
self-retaining, quick coupling



324.250 StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T25

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

03.010.150 T25 StarDrive/3.5 mm Hex Screwdriver
self-retaining



03.010.151 T25 StarDrive/3.5 mm Hex Screwdriver Shafts
self-retaining, quick coupling, 165 mm

03.010.152 self-retaining, quick coupling, 280 mm

314.02 Small Hexagonal Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve
2.5 mm width across flats

For 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm Cortex and
4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
and removal of 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws



314.06 Holding Sleeve, for Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shafts (314.02, 314.03)
and Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.29)



314.070 Small Hexagonal Screwdriver
2.5 mm width across flats



314.57 Small Hexagonal Screwdriver, long
2.5 mm width across flats

For 3.5 mm Cortex and
4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws



314.09 Holding Sleeve, for Small Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.57)
and Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft (314.55)



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—continued

- 314.075** **Hexagonal Screwdriver**
2.5 mm, with ergonomic handle
(part of the Modular Foot system)



- 314.03** **Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 100 mm**
2.5 mm width across flats

For 2.7 mm, 3.5 mm Cortex and
4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws and
removal of 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws
and 3.9 mm Locking Bolts
Used with Handle (311.43) or T-Handle (311.44),
and ComPact Air Drive (511.701)



- 314.55** **Small Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, long**
2.5 mm width across flats

For 3.5 mm Cortex and
4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
Use with Handle (311.43) or T-Handle (311.44)



- 314.27** **Large Hexagonal Screwdriver**
3.5 mm width across flats

For 4.5 mm Cortex,
6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws,
4.9 mm Locking Bolts and removal of
7.0 mm Cannulated Screws



- 314.26** **Large Hexagonal Screwdriver, long**
3.5 mm width across flats

For 4.5 mm Cortex
and 6.5 mm Cancellous
Bone Screws



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

- 324.052** **3.5 mm Torque Limiting Screwdriver**
self-retaining
for inserting locking screws in threaded plate holes



- 314.04** **Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 270 mm**
4.0 mm width across flats
- For removal of 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, used with ComPact Air Drive (511.701) and Large Quick Coupling (511.76) or with Large Quick Coupling (338.49) and Small Air Drill (511.10) or (511.11)



- 388.135** **3.5 mm T-Handle Hexagonal Screwdriver**



- 313.93** **Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver**
4.0 mm width across flats
- For removal of 7.3 mm
Cannulated Screws



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

- 314.11** **Holding Sleeve, for use with Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.25), Large Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.27), Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.19) and Large Hexagonal Screwdrivers (314.26, 314.56)**



- 314.152** **3.5 mm Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft**
self-retaining, quick coupling



- 314.56** **Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, long**
3.5 mm width across flats

For 4.5 mm Cortex and
6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
Use with Handle (311.43) or T-Handle (311.44)



- 03.100.033** **3.5 mm Screwdriver Shaft, hexagonal**
2.5 mm width across flats, 250 mm long



- 314.15** **Large Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 100 mm**
3.5 mm width across flats

For 4.5 mm Cortex and 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
and removal of 4.5 mm and 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws
and 4.9 mm Locking Bolts
Used with Handle (311.43) or T-Handle (311.44),
and ComPact Air Drive (511.701)



- 314.17** **Large Hexagonal Screwdriver with universal joint**
3.5 mm width across flats

For 4.5 mm Cortex and
6.5 mm Cancellous Bone
Screws when a direct
intraoperative approach
is not possible



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

- 03.100.105 Solid Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 200 mm**
4.0 mm width across the flats
for use with 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- 324.050 3.5 mm Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft**
self-retaining



Special Wrenches for Screw Fixation

- 314.14 Large Hexagonal Key**
For 4.5 mm Cortex and
6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws

- 314.16 Small Hexagonal Key**
For 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm Cortex and
4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws



- 03.226.004 Cannulated StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft**
T8



- 314.466 Cannulated StarDrive Screwdriver Shaft, T8**
self-retaining, quick coupling, 1.1 mm cannulation
For use with 2.4 mm Cannulated Screws



- 314.29 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver**
1.35 mm cannulation, 2.5 mm width across flats

For use with 3.5 mm and
4.0 mm Cannulated Screws



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

314.08 Holding Sleeve, for Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.29)



314.20 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver
1.7 mm cannulation, 3.5 mm width across flats

For use with 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws



314.31 Holding Sleeve, for use with Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver (314.20)



314.19 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver
2.1 mm cannulation, 3.5 mm width across flats

For use with 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws



314.05 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver
2.9 mm cannulation, 4.0 mm width across flats
For use with 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

314.10 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 170 mm

1.35 mm cannulation, 2.5 mm width across flats

For power insertion of 3.5 mm and 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws in dense bone
Used with ComPact Air Drive (511.701) and Quick Coupling for Drill Bits (511.75)
or with Small Air Drill (511.10) or (511.11)



314.80 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 150 mm

1.8 mm cannulation, 3.5 mm width across flats

For 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws



314.22 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 205 mm

2.1 mm cannulation, 3.5 mm width across flats

For 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws

Used with ComPact Air Drive (511.70) and
Large Quick Coupling for Drill Bits (511.76) or with
Large Quick Coupling (338.49) and
Small Air Drill (511.10) or (511.11)



314.23 Cannulated Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft, 270 mm

2.9 mm cannulation, 4.0 mm width across flats

For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws, used with ComPact Air Drive (511.70)
and Large Quick Coupling (511.76) or with Large Quick Coupling (338.49)
and Small Air Drill (511.10)
or (511.11)



03.100.106 Cannulated 4.0 mm Hexagonal Screwdriver Shaft

200 mm, 4.0 mm width across the flats
for use with 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws

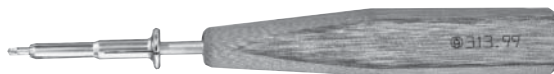
PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

- 313.99** **Cruciform Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve**
For 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws)



- 313.94.96*** **Cruciform Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve**
For 2.4 mm Titanium
Cortex Screws (401.5xx.96)



- 313.97.96** **Holding Sleeve, for Cruciform Screwdriver with Holding Sleeve (313.94.96)**
For Modular Hand System



- 314.48.96*** **Cruciform Screwdriver Blade, with Holding Sleeve**
For 1.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws,
use with Handle (311.01.96) or (311.03.96)



- 314.411.96*** **Cruciform Screwdriver Blade, with Holding Sleeve**
For 1.3 mm Titanium Cortex Screws,
use with Handle (311.01.96) or (311.03.96)

- 314.67.96*** **Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft with Holding Sleeve**
Use with Handle (311.01), (311.01.96) or (311.03.96)
For 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws

- 314.67.97** For 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws
and 2.4 mm Titanium Cortex Screws (401.6 series)

*For use with Modular Hand System

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Screwdrivers and Holding Sleeves—*continued*

313.991* **1.0 mm Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft**, self-retaining
For 1.0 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, use with Handle (311.01)



313.992* **1.3 mm Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft**, self-retaining
For 1.3 mm Titanium Cortex Screws, use with Handle (311.01)

313.993* **1.5 mm/2.0 mm Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft**, self-retaining
For 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, use with
Handle (311.01)

314.465 **Solid Cruciform Screwdriver Shaft**
quick coupling
For removal of 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws



314.461 **Cannulated Cruciform Screwdriver**, with Holding Sleeve
For 3.0 mm Cannulated Screws
1.2 mm cannulation



Consists of:

314.463 Cannulated Cruciform Screwdriver
313.969 Holding Sleeve

314.464 **Cannulated Driver for Threaded Washers**
For use with the 3.0 mm Cannulated Screw System,
used with Handle (311.43)
1.2 mm cannulation



*For use with Modular Hand System

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Sliding Mechanism

314.291 **Sliding Mechanism**
for Collinear Reduction Clamp



Stoppers

03.113.017 **Stopper, for LCP Small Fragment Percutaneous Instrument Set**

03.120.025 **Stopper, for LCP Periarticular Aiming Arms, Large**



324.019 **Stopper**
For LISS Insertion guides



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Taps

Taps, mini quick coupling

For use with Handles (310.95) and (311.01)

311.15 Tap for 1.5 mm Cortex Screws, 50 mm/21 mm*
Used with 1.1 mm Drill Bit



311.19 Tap for 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, 54 mm/25 mm*
Used with 1.5 mm Drill Bit

311.21 Tap for 2.0 mm Cortex Screws, 100 mm/38 mm*
Used with 1.5 mm Drill Bit

Taps, quick coupling

For use with Handles (311.43) and (311.44)

311.26 Tap for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, 100 mm/34 mm*
Used with 2.0 mm Drill Bit



311.28 Tap for 2.7 mm Cortex Screws, 125 mm/40 mm*
Used with 2.0 mm Drill Bit



311.32 Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex and 3.5 mm Shaft Screws, gold
111 mm/46 mm*
Used with 2.5 mm Drill Bit



311.33 Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex and 3.5 mm Shaft Screws, gold
181 mm/110 mm*
Used with 2.5 mm Drill Bit



311.400 Tap for 4.0 mm Cortex Screws, 150 mm
Used with 2.9 mm Drill Bit



311.46 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and 4.5 mm Shaft Screws
130 mm/57 mm*
Used with 3.2 mm Drill Bit



311.48 Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex and 4.5 mm Shaft Screws
180 mm/110 mm*
Used with 3.2 mm Drill Bit



*Total length/tap depth

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Taps—continued

388.06 **Tap for 3.2 mm Cortex Screws**
quick coupling, 145 mm, 50 mm calibration



311.31 **Calibrated Tap for 3.5 mm Cortex Screws**
175 mm/140 mm calibration
Used with 2.5 mm Drill Bit

311.47 **Calibrated Tap for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws**
175 mm/140 mm calibration
Used with 3.2 mm Drill Bit

Cannulated Taps

For use with Handles (311.43) and (311.44)

311.39 **Cannulated Tap for 3.5 mm Cannulated Screws**
147 mm/60 mm*
Used with 2.7 mm Cannulated Drill Bit (310.67)



311.63 **Cannulated Tap for 4.0 mm Cannulated Screws**
147 mm/60 mm*
Used with 2.7 mm Cannulated Drill Bit (310.67)

311.59 **Cannulated Tap for 4.5 mm Cannulated Screws**
180 mm/80 mm*
Used with 3.2 mm
Cannulated Drill Bit (310.65)

311.689 **Cannulated Tap for 6.5 mm and 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws**
275 mm/200 mm*
Used with 5.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit (310.63)



311.69 **Cannulated Tap for 7.0 mm Cannulated Screws**
230 mm/150 mm calibration
Used with 4.5 mm Cannulated Drill Bit (310.69)

311.682 **Cannulated Tap for 7.3 mm Cannulated Conical and
7.3 mm Cannulated Locking Screws**
Used with 5.0 mm Cannulated Drill Bit (310.632)

*Total length/tap depth

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Taps—continued

311.34 Tap for 4.0 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
111 mm/46 mm*
Used with 2.5 mm Drill Bit



388.05 Tap for 3.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws
quick coupling, 145 mm, 50 mm calibration



311.66 Tap for 6.5 mm Cancellous Bone Screws, 197 mm/150 mm calibration
Used with 3.2 mm Drill Bit
For use through a hard first cortex only or in hard cancellous bone of young patients



328.140 Cannulated Tap
for 5.0 mm threaded rod, 195 mm



338.17 DHS/DCS Tap, 12.5 mm dia.
220 mm length



338.175 DHS/DCS Tap, 14 mm dia.
220 mm length

Templates

Sizing Templates for 2.4 mm VA-LCP 2-Column Distal Radius Plate
03.111.531 Narrow, 6 hole head, left
03.111.530 Narrow, 6 hole head, right
03.111.630 6 hole head, left
03.111.631 6 hole head, right
03.111.730 7 hole head, left
03.111.731 7 hole head, right

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

329.599 Bending Template
For Dorsal Distal Radius Plates



*Total length/tap depth

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Templates—*continued*

- 329.598** **Bending Template**
For Volar Distal Radius Plates



- Sizing Templates, for LCP Clavicle Hook Plate**
- 329.930** 12 mm, left
329.931 12 mm, right
329.932 15 mm, left
329.933 15 mm, right
329.934 18 mm, left
329.935 18 mm, right

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

- Bending Templates**
For 3.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
- 332.017** 4 hole
332.018 6 hole
332.019 10 hole



- For 4.5 mm 90° Cannulated LC-Angled Blade Plates
- 329.905** 5 hole
329.908 8 hole
329.912 12 hole



- 03.100.034** **Bending Template**
For 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction Plates, 20 holes



Illustrations not actual size

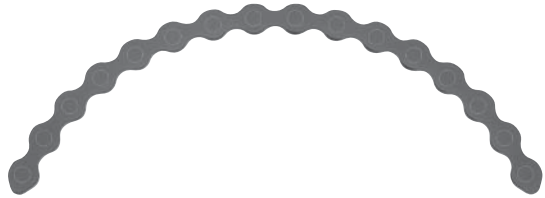
Instruments

Templates—continued

- 03.100.035 Bending Template**
For 3.5 mm Low Profile Reconstruction J-Plates, 16 holes



- 03.100.036 Bending Template**
For 3.5 mm LCP Curved Reconstruction Plate
88 mm radius, 16 holes



- 03.100.037 Bending Template**
For 3.5 mm LCP Curved Reconstruction Plate
108 mm radius, 16 holes



Bending Templates for Reconstruction Plates

- 329.40 Bending Template, 37 holes (gold)**
For 2.7 mm Reconstruction Plates
295 mm length



- 329.64 Bending Template, 22 holes**
For 3.5 mm Reconstruction Plates
262 mm length

- 329.68 Bending Template, 16 holes**
For 4.5 mm Reconstruction Plates
253 mm length

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Templates—*continued*

- 329.66** **Bending Template, 22 holes**
For 3.5 mm Curved Reconstruction Plates
265 mm length



- 329.513** **Bending Template, for Locking Trochanter Stabilization Plate**



- 329.917** **Bending Template**
For Condylar Buttress Plates

- 329.918** **Bending Template**
For LC-DCP Condylar Buttress Plates



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Templates—*continued*

329.903 **Bending Template**
For 3.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates



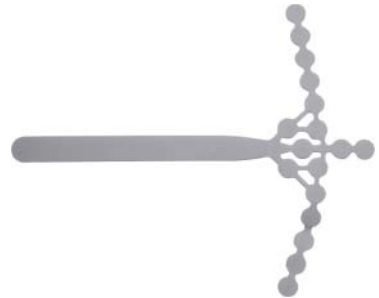
329.904 **Bending Template**
For 4.5 mm Proximal Tibia Plates

329.722 **Bending Template**
For Lateral Tibia Head Buttress Plates

329.721 **Bending Template**
For LC-DCP Lateral Tibia Head Buttress Plates



329.915 **Bending Template, for 3.5 mm LCP Pilon Plates**

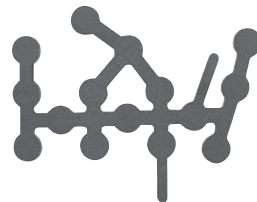


Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Templates—*continued*

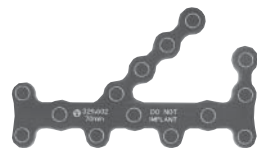
- 329.606** **Bending Template**
For Locking Calcaneal Plate, mini
- 329.607** **Bending Template**
For Locking Calcaneal Plates
- 329.608** **Bending Template**
For Locking Calcaneal Plate, long
- 329.609** **Bending Template**
For Locking Calcaneal Plate, extra long



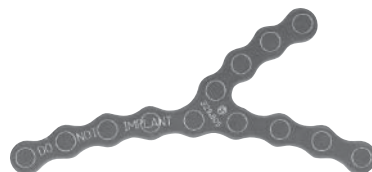
- 329.601** **Bending Template**
For Calcaneal Plates
60 mm

- 329.602** **Bending Template**
For Calcaneal Plates
70 mm

329.602



- 329.605** **Bending Template**
For Calcaneal Y-Plates
87 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Templates—continued

Bending Templates for LC-DCP, DCP and LCP Plates

329.87 **Bending Template, 7 holes** (blue)
For 3.5 mm LC-DCP and DCP Plates
87 mm length

329.89 **Bending Template, 9 holes** (green)
For 3.5 mm LC-DCP and DCP Plates
112 mm length



329.89 (Side 1: LC-DCP)

329.820 **Bending Template, 12 holes**
For 3.5 mm LC-DCP and LCP Plates
153 mm length



329.89 (Side 2: DCP)

329.97 **Bending Template, 7 holes** (blue)
For 4.5 mm LC-DCP and DCP Plates
126 mm length

329.99 **Bending Template, 9 holes** (green)
For 4.5 mm LC-DCP and DCP Plates
155 mm length

329.92 **Bending Template, 12 holes** (gold)
For 4.5 mm LC-DCP and DCP Plates
205 mm length

Bending Templates for DCP Plates

329.55 **Bending Template, 5 holes** (red)
For 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm DCP Plates
60 mm length



329.57 **Bending Template, 7 holes** (blue)
For 2.7 mm and 3.5 mm DCP Plates
85 mm length

Threaded Rod

325.160 **3.0 mm Threaded Rod**
self-drilling tip, 270 mm

328.160 **5.0 mm Threaded Rod**
self-drilling tip, 380 mm



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Threaded Rod—*continued*

- 328.170 5.0 mm Cannulated Threaded Rod
blunt tip, 335 mm



Torque Limiting Attachments

- 03.110.002 Torque Limiting Attachment, 1.2 Nm



- 511.774 Torque Limiting Attachment, 4 Nm, for AO Reaming Coupler



Trial Plates

DHS Trial Plates For use with sterile DHS plates

- 338.64 130° DHS Trial Plate
338.65 135° DHS Trial Plate
338.66 140° DHS Trial Plate
338.67 145° DHS Trial Plate
338.68 150° DHS Trial Plate



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Wire Cutters

- 391.97** **Wire Cutter, 145 mm length**
For use with Kirschner wires up to 1.25 mm dia.



- 391.90** **Small Wire Cutter, 160 mm length**
For use with Kirschner wires up to 1.5 mm dia.



- 391.906** **Cable Cutter, large**



Wire Guides and Sleeves

- 312.07** **Variable Angle Wire Guide**
For use with 7.3 mm
Cannulated Screw System



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Wire Guides and Sleeves—*continued*

- 312.692** **Multiple Wire Guide**
For placement of 2.8 mm Guide Wires
For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



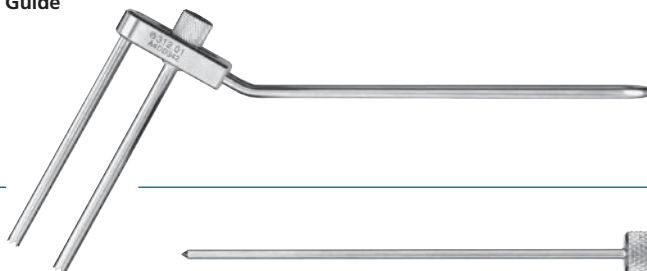
- 312.694** **2.8 mm Trocar**
For use with Multiple Wire Guide (312.692)
For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



- 312.73** **Adjustable Parallel Wire Guide**
For parallel placement
of the 1.6 mm Guide Wire in the
4.5 mm Cannulated Screw System



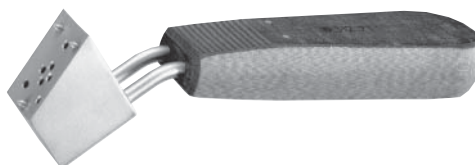
- 312.01** **2.8 mm Adjustable Parallel Wire Guide**
For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



- 312.02** **2.8 mm Trocar**
For use with 8.5 mm/2.8 mm
Wire Sleeve (312.08)
For 7.3 mm Cannulated Screws



- 312.71** **Parallel Wire Guide**
For preset pattern parallel placement
of the 2.0 mm Guide Wire in the
7.0 mm Cannulated Screw System,
when used with hip fractures

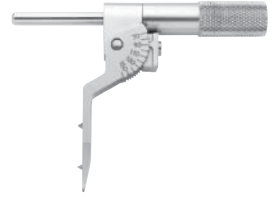


Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Wire Guides and Sleeves—*continued*

- 333.683** **Adjustable Wire Guide**
For 1.6 mm to 2.0 mm guide wires
For use with cannulated pediatric osteotomy instruments



- 324.174** **2.5 mm Wire Guide**
for 5.0 mm screws



- 324.175** **2.5 mm Wire Guide**
for 7.3 mm screws

- 03.120.019** **2.5 mm Wire Guide with Shoulder**
for 7.3 mm Cannulated Locking and 7.3 mm Conical Screws



- 03.113.022** **1.6 mm Percutaneous Threaded Wire Guide**



- 324.215** **2.5 mm Percutaneous Wire Guide**
for 5.0 mm locking screws

Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Wrenches

03.311.007 **Combination Wrench**



321.158 **Combination Wrench**
8 mm width across flats



321.16 **Combination Wrench**
11 mm width across flats

321.20 **Ratchet Wrench**
11 mm width across flats



321.15 **Socket Wrench with universal joint**
11 mm width across flats



Illustrations not actual size

Instruments

Wrenches—*continued*

- 321.21 Hexagonal Socket**
11 mm width across flats
For use with Ratchet Wrench (321.20)



- 314.21 Wrench**
For Nut for 4.5 mm Cortex Screws (219.96)



- 338.302 DHS/DCS One-Step Insertion Wrench**
For use with DHS/DCS One-Step Lag Screws



- 338.06 DHS/DCS Wrench**
For DHS/DCS Lag Screws

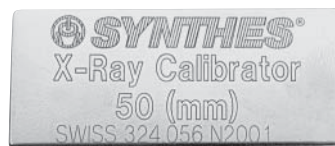


- 321.17 4.5 mm Pin Wrench**
For use with Locking Nuts



X-Ray Calibrator

- 324.056 X-Ray Calibrator**
For use with Distal Femur LISS



Illustrations not actual size



Synthes (USA)
1302 Wrights Lane East
West Chester, PA 19380
Telephone: (610) 719-5000
To order: (800) 523-0322
Fax: (610) 251-9056

www.synthes.com